

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE NUMBER

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

MAGAZINE

IN PLAIN ENGLISH
(NON TECHNICAL)



GRAND COMMANDERY ARCH AT KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONCLAVE

Vol. III

OCTOBER, 1910

No. 6

A MAGAZINE FOR EVERYBODY

10 C

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONCLAVE STORY IN THIS ISSUE



Have you ever been in the beautiful islands of Hawaii? To think of these islands in the far Pacific, causes a restful minute of speculative thought as to what would happen if you were suddenly ushered upon the scene of bustle and enterprise, evident in the larger towns of this land.

Nine chances to one, you would stand open mouthed, wondering if your eyes were truthful in seeing such commercial spirit coming from residents of a country so torrid.

There is a reason for this tremendous increase in business transacted; it cannot alone be credited to the American residents, for other countries are largely represented. But a greater amount of business enterprise can be laid at the door of America, through its efforts to educate the people of the island in American methods. This is illustrated by the following letter which we received from a Hawaiian resident.—

PAPAIKOU, July 20, 1910.

Practical Engineer, CHICAGO.

Gentlemen:—I picked the enclosure up on the street. Am I too late, if not I enclose a draft for \$1.50. Please send me Practical Engineer and the special offer. Some one used the coupon before I found the circular.

Yours truly,

NORMAN G. CAMPUI.

Mr. Campui, while walking along the streets of Papukou, happened to see our circular flying just ahead of him. The large bold letters describing this special offer caught his eye. Hurrying, he leaned over to read the offer we are now making to every new subscriber.

**PRACTICAL
ENGINEER**

P. E.
10-10

HAMILTON-CORLISS ENGINES

Practical
Engineer,
353 Dearborn St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed find \$1.50 for two years' subscription, and the Combination Square free. Begin with the next issue. It is understood that by returning the square I may have money back if I so desire.

Name.....

Street.....

& State.....

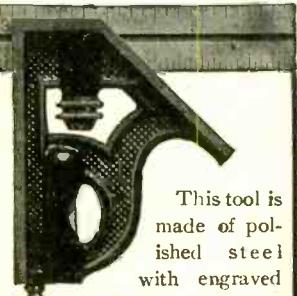
Canadian Subscriptions add \$1.00 extra for postage.

FOR TWO YEARS AT A \$1.50 WITH PATENTED HIGH DUTY COMBINATION SQUARE FREE

Practical Engineer

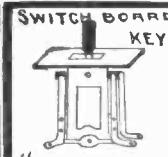
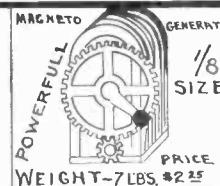
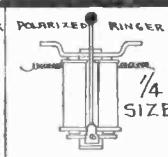
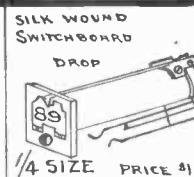
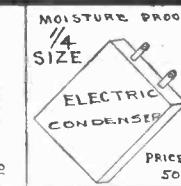
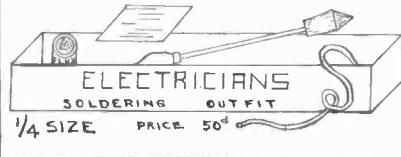
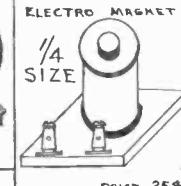
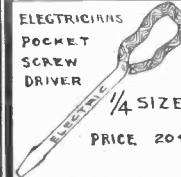
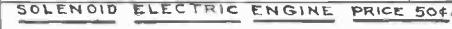
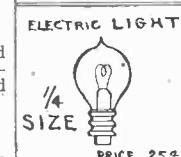
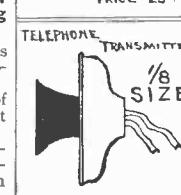
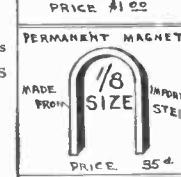
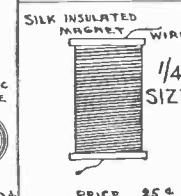
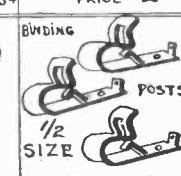
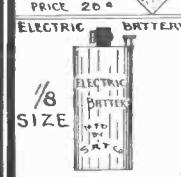
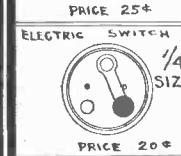
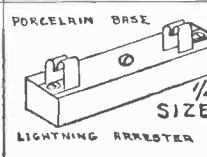
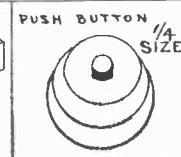
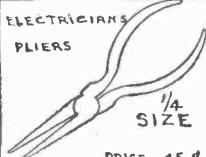
is full of snappy articles, money saving pointers, short methods, and bright ideas for the engineer and all those connected with the steam engineering field. Printed in non-technical language, simplified so that you can understand it. **A sample copy mailed free.**

Mr. Campui asked if the special offer was still good. We told him as we now tell you, this offer is still open but **for a short time only. You can't lose. Money back if you are not satisfied. Send us your subscription today.**

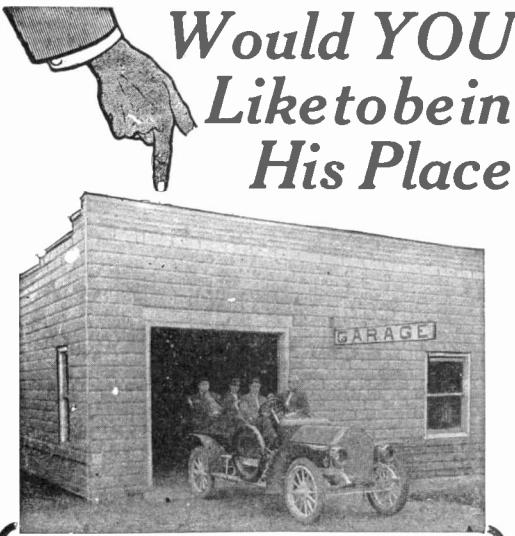


This tool is made of polished steel with engraved figures; better than a whole set of try-squares. Square, miter, depth gauge, level, scratchawl, combined in this tool. Adjustable.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section

 SWITCH BOARD KEY 1/4 SIZE PRICE \$1.00	 MAGNETO GENERATOR POWERFUL 1/8 SIZE WEIGHT - 7 LBS. PRICE \$2.25	 POLARIZED RINGER 1/4 SIZE PRICE \$1.25	 SILK WOUND SWITCHBOARD DROP 1/4 SIZE PRICE \$1.50	 MOISTURE PROOF 1/4 SIZE ELECTRIC CONDENSER PRICE 50¢
 SWITCHBOARD PLUG 1/4 SIZE PRICE 25¢	 ELECTRICIANS SOLDERING OUTFIT 1/4 SIZE PRICE 50¢			 ELECTRO MAGNET 1/4 SIZE PRICE 25¢
 ELECTRICIAN'S POCKET SCREW DRIVER 1/4 SIZE PRICE 20¢	 SOLENOID ELECTRIC ENGINE PRICE 50¢			 ELECTRIC LIGHT 1/4 SIZE PRICE 25¢
 INDUCTION COIL 1/4 SIZE PRICE 55¢				 TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER 1/8 SIZE PRICE 50¢
 MINIATURE TELEPHONE 3/4 SIZE PRICE 50¢				 BI-POLAR TELEPHONE RECEIVER 1/6 SIZE PRICE \$1.25
 POLARITY INDICATOR 1/2 SIZE PRICE 50¢				 PERMANENT MAGNET 1/8 SIZE MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL PRICE 55¢
 SOFT MAGNET IRON PINCES 1/2 SIZE PRICE 10¢				 SILK INSULATED MAGNET WIRE 1/4 SIZE PRICE 25¢
 IMPORTED GRANULAR CARBON 1/2 SIZE PRICE 20¢				 BINDING POSTS 1/2 SIZE PRICE 15¢
 ELECTRIC BATTERY 1/8 SIZE PRICE 25¢	 SWEDISH-AMERICAN TELEPHONE CO. 88 PAGE ILLUSTRATED ELECTRICAL BOOK 5235-5257 East Ravenswood Avenue CHICAGO, ILL. 224 PAGE ILLUSTRATED ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY PRICE 10¢			
 ELECTRIC SWITCH 1/4 SIZE PRICE 20¢	 PORCELAIN BASE LIGHTNING ARRESTOR 1/4 SIZE PRICE 25¢	 PUSH BUTTON 1/4 SIZE PRICE 15¢	 ELECTRICIAN'S PLIERS 1/4 SIZE PRICE 45¢	

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



Mr. A. C. WALKER, of Vandalia, Ill., became convinced of the opportunities in the automobile field, studied our Course at his home, and now you will find him enjoying his own automobile and operating a garage, as shown in the above photo. Many similar successes have been made in connection with the marvelous growth of the automobile industry, and many more have got to be made before the demand for competent men will anywhere near be filled.

Here is a young man
who after completing our Course had a letter head printed and mailed to all auto dealers in his vicinity and told them he wanted work either repairing or driving—result he is now driving a Buick and drawing a good salary—his name is DONALD STEWART, Oakland City, Ind. **YOU CAN DO AS WELL.**

There is a place for you, your earning power — a chance to change to more congenial work—if you will qualify.

Our system of instruction, supplemented by the **wonderfully ingenious working models** which we give **free** to students will train you in a few weeks to intelligently operate a car, locate and remedy trouble. So simple anyone can learn if he can read. So thorough you do not need actual shop practice. A real automobile engine isn't necessary—take the engine model apart and learn just as much. Likewise with the magneto and the carburetor models. Instruction also covers motor boat, stationary and aeroplane engines.

This is the simplest, most practical, lowest priced auto engineering instruction in existence

BARNEY OLDFIELD says: "If a person cannot learn from this instruction he cannot learn at all."—May we show you this letter and many others?

SPECIAL PROPOSITION

to those writing at once. Fill in the coupon today. The catalog and testimonials from satisfied, successful students will interest you.

TO CAR OWNERS: Our graduates can pass any state chauffeurs' examination. We probably have a qualified student in your locality we can recommend. Write us.

FILL IN THE BLANK—MAIL TODAY

Dyke's Correspondence School of Motoring
3947-P Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DEAR SIR—I would like your FREE 24-page catalogue.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> I want to become a Chauffeur | <input type="radio"/> Repairman |
| <input type="radio"/> I intend buying a car | <input type="radio"/> I own a car |
| <input type="radio"/> I want to Sell and Repair Stationary Gasoline Engines | |

Name.....

St. and No. State.....

City.....

A. L. Dyke originated the first Auto Supply Company in America. Published the first book on Autos and built the fifth successful Auto.

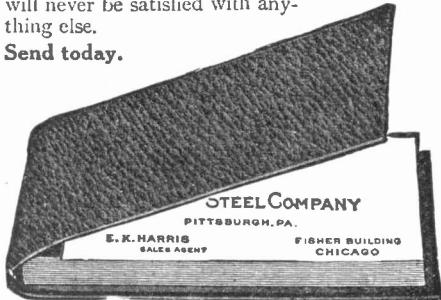
Don't Handicap Yourself

in the race for business by failure or neglect to provide yourself with the best business card the world thus far affords

Peerless Patent Book Form Cards

In use the cards are detached one by one as occasion demands. The edges are absolutely smooth, incomprehensible as that may seem, and every card is clean, flat, perfect and unmarred. They attract attention and they get attention. Send for sample book and detach them for yourself—You will never be satisfied with anything else.

Send today.



Appearance of our neat card in case

The John B. Wiggins Company

Engravers, Die Embossers, Plate Printers
41-43 East Adams Street, Chicago
New York Office, 350 Broadway

WIRELESS CLUB

If you own a wireless equipment or have even made a start at building one send for full particulars concerning

**POPULAR
ELECTRICITY
WIRELESS CLUB**

an organization to promote the interests of amateur wireless experimenters and for the exchange of ideas among members.

No fees required of members.

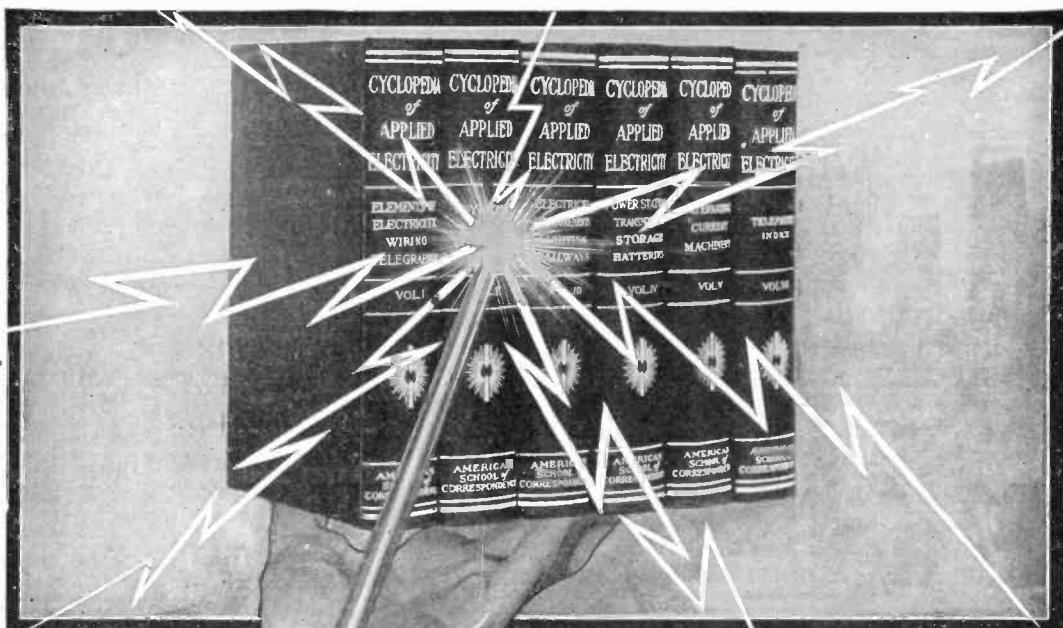
Elegant club button free when you are admitted.

Printed list of members mailed to all.

Address Secretary

Popular Electricity Wireless Club

COMMERCIAL BUILDING CHICAGO, ILL.



FOR YOU— Whether student or expert, this complete
Cyclopedia of

Applied Electricity

will be found useful as a guide and reference work

This cyclopedia comprises six big volumes—bound in half morocco—contains 2,896 pages, 7 x 10 inches—printed on special paper, in large, clear type,—2,000 full page plates, diagrams, formulas, etc.

It is written by thirty expert Electrical Engineers—the biggest men in the profession.

THE REFERENCE VALUE IS GUARANTEED by the fact that it is compiled from the textbooks used in the correspondence courses of the American School of Correspondence. These practical lessons are arranged for quick and ready reference.

Will You Examine These Books Free of Charge?

If you are interested in Electricity, we know these books are just what you want.

To convince you of this, we will send a complete set to you by prepaid express; keep them five days; examine them thoroughly and carefully; test them; apply the knowledge they contain to your every-day work. If you decide to keep them, send us \$2.00 after five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.80. The regular list price is \$36.00. Just fill in the coupon below and mail it to us. The books will be sent you at once.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS TREATED IN DETAIL

Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Telautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Alternating Current Motors—Single Phase Electric Railway—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony—Telephone, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

P. E.
10-10

A. S. of C.

Please send me *Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity* for trial—five days free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.80; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

NAME
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION
EMPLOYER

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section



**Learn Photography,
Photo-Engraving or 3-Color Work**

Engravers and 3 Color Operators Earn \$20 to \$50 Per Week. Only College in the world where these paying professions are taught successfully. Established 17 years. Endorsed by International Association of Photo-Engravers and Photographers Association of Illinois. Terms easy, living inexpensive. Graduates assisted in securing good positions. Write for catalog, and specify course in which you are interested.

Illinois College of Photography, 989 Wabash Av., Bissell College of Photo-Engraving, Effingham, Ill.

L. H. BISSELL, Pres.



STUDY DRAFTING

or Engineering. Big field offering unlimited opportunities for ambitious young men. Short courses, low rates of tuition. Day and Evening Classes. Connected with best engineering firms. Students assisted to obtain employment while attending classes. Write at once for full information. Address Desk 13

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
26 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.



MEN WANTED

for Chauffeurs and Repair Men. Our complete HOME STUDY course prepares you in six weeks right in your own home. Big demand for trained men, work is pleasant, pay good. Our school is directed by Experienced Mechanics and Instructors. Write today for free illustrated book.

KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
Kansas City, Mo.



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more, per week as illustrator or cartoonist. A practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years' successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you.

Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for you.

THE LANDON SCHOOL of Illustrating and Cartooning
1451 Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Camera and Complete Outfit



Takes pictures 1x1½. A little gem. Sure to please. Leatherette covered camera and complete outfit of plates, paper, chemicals, etc., with complete instructions so any boy or girl can take GOOD PICTURES of landscapes, buildings, friends, etc. All sent for only 25c (silver) or 3 for 60c.

ELECTRIC FUNMAKERS, Dept. 15, Kewanee, Ill.

New York Electrical School

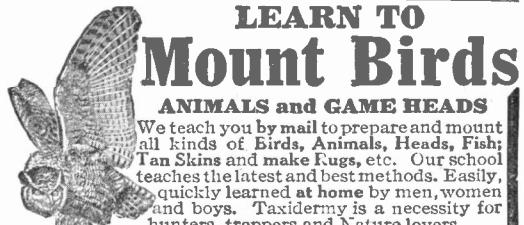
Offers to men and boys a theoretical and practical course in applied electricity without limit as to time.

Instruction individual, day and night school, equipment complete and up-to-date. Student learns by doing, and by practical application are fitted to enter all fields of electrical industry fully qualified. School open all year. Write for free prospectus.

40 West Seventeenth Street

NEW YORK

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



**LEARN TO
Mount Birds**

ANIMALS and GAME HEADS

We teach you by mail to prepare and mount all kinds of Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish; Tax Skins and make Rugs, etc. Our school teaches the latest and best methods. Easily, quickly learned at home by men, women and boys. Taxidermy is a necessity for hunters, trappers and Nature lovers.

Big Profits

You can earn from \$25 to \$50 a month, in spare time, by mounting for others and selling your own specimens, or \$2,000 to \$3,000 a year as a profession. Low rate of tuition, expert instructors.

Success Guaranteed or no cost. Write today for full particulars.

FREE We send splendid books on Taxidermy for a short time free, also free Taxidermy Magazine and sample Diploma. Don't delay, but write today.

Learn all about our unique school. **WRITE TODAY.**

Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 1407 Elwood Building, Omaha, Neb.

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our graduates are filling High Salaried Positions.

EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK

In easy, fascinating work. Practical, Individual Home Instruction. Superior equipment. Expert Instructors. Eleven years' successful teaching. Financial returns guaranteed.

Write for particulars. **FREE ARTIST'S OUTFIT** supplies to each student and Handsome Art Book.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1899)
A 70 Fine Arts Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

LEARN TO BE A WATCHMAKER

Bradley Polytechnic Institute Horological Department Peoria, Illinois

Largest and Best Watch School in America. We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates. Send for Catalog of Information.

BRADLEY, II. Peoria, Ill.

Learn Telegraphy

MORSE and WIRELESS

At My Practical School, Demand for operators from Railroads and Wireless Co's greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We occupy our own large modern building, R.R. train wire and complete wireless station. Endorsed by Railroad and Western Union Officials. Teachers are practical experts. Living expenses earned. Easy payments. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogs Free. GEORGE M. DODGE, Pres., Dodge's Institute, 21st Street, Valparaiso, Indiana. Established 1874.



Do You Like to Draw?

That's all we want to know.

Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
325 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL EDUCATION

We teach by practical work and scientific methods under practical working conditions. All branches of Electrical Science and Engineering.

Students can enter at any time for the full or special courses.

No matter what your education, we start you at the very point you are competent to begin. By our system of Individual Instruction you can complete our course as quick as your ability warrants.

We guarantee positions. Many of our students have started to earning from \$1,500 a year and up immediately upon completion of the course.

Full particulars, handsome illustrated catalog and terms free upon request.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
1025 Winnebago Street MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SEND NOW
\$1.00 FOR
12 ISSUES

A Chance to Make \$100.00
For \$1.00 you will get 12 issues of
THE STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE
and a chance to work on over \$100 worth of cash art assignments. The magazine publishes and criticizes students' work, gives lessons in Cartooning, Designing, Illustrating, Lettering and Chalk-talking. Especially valuable to correspondence art students. It stands for a clean life, a clean art and a square money deal. If not satisfied your money refunded. Address the editor.
O. H. Lockwood
Dep. 73 Kalamazoo, Michigan

I will send as long as they last my 25c Book

Strong Arms

FOR 10c IN STAMPS OR COIN



Illustrated with 20 full page halftone cuts, showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify, and gain great strength in shoulders, arms, and hands without any apparatus.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
1620 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42d St., New York

LEARN WATCHMAKING

ENGRAVING AND JEWELRY REPAIRING

Practical specialists in charge of all instruction. Students trained for the best paying positions. Earn while learning. Our school is endorsed and recommended by leading jewelers. A few months will make you an expert. Positions secured for graduates. Demand for watchmakers greater than the supply. Write for free catalog.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Bush Temple, CHICAGO
Department 30

\$1.00 FOR “PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY”

In Twelve Lessons by the
BRANCH METHOD

and ONE YEAR'S FREE CONSULTATION. Six volumes profusely illustrated with diagrams, circuits and working diagrams.

HIGHEST ENDORSEMENTS

A complete course of Home Study of Electricity in all its branches.

SPECIAL OFFER

The price of this Course of Study for a limited time is \$10.00. It is worth \$100, and better than any school. Terms of payment \$1.00 cash with order, and \$1.50 per month. Two lessons are forwarded on receipt of each payment, until entire course is delivered. Our Free Consultation means the advice of experts on all questions arising in this course of study.

We have 800 students. Sign the coupon below today and become a member of the Jos. G. Branch Association of Engineers, Electricians and Firemen.

COUPON

BRANCH PUB. CO., 46 Van Buren St., Chicago

Enclosed find \$1.00, first payment on a **Course In Practical Electricity**, for which enter my order. I agree to pay the balance at the rate of \$1.50 for six months. Two lessons to be forwarded me on receipt of each payment until entire course is received. Title not to pass until paid in full.

Name
Street Address
Where Employed
Town State
Occupation

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

“HELP WANTED”

-Uncle Sam-

Railway Mail Clerk Examinations
Everywhere November 12th

City Carrier—Postoffice Clerk Examina-

tions Everywhere November 2nd

Over 15,000 Appointments Coming.
Political influence unnecessary. Common
education sufficient.

\$800⁰⁰ to \$1800⁰⁰ a Year
for LIFE

No “Layoffs” without pay, because of strikes, financial flurries or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to higher Government Positions.

If you want immediate appointment, send TO-

DAY for our schedule showing locations

of November examinations near your

home. Any delay means the loss

of just so much time in pre-

paring yourself for ex-

amination.

We Prepare Candidates Free

SEND THIS COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. BI26, Rochester, N. Y.

This coupon, filled out as directed, en-
titles the sender to free copy of our book,
“Government Positions and How to Obtain Them,”
and to consideration for Free Coaching for the exami-
nation here checked.

Railway Mail Clerk	\$100 to \$1400	Current Positions	\$600 to \$1500
Postoffice Clerk	\$600 to \$1200	Internal Revenue	\$700 to \$1800
Postoffice Carrier	\$600 to \$1200	Stenographer	\$600 to \$1500
Rural Mail Carrier	\$500 to \$800	Clerk in the Depart-	\$500 to \$1500
Bookkeeper	\$900 to \$1800	ments at Washington	

Name

Address

Write plainly .



YOUNG MEN WANTED

EARN
\$25.00 to \$50.00 Weekly
IN AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

Chauffeurs, Automobile Salesmen and Repairmen get big pay for pleasant work because the demand for trained men exceeds supply. We have taught hundreds (without mechanical ability) and we can teach you in ten weeks if you study a few hours a week. It is interesting. Our simple mail course guarantees thorough efficiency because it's personal. Ask our graduates who are earning \$25.00 weekly or more in positions we obtained for them.

Send today for first lesson—it's free

Chauffeurs, competent men supplied owners and garages.

Empire Auto Institute, 159 Empire Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
The Original Automobile School



Electrical Talks—Flash No. 4

~ ~ ~

WE have in mind a manufacturer who has exhibited at Electrical Shows for the past five years, telling us at the close of a show where 250,000 admissions were counted, that he thought an Electrical Show was a great thing from an educational standpoint and was of considerable benefit.

He put particular stress on the fact that he made sales to people whom he had never heard of before and never knew they were in the market for electrical goods.

A trade paper is an excellent medium, and without doubt performs its duty—but it develops nothing, it doesn't get outside of its sphere and develop the great multitude of people who are not only interested and possible purchasers, but the people who are constantly organizing and furnishing money to enter into a particular business.

A Class publication of enormous circulation which is exploiting an industry whose power is felt through the entire universe, and whose influence is felt by everybody, is the ultimate medium for substantial returns as it hits the dealer, jobber and consumer with concentrated effort at least possible cost.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY.

INTERNATIONAL
LIBRARY
OF
TECHNOLOGY

ALTERNATING
CURRENTS
TRANSMISSION OF
ELECTRICITY
AND POWER

INTERNATIONAL
TEXTBOOK COMPANY
13C

The Electrical Engineering Library is part of the International Library of Technology that cost \$1,500,000 in its original preparation. It contains the knowledge given from the life experience of some of the best electrical engineering experts in the country, edited in a style that nineteen years of experience in publishing home-study textbooks has proved easiest to learn, to remember, and to apply. There is no other reference work in the world that so completely meets the needs of the electrician as the Electrical Engineering Library. The volumes are recommended by the highest authorities and are used in nearly all the leading universities and colleges. They treat of practical electrical methods, starting from the simplest problems and comprehensively covering every branch of the work. Not only can they be used to great advantage by superintendents, foremen, and engineers as an authoritative guide in their work, but since they can be so clearly understood, even by persons having no knowledge of higher mathematics, they can be used by all classes of electricians that are desirous of advancing to higher positions. The Electrical Library contains 17 volumes durably and handsomely bound in three-fourths red morocco, stamped and numbered in gold. The books are printed on a high-grade book paper, and the type is large and easy to read. Each volume is 6 by 9 inches in size. If you wish to know more about the most practical electrical library in the world, send the coupon NOW.

The Greatest Electrical Library in the World

International Textbook Co.
Box 1102, Scranton, Pa.

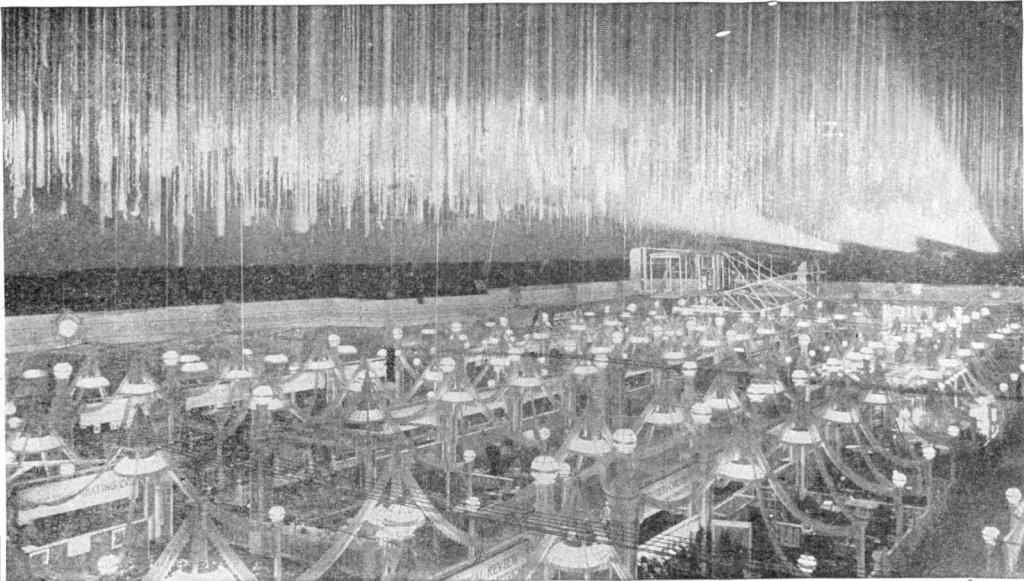
Please send, without further obligation to me, full particulars in regard to your Library of Technology, with special reference to the Electrical Library.

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



Chicago's Electrical Show

Each year the greatest Electrical show of the season is held in the Coliseum, which is one of the largest Exhibition Halls in the world. Here thousands of people come from all parts of the country and have ample room to inspect the products of numerous manufacturers and dealers of electrical devices which could not be so prominently displayed in any other place or manner.

The exhibitors who have been present at this show for the past few years and who are convinced that it is to their best interests have already made reservations for the next year's space. Have you?

Address

Electrical Trades Exposition Company
115 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

Positively up-to-date and written
for the men who do the work

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are *practical* and do not confuse the worker. They also have the *highest endorsement* of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter that these do, for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For the next ninety days we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$6.00).

Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00, prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. To all persons ordering this set by return mail, we will present, free of charge, our *Handy Electrical Dictionary* for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.



Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables 120 pages
Modern Electrical Construction 70 diagrams
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions 340 pages
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding 173 diagrams
250 pages
200 diagrams
232 pages
128 diagrams

Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, red edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendared book paper.

Address all Orders to the Publishers

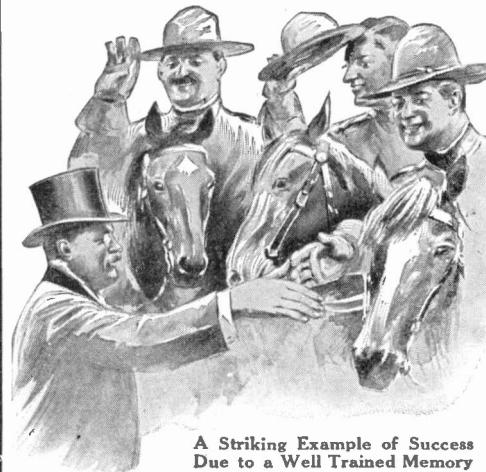
.Frederick J. Drake & Company

222-1325 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, U.S.A.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

ROOSEVELT

Recalls the Names of His Rough Riders



A Striking Example of Success
Due to a Well Trained Memory

THE value of a well trained memory has never been more strikingly exemplified than in Theodore Roosevelt. He Never Forgets! His is the ability to summon instantly to his aid the information necessary for prompt accurate judgment and quick decision.

Roosevelt is a strenuous, forceful proof that A Good Memory is "The Key to Success." After an interval of excitement and travel so strenuous that it would blot from the minds of most men recollection of names and faces, he greeted his famous Rough Riders, recognizing the faces of each and addressing them by name.

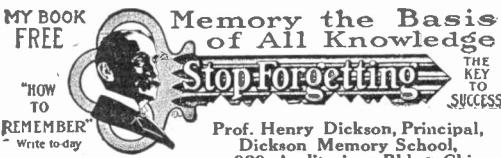
What Roosevelt can do, you can do. Learn to remember and you will forget to forget. Perfect memory, like perfect health, can be acquired. Poor memory, even more than poor health, means failure.

Cultivate Your Memory. The average memory and the trained memory are at as great extremes as the properly handled acre of land yielding \$1,000 and the 100-acre farm yielding but \$500. No matter what you do or where you live, you should learn to focus your mind on the vital points of a proposition. Do you want to remember names, faces, facts and figures—how to acquire the faculty of systematizing your mind—concentration? Then write Henry Dickson.

The Dickson School of Memory is acknowledged the most successful school of memory training in the world. Its graduates fill every walk in successful business, political and professional activity.

The Dickson System of Home Instruction in Memory Training has been highly recommended by such notables as Elbert Hubbard, Prof. David Swing, Dr. Latson and thousands of others.

The First Step is My Free Book "How to Remember" Get the free copy of Prof. Dickson's valuable book "How to Remember." Fill out the coupon and mail it today.



Send me your free book "HOW TO REMEMBER."

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

THE WIRELESS OPERATORS' POCKET BOOK OF INFORMATION AND DIAGRAMS

LEON W. BISHOP

TABLE OF CONTENTS—PREFACE

- I The Transmitting Station
 - The Theory of the Transmitting Circuit
 - Experimental or Low-Power Apparatus
 - Professional or High-Power Apparatus
 - II The Receiving Station
 - The Theory of the Receiving Circuit
 - The Receiving Apparatus
 - III Aerials and Grounds
 - IV Installation and Protection of the Station
 - The Fire-Underwriters' Rules
 - V Operation of the Station
 - Transmitting
 - Receiving
 - VI Breaking-In Systems: Methods of Simultaneous Transmitting and Receiving
 - Suitable devices for use with low and high-power sets
 - Protection of the Detector
 - VII Codes
 - VIII Etiquette of the Wireless Station
 - IX Wireless Telephony, and recently developed Systems
 - X Diagrams and Circuits
 - Transmitting
 - Receiving
 - Aerials
 - XI Tables
 - XII Latest types of Wireless Apparatus
 - XIII Index
 - XIV Latest Call-Book of American Stations
- Bound in flexible leather. Pocket size. 200 pages. Fully illustrated. Price \$1.00 net; Postage 5 cents.

BUBIER PUBLISHING CO., 134 Market St., Lynn, Mass.

Just off the Press—1910 Edition

Standard Wiring

for Electric Light and Power as Adopted by the

Fire Underwriters of the United States

Containing the National Electric Code, explained with numerous illustrations, together with the necessary tables and formulae for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems. Everything revised right up-to-date. Handy size for the pocket. Black limp leather binding—gilt embossed.

Price prepaid

\$1.00

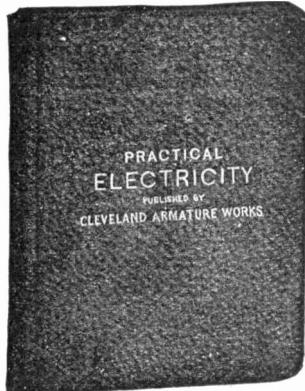
Free for 2 paid yearly Subscriptions to Popular Electricity

POPULAR ELECTRICITY BOOK DEPT.

100 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for our illustrated Catalog—FREE

A School Within Itself



There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete designing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and I chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

Chapter	Chapter
I—Wiring.	XII—Armature Reaction.
II—Electric Batteries, Electro Plating.	XIII—Sparking.
III—Magnetism.	XIV—Winding of Dynamos and Motors
IV—The Magnetic Circuit.	XV—Proper Method of connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self Excitation.
V—Magnetic Traction.	XVI—Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their symptoms and how to Cure Them.
VI—Magnetic Leakage.	XVII—Arc and Incandescent Lamps.
VII—Energy in Electric Circuit.	XVIII—Measuring Instruments.
VIII—Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils.	XIX—Alternating Current.
IX—Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines.	XX—Automobiles.
X—Counter EMF.	
XI—Hysteresis and Eddy Currents.	

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$2.00 PER COPY—FIFTH EDITION—24,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, 4730 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Armatures and Fields Wound, Commutators Filled

AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS

EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD GET THIS BOOK

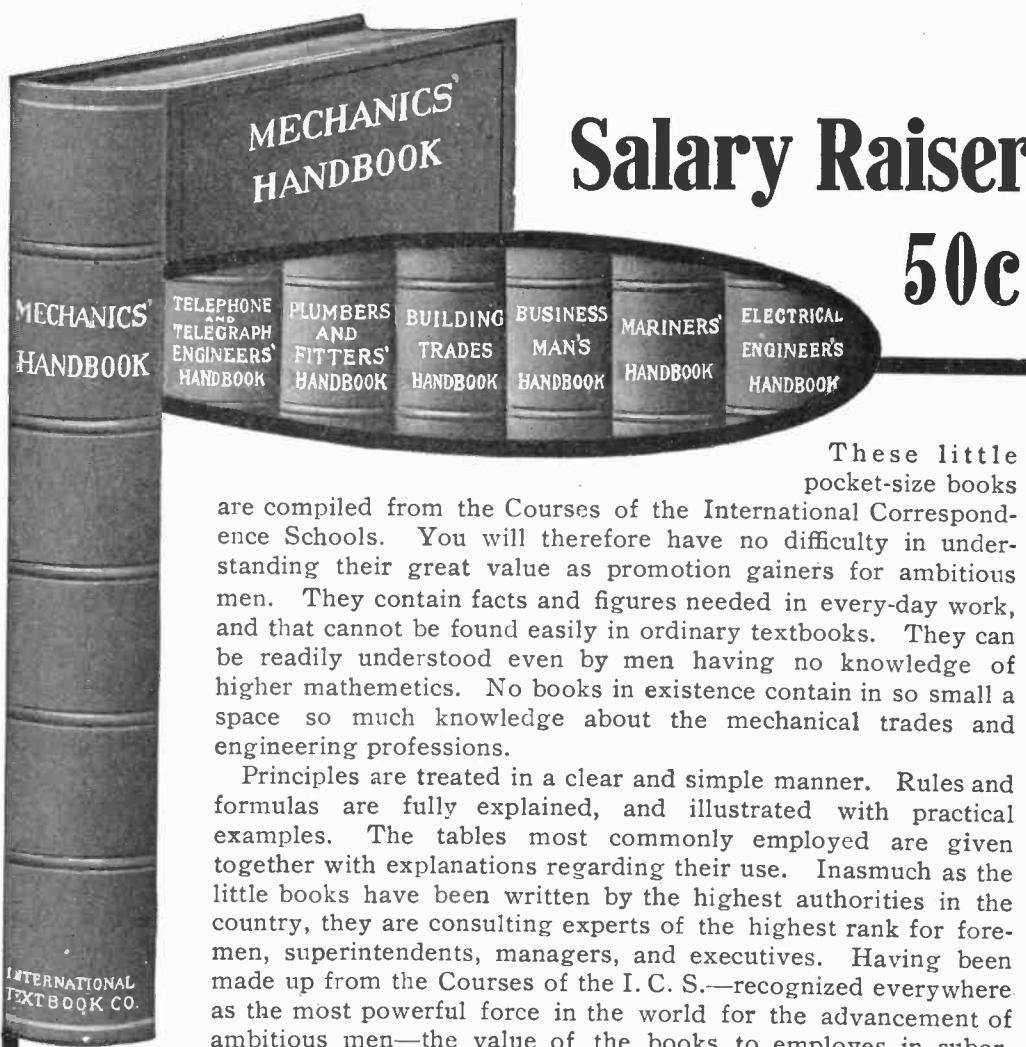
You will make more money out of your patent if you do—and may lose everything if you don't. Tells how to sell your patent or put it on the market—how to get lots of money out of your invention. It also tells how to get a patent, cost, etc., and exposes the methods of sharks and brokers. Everything worth knowing about patents is given in this book. Also contains a classified list of over 3000 leading manufacturing firms of the United States, comprising every line or article—they buy inventions. This Book is Worth Its Weight in Gold to Any Inventor. You had better order NOW as this ad may not appear again in this paper. Price \$1.15 postage paid. Now is your opportunity.

MONARCH PUBLISHING CO., P. O. BOX 140

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.





Salary Raisers

50c

These little pocket-size books are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools. You will therefore have no difficulty in understanding their great value as promotion gainers for ambitious men. They contain facts and figures needed in every-day work, and that cannot be found easily in ordinary textbooks. They can be readily understood even by men having no knowledge of higher mathematics. No books in existence contain in so small a space so much knowledge about the mechanical trades and engineering professions.

Principles are treated in a clear and simple manner. Rules and formulas are fully explained, and illustrated with practical examples. The tables most commonly employed are given together with explanations regarding their use. Inasmuch as the little books have been written by the highest authorities in the country, they are consulting experts of the highest rank for foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. Having been made up from the Courses of the I. C. S.—recognized everywhere as the most powerful force in the world for the advancement of ambitious men—the value of the books to employes in subordinate positions must appear at once. They are an indispensable

help to the quicker and better work that commands advancement. The books are printed in clear type on a high-grade book paper and are durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles and tops. They contain on an average 364 pages and 175 illustrations, and are regularly sold for \$1.25 each.

SPECIAL OFFER: To make better known the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training, we will forward these books for a limited time to those returning to us this coupon and for each book 50cts.

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY
Box 1102-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$_____, for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

- Telephone & Telegraph Handbook Building Trades Handbook
- Plumbers and Fitters' Handbook Business Handbook
- Mechanics' Handbook Mariners' Handbook
- Electrical Engineers' Handbook

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

WANTED: Dealer Agents

AMBITIOUS, energetic, a "live wire"; standing well in the community; acquainted with the leading business men of the city; not necessarily a clubman, but identified with civic interests; one who has some capital. Character much more essential. Prefer that he understands electricity or ventilation. Must be able to talk to the man "higher up."

The right man can secure the exclusive agency for the VOHR OZONE-MAKER in his territory, and it is up to him as to how much he can make. When you consider this proposition, remember that you have the two greatest selling points combined in one device—self-preservation and economic gain. The VOHR makes for health and efficiency. It is the newest thing in the electrical field. Wherever it has been installed it is regarded as a necessity.

The field is absolutely unlimited. Sales in Germany last year were seven million dollars.

Some of our leading installations in Chicago will give you an idea as to the selling possibilities:

**CHICAGO TELEPHONE CO.
CHICAGO TITLE & TRUST CO.
S. B. CHAPIN & CO., Bankers and Brokers
THE HUB**

Five of the leading restaurants:

RECTOR'S	EDELWEISS
RICHELIEU	COLLEGE INN
GREAT NORTHERN CAFE	
AMERICAN MUSIC HALL	
COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL	
MUNICIPAL COURTS	

If you are sure that you can make good, write or wire your claim for consideration. Not even the Automobile industry offers such opportunities for agents' profits as does the VOHR OZONE-MAKER. And NOW is the psychological moment. Throughout the breadth of this land every one complains against impure air. Tuberculosis and pneumonia death rate awakened us. Outdoor life is the cry. Business must be done indoors. The VOHR brings pure air to the city inhabitant.

The VOHR OZONE-MAKER is a distinct contribution to the advancement of civilization in the fact that it affords absolutely pure air. HOW—you can learn. What you are particularly interested in is the fact that a splendid opportunity for exclusive agencies is at hand, and if you are the right man, here is absolutely the right proposition. Just one sale in Chicago made our agent better than a year's salary. Only four sales a week makes over \$600.00 per month. Unless you believe you can go above the \$5,000 mark—don't answer this advertisement. You must prove in your first letter that you are worth our attention.

Standard Electro-Utilities Company

**Box 516-314 Fifth Avenue
Chicago**

**PHONE:
Harrison 158**

Learn a Profitable Trade in a Practical Way

It pays to learn a trade. The skilled worker is given preference everywhere and the man with a trade is independent for life. No trades will pay you as well as

**Electrical Work
Bricklaying
Plumbing
Painting
AND
Decorating
OR
Mechanical
Drawing**

Plumbing

Don't Spend 3 to 5 Years Learning a Trade

We Teach You Quickly and Thoroughly

We teach you more thoroughly and more accurately than the old apprentice system. Hundreds of satisfied money-making graduates who

Earn \$5.00 to \$8.00 Per Day

prove it. Our equipment and our methods are far ahead of any other institution in America. Our schools are open every working day in the year. You can enter any time. There is no age limit. We have students from 16 to 60. We have no classes—you get individual personal instruction. Tools and practical working ideas take the place of books. Drawing and estimating are included with each trade, and prepare the students for the best positions, or to start a business for themselves. Let us teach you Plumbing, Electricity, Bricklaying, Painting and Decorating or Mechanical Drawing, and assist you to a good paying position upon graduation. No woman or machine can take your job in these trades. Now is the time to begin.

We have a Correspondence Course in Mechanical Drawing which you can learn at home. We have just moved into our new \$150,000 building. Sent FREE—Large illustrated Catalog giving full particulars of our entire instruction. Write for it today and start on the road to independence and a large income. Address me personally.

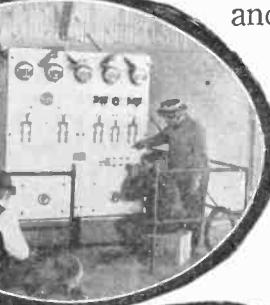
I. L. COOKE, Director in Chief

C O Y N E

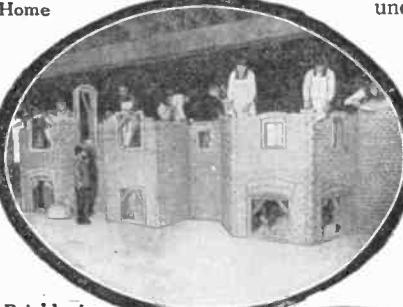
NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS

57 Illinois Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Painting
and Decorating

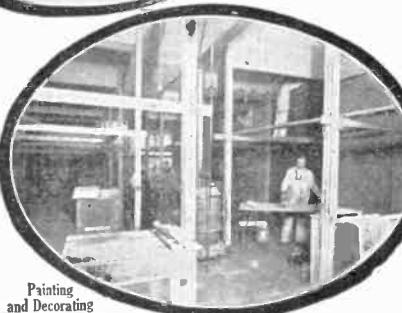


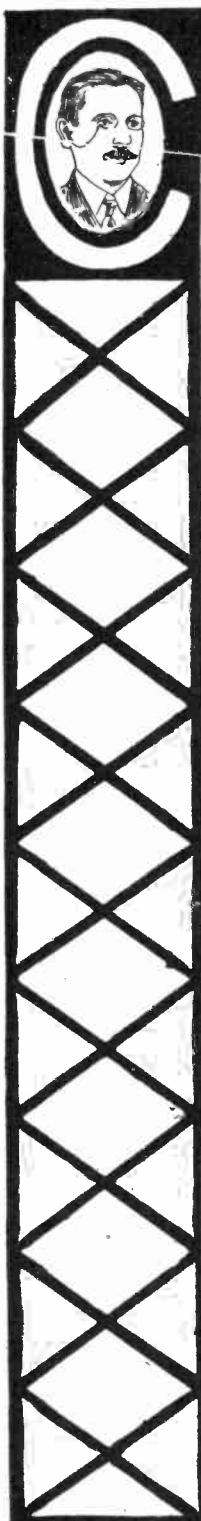
Our New Home



Bricklaying

We teach these trades by practical, individual instruction under actual working conditions, and are the first and only schools that do it.





CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
Are NOT MADE by Reading Books,
Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures
from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU to gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE that your employer will demand of you.



FREE

This \$13.85
DRAWING OUTFIT
and Free Position

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give INSTRUCTIONS UNTIL COMPETENT and PLACED in POSITION at above Salary

DON't waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**

Div. 10, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago



POPULAR ELECTRICITY IN PLAIN ENGLISH

HENRY WALTER YOUNG, Editor

Vol. III

October, 1910

No. 6

CONTENTS

Page	Page		
"FIRST WIRELESS FROM MARS".....	463	An Enormous Fly-wheel	507
ELECTRIC TRUCKS ON THE FARM.....	468	Night Telephone Shopping Service	507
CONCLAVE OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.....	469	The Human Side of a Great Physicist	508
Illuminating Our Warships.....	474	Embroidered Electric Fans	510
ELECTRICITY AT A MODERN RIFLE RANGE.....	476	Training and Firing a 60-ton Gun	511
How Metal is Cold Sawn.....	479	Story of a Telephone Pole	515
Combined Freezer and Ice Crusher.....	479	Laying Cable in the Ohio River	517
Lifting Magnet	479	Illuminating the Exterior of a House	518
A Wagon Load at a Time.....	481	A Suspended Railway	518
A Handy Horse Clipper.....	481	Use of the Telephone in Foreign Countries	518
Ozone on the Increase.....	482	An Effective Window Attraction	519
Kinetic Organ Blower.....	482	Electric Power for Balloons	519
Sanitary Automatic Pump	482	Electrical Fertilizer in Japan	519
Exit Wash Day Drudgery.....	482	Denver's Prismatic Fountain	519
Washing and Ironing Outfit.....	483	Electricity in Fire Fighting	521
Pure Air in Schools.....	483	Conserving the Power of German Rivers	522
Cleaning Railway Coaches.....	484	A Monument for Ampere	523
Portable Vacuum Cleaner.....	484	The Fastest Mile	524
Electric Bench Drill.....	485	Magnetic Pencil Holder	525
Belt Driven Washer and Wringer.....	485	Moving Cars Without a Locomotive	525
Potato Peeler.....	485	Electricity Aboard the "George Washington"	526
Fancy Decorative Lamps.....	486	Autos as Show Windows	526
Desk Lamp Used as a Portable.....	486	Electric Stairs at Depots	526
New Arc Lamp.....	486	Cabling Japanese Words	526
Tungsten Bracket Fixture.....	487	Eye Magnet	527
Automobile Trouble Lamp.....	487	Repeating Alarm Clock	528
Vertical Carbon Flaming Arc.....	487	Insulating Materials	529
Whirling Window Sign.....	488	Inexpensive Battery Tester	530
Portable Wardrobe Light.....	488	That Third Wire	530
A Dainty Table Lamp.....	488	Electric Flasher	531
Ornamental Post for Tungsten Lamps.....	489	Magnetic Door Lock	532
Electric Hair Drier.....	489	Seams on Rubber Covered Wires	532
Sterilizing Surgical Instruments.....	489	ELECTRICAL MEN OF THE TIMES. Alexander	
Fireless Cook Stove	490	Graham Bell	533
Warming Pad	490	THE LATEST DECORATIVE NOVELTIES	534
Luminous Radiator	491	Evolution of the Vacuum Cleaner	536
Electric Sealing Wax Heater	491	Current Cheaper than Kerosene	537
Electroplating Machine	492	A DOCTOR BY TELEPHONE	538
Breaking the Circuit in Oil.....	492	Household Electric Fountains	539
Centrifugal Hair Drier.....	492	A Fan and Ice to Cool a Room	539
Combined Telephone and Time Service.....	493	Electric Fortune Teller	540
Automatic Flagman.....	493	MECHANICAL BOYS. By George Rice	541
Polarity Indicator	493	AN ELECTRICAL LABORATORY FOR TWENTY-	
Light Rays Penetrate the Body	494	FIVE DOLLARS. PART X	542
The Straight-Away Lightning Rod	494	Toy Railway Car Reverser	546
Electric Lighting for Automobiles.....	495	A HIGH POWER WIRELESS EQUIPMENT	547
Ear Drum Massage	495	Central California Wireless Association	550
Self-Winding Clock.....	496	Westchester Wireless Association	551
Electric Heaters for Chicken Food.....	496	CONNECTIONS FOR TRANSMITTING AND	
Electric Automobile Horn	496	RECEIVING	552
Passing of the "Dead Man"	497	ODDITIES IN DETECTORS. By George F. Worts	554
A Vibrating Chair	498	Electrolytic Interrupter	557
Electric Vibration	498	QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS	559
Ozonizer with Fan Electrodes	498	REMEDIES FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT	561
ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY. CHAPTER XXX	499	ON POLYPHASE SUBJECTS	563
WHERE ELECTRICITY STANDS IN THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. CHAPTER X	503	SHORT CIRCUITS	564
TALKS WITH THE JUDGE	506	COMMON ELECTRICAL TERMS DEFINED	566

RENEWALS When your subscription expires, you will find a renewal blank enclosed here. You should fill out and return same with remittance at once, to avoid missing a number. Positively no copies will be mailed on any subscription after same expires unless renewed, and we cannot agree to begin subscriptions with back numbers. The date on wrapper of your magazine shows the issue with which your subscription ends.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS Notify us promptly of any change in your address, giving both the old and new location. Since each issue is printed a month before the date it bears, we should be notified at least four weeks in advance, in order to make the necessary change in our records.

ISSUED MONTHLY BY POPULAR ELECTRICITY PUBLISHING CO., Commercial Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.00; CANADIAN, \$1.35; FOREIGN, \$1.50; SINGLE COPY, 10 CENTS

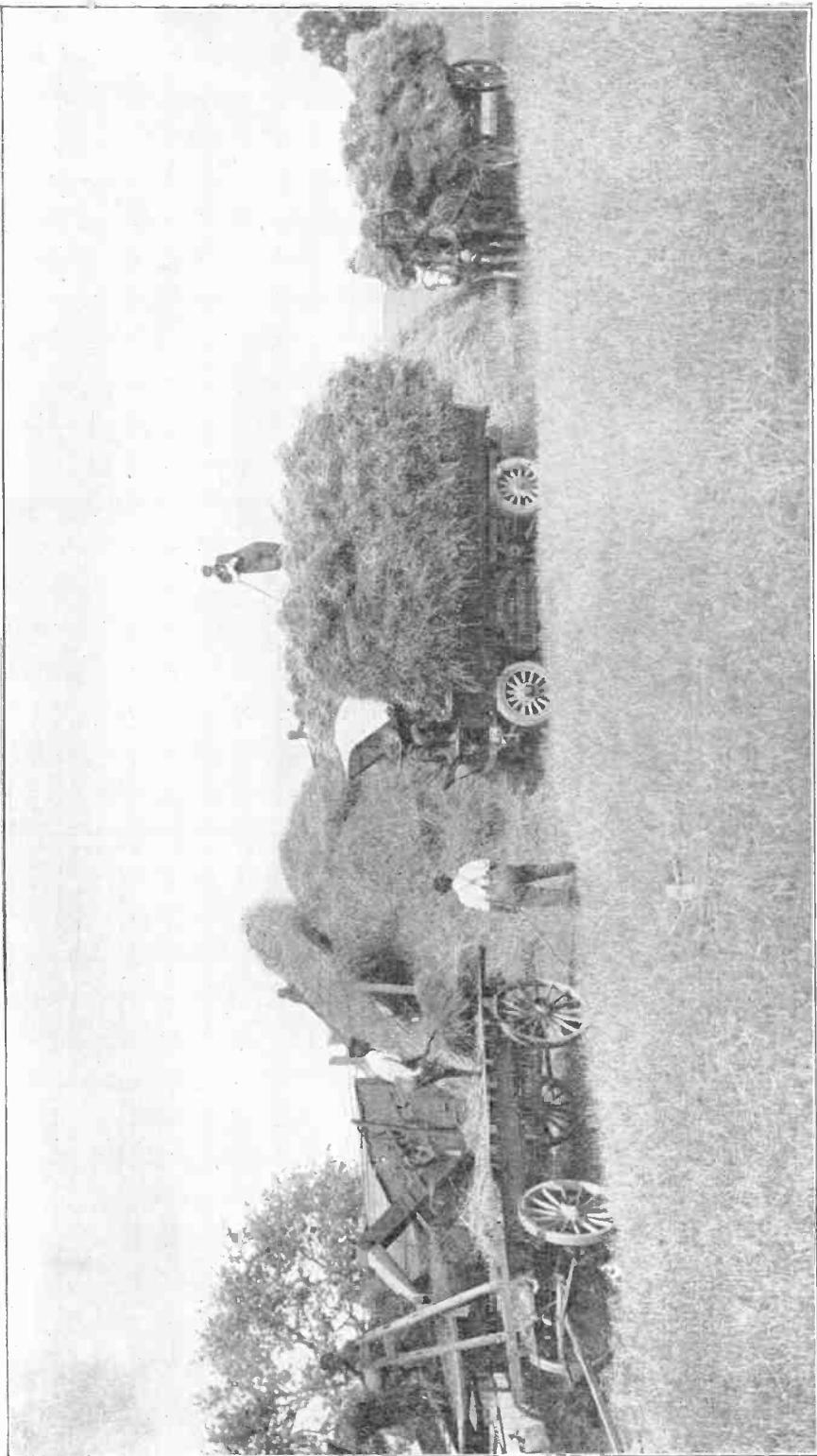
No additional copies will be sent after expiration of subscription except upon renewal.

Entered as Second Class Matter April 14, 1908, at the Post Office at Chicago. Under Act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright 1910 by Popular Electricity Publishing Co.

See page 468

THE ELECTRIC TRUCK IS PROVING OF ECONOMIC ADVANTAGE TO THE FARMER



Popular Electricity

In Plain English

VOL. III

OCTOBER 1910

No. 6

"First Wireless from Mars!"

By WARREN H. MILLER

The city editor stared at the above title, written in a bold, round hand at the top of a yellow sheet of copy pad. He glanced up, first quizzically, and then with growing excitement, at the weather-beaten, blue-eyed young reporter who stood grinning at him across the desk.

"If that is *so*, Brownie," he growled, almost harshly, tapping the copy, "I say, if that is even in the remotest *degree* so, young fellah—why, then we'd better send over at once and borrow a set of headlines a foot high from the yellows."

"Read it!"

"No, I don't *want* to read it. I want to *know*. If this thing's the truth, I want to go and see it, right now—before a line of copy goes in—"

"They're talking—*now*—in this very city, this darned old town that's always getting out from under us, and the inventor is—"

"Not Prof. Charenton!" cried the city editor, rising and reaching hastily for his hat.

"No, you'd never guess it in a thousand years," the reporter gurgled, laughing with excitement, "he's a *she*, a young girl not yet twenty."

"No!" cried the other, incredulously, "come on! What are you standing talking there all day for? It's the most extraordinary scoop this old sheet ever got wind of. Some fair co-ed, I suppose—"

"Not on your life! No use conjuring up visions of some bony creature in specs, with a mathematical intellect. I tell you she's a raving, tearing beauty. Brown eyes, chestnut hair, a Venus of a figure—"

The city editor shot a keen glance at his enthusiastic young friend. "Ye-e-es?" he vouchsafed.

"Man, she's glorious!"

"Say, look here, are you taking me to see a scientific experiment," remonstrated the city editor, as they went out into the corridor, "or am I about to be introduced to the girl who has caught you at last?"

"And she's deaf as a post, if you'll be good enough to let *me* do some of the talking—"

"Aw, here! And has claws like a dragon, I suppose," added the city editor, ironically, as they turned down the subway steps, "there is a statue in the Luxemburg with the same idea—nothing new under the sun, no matter how hard you try."

"No. I know the one you mean—that's a cold snake, but this one's real—and warm—and brown-eyed—and with a wit like Rosalind's—"

"Got it bad," muttered the city editor, shaking his head, "don't go on and add that she's replete with fabulous riches—your picture won't hang if you do."

"The very thing that makes it 'hang,' as you put it. How could anyone else but a rich faddist do what she's done—but wait till I tell you all about it."

"Brownie, ever since you covered the Raisuli capture for us, and had all those hair-breadth escapes; ever since you wrote up the Jolo campaign where you ate those monkey chops and snake soups; and ever since you worked up the Belgian atrocities and the cannibal slave-trade, nothing but the extra-extraordinary suits your palate—

and still you manage to dig up something wonderful around these humdrum United States, when the rest of us can find nothing but fires or funerals. But this last combination beats them all. Supposing your lady love has got Mars on the 'phone, how does she manage to tell them the color of your tow topknot?"

"Numbers," replied Brown, succinctly, vouchsafing no retort to his chief's chaffing.

"Really!" replied the city editor, interestedly, dropping his bantering tone, "What have they got to do with it?"

"Only thing we have in common with the Martians is our numeral system. All human beings and most animals can count—take away one of your own setter's pups and see if she can't—"

"Granted—say, look here, where are you taking me? This is the Mott Haven station we're coming to, now."

"Don't worry. We get out at the Bronx and take a trolley."

"Beg pardon, for the interruption, old man. How did your fair young scientist get from numbers into speech?"

"Well, we haven't gotten that far yet. She counts and the Martian answers her, number for number; that's as far as we got—a real signal though, all right—when I begged her to let me rush out the news. 'First Wireless from Mars!'—oh, what a beat!"

"Oh!" ejaculated the city editor, with such disappointment in his tone that the reporter looked at him quickly.

"Skeptical? Well, we did a little better than that," he added hastily, "when I left, the Martian was spelling out some kind of a multiplication table—'two times two, four' or some such matter, and Marian—I mean the girl—was arranging the signals in orderly form."

"Oh, you solid ivory!" jeered the city editor, "Why there's your first word already! That word 'times'! That's what the Martian was driving at—I don't care what his signal was, it means 'times'!"

"Sure it does. If Marian gets the same signal all the way down the multiplication table, it surely means 'times'. We get off at the No. 19 trolley station."

The interurban whizzed along up hill and down dale over a countryside of wealthy places. Neat drives led from handsome private waiting lodges off across the autumn fields to where the windmill and clump of

trees indicated the location of the manor house. No. 19 was such a station, and Brown led his friend along a path, crossing fields golden and yellow with the September sunset.

"Wireless!" ejaculated the city editor, excitedly, grasping the other's arm and pointing to a tall, white mast, strung with guy-wires and spreaders, that rose out of the green just over the hill.

"That's him!" corroborated the reporter, gaily, "Taking messages from Mars. Come to think of it, you know, we're apt to think of wireless waves as going out horizontally, whereas they really do go out spherically. And they keep on going, out and out, across space, passing in turn through every single planet and star, until spent, somewhere, we know not where."

"And of course the same thing happens with every single spark they may make on Mars. Why, man, that's the way we will reach them eventually, if your young lady hasn't, already!"

"Sure. Now, suppose you were rich enough to get some scientific instrument house to wind you a coil so big that it could reach Mars, and a receiver so sensitive—"

"—that every five-cent telephone coil on earth would affect it?—not on your life!" interrupted the city editor impatiently.

"Wait a bit, I'm coming to it. You've probably heard of electric resonance, in a general way of course, the same property that makes a certain sized room resound to one particular tone. It will give out that tone no matter how softly it is sounded, and be dead to all others. Well, that is the principle which is at the base of what they call the 'tuning' of wireless apparatus, so that it will take messages of only one frequency and be dead to all others. Now, Mari—the girl—has such a resonator, 'compound antennæ' they call it, and its 'capacity' is so great that no other coil on this earth can make it resound—do you believe now?"

The city editor shook his head slowly. "Not enough to borrow headlines a foot high. Tell me more about it."

"Well, the operators, mostly young German and French university men, had hardly gotten the apparatus up, with its newly perfected recording tape, before it began to count—one; one-one; one-one-one; and so on, up to ten. Then over and over again,

as though a clock mechanism were operating it. Then Marian opened the key—“

“Yes—go on, go on—”

“—And began to answer, number for number, and, pretty soon the counting stopped and—then it waited and seemed to listen—and then began to answer *her!*”

“Gosh!” murmured the city editor excitedly, “I seem to see—I *see* a big observatory over there in Mars. They’ve had that thing running, goodness knows how long, in the hope that *some* day we’ll catch on—and then, at last, the answer comes!—”

“Do you believe, *now?*”

“No—I—I can’t. It seems incredible, wonderful—”

“Well, here we are, and in a few minutes you can judge for yourself.”

The path led directly towards a neat little stone power house, with the puffs of steam from some small engine issuing from an exhaust pipe, while, far overhead, towered the tall wireless mast.

The girl was absolutely unmindful of their entry, poring over a tape covered with dots and dashes. Then their shadows caught the tail of her eye, and she turned enquiringly, and instantly her eyes lit up as she recognized the young reporter.

They were wonderful eyes. All the lost sense of hearing had gone to intensify them, making the iris golden brown and glorious, and distending the pupils as if stimulated with belladonna, so that one seemed to see far into their dark unfathomable depths.

“A girl of tremendous passions, tremendous capabilities, if putting all the vital fires into only four senses really *does* intensify them,” thought the city editor, noting the partly opened, coral cupid’s bow of her lips as she gazed intently at his young friend.

Brown was introducing him, speaking very distinctly and using the full movement of lips, tongue and teeth to articulate his words, while she concentrated her whole attention on his every movement.

Then it was the city editor’s turn, and he almost quailed under the battery of those glorious eyes. Their beauty bathed him like a flood of sunshine, seeming to search his uttermost heart, and, involuntarily he turned his own aside.

She held out the table of signals.

“He can’t count,” she smiled disdainfully, laughing in the peculiar inflexionless

manner of the deaf. “This middle signal means ‘times,’ ” she went on in her unmodulated voice, “Sometimes he says ‘two times two, four,’ and sometimes, ‘two times two, five,’ and always a second signal after it, and I can’t make head or tail of it.”

“Let me see it, please!” requested the city editor with suppressed excitement. He snatched the paper from Brown’s hand and ran his finger down the lines of dots and dashes. “Let’s see—I used to know my Morse—no, it’s not Morse, of course, but it’s an arbitrary system of dots and dashes just the same.”

Then, like a flash—“Here you are—‘two times two, four—right!’ ‘Two times two, five, *wrong!*’—that’s what he’s trying to say! ‘Two times three, six, *right!*’ ‘two times three, seven, *wrong!*’ See, they alternate all the way down the table—I tell you those signals mean ‘right’ and ‘wrong,’ ‘yes’ and ‘no!’ ” he cried.

The girl regarded him intently, but he spoke so fast that Brown had to translate. Then her face lit up, radiant, luminous with pleasure and understanding, and she shook his hands, almost hugging the philosophic city editor in her rapture.

“Eumm!” he muttered under his breath.

The girl strode over and opened a brass key in front of a huge mahogany mounted induction coil. She began sending, copying from the table of signals. Then the two large brass knobs in front of the coil began to glow with violet fringes, and long, thin, violet tongues stretched out, weaving uncertainly about in the air before striking at each other. They all stood watching the rapid violet discharges, fascinated, the girl with her intent luminous gaze, the city editor with brows damp with excitement, and Brown, stern, watchful and vigilant. Presently the weaving, snaky discharges ceased, and the girl studied the record of dots and dashes she had made.

“New word,” she said, smiling wistfully at them both. “I feel just as I used to when they taught me how to talk. Here are some more numbers again, and here are ‘right’ and ‘wrong,’ ” she added, pointing them out with her pencil. “I’m getting so I can talk to my new teacher quite well,” she laughed.

“Boy, your sweetheart must have a corking think-piece!” exclaimed the city editor under his breath as both men took the paper she held out to them. “Deaf, you say, from infancy?”



THEY ALL WENT OVER TO THE WINDOW TO GET THE LAST OF THE
FADING TWILIGHT

"Look out!" warned Brown sharply. "She's looking at you and the fact that you are talking low don't do any good. Please dry up."

"Let's write out the table, leaving a dash

for the new word," suggested the city editor, smiling re-assuringly at the girl as he returned the paper.

They all went over to a window to get the last of the fading twilight, and soon

had constructed the following table, the dash being the new word:

88	—wrong.
225	—wrong.
365	—wrong.
687	—right.

They looked at one another, enquiringly. "Three-sixty-five," mused Brown, "why, that's familiar enough. That's the number of days in our—Quick! Get an astronomy," he commanded in his sharp, staccato accents. "As-trono-my!" he repeated, smiling into the girl's eager, upturned face. Her eyes dilated and returned again under his direct gaze. Just a little flash of emotion, as she turned away, but it did not escape the city editor. In an instant she had returned quickly, placing the open book in Brown's hands. There was another glistening swordplay of their eyes, and then he rapidly thumbed the astronomy, hot as a hound on the scent.

"Here it is, 'Diurnal revolutions of the planets'—Mercury, 88 days; Venus, 225 days; Earth, 365 days, and MARS, 687. What more do you want! Hooray! Marian, you're a peach!" He took both her hands in his own in his enthusiasm and wrung them again and again.

"E-e-umm!—Is this a scientific experiment, or—I say, there, old man," growled the city editor, trying to get in a chance to congratulate her.

"I will answer him," said the girl at length, disengaging her hands and blushing under Brown's ardent looks. She turned, her face a flaming rose of color, and opening the key, spelled out the dots and dashes of the signal "Right!"

They stepped back, waiting. Presently the snapping play of the violet serpents began again, now lighting up the dim laboratory with violet tones, and shining in iridescent lavender tints on the chestnut-brown filaments of the girl's hair.

"365 days—"
"687 days—"

it spelled.

"Oh, I can guess that," crowed the girl in her peculiar aimless modulations, "three sixty-five days, you, six eighty-seven days, me—"

"Sure! We're getting along famously!" cried the young reporter. "Why, you'll have their whole vocabulary, Marian, at this rate. I don't know much about scien-

tific matters, you know, but, doesn't the spectroscope show the same metals in Mars as we have?"

"Yes, he can name them all to me, by giving their atomic weights—all the great physical facts common to all the universe, light, color, various well-known distances in diameters of the sun, density of the planets, water, heat—why a big vocabulary can be suggested by numbers alone. Let me answer him again."

"Well, what do you think of it—shall we go to print?" said Brown to the city editor, as she clicked at the key.

The latter shook his head doubtfully. "Brownie, old man—I—really—don't—know. Sometimes I can't help thinking someone somewhere on this earth is faking—"

Oh, unfortunate word! The girl had turned at that instant and her quick eyes had caught it, unmistakably, as the letters are all formed at the front of the mouth.

"Faking!" she stamped, flushing angrily. "What are you talking about!" The great brown eyes flashed at him scornfully, and she turned away disdainfully, stepping up on a low stool beside the instrument and sweeping back the curtain of the laboratory window with a regal gesture.

"Beyond this little film of air," she said solemnly, pointing up at red Mars, who shone large and luminous, "across those forty million miles of void there is some being, who, sure as yon beams of light reach us, is striving to communicate with us. Once his electric rays pierce the few miles of air above him, there is nothing to stop them, nothing to hinder them, until they strike and pierce our little forty miles of air—Ah, how can you doubt!"

Suddenly they noticed a thin, almost invisible, wisp of violet passing out from her outstretched forefinger. It grew, and more wisps added themselves, while one of the large discharge balls of their own coil began to crackle and sizzle, enveloped with a halo of violet, as the Martian began sending again. Something was wrong. From somewhere out in space their aerial was collecting energy in such a deluge as to affect even their own transmitting coil!

"Oh!—What is the matter!" gasped the girl, turning white and terror-stricken, and looking fearfully over her shoulder, she noticed for the first time that her clothing was in contact with the other knob. "Oh!"

she called, weakly, "save me! *I daren't move!*"

The two men stood paralyzed, fascinated, not knowing just what to do, while slowly a long, thin violet tongue weaved out towards her from the free discharge ball, like some deadly cobra.

"I don't know whether it's the right thing to do, but, here goes!" croaked Brown, hoarse and desperate. He sprang low at her, hoping to pass below the reach of the great discharge knobs, and his impact knocked her clear of danger. It was neatly and quickly done, but as well hope to be quicker than electricity as to wish for the moon, for with a vicious snap, both discharge knobs shot down violet tongues of flame into his neck and back. His body fell against the side of the coil, thus providing a path for the discharge directly into the coil itself, and the next instant there was a report like a pistol-shot, instantaneously followed by a roaring, rending crash, as the great coil short-circuited on itself. The laboratory seemed filled with one huge, blinding green copper flame, and the city editor staggered back against the wall, shielding his eyes with his arm. He seized the girl and stumbled out of the smoking room in a daze, dragging her with him. But she struggled out of his grasp like a wildcat and dashed back into the reeking laboratory, and between them they got the reporter out on the lawn under the stars.

"O-o-o-oh!—O-o-o-oh!" she moaned tremulously, entirely unmindful of her own burns. "O-o-o-oh, Go-od! He gave—his—life—for—me! I will not—I can not—and *I won't*—give him up! Get to work!'" she shouted at the bewildered city editor. "Here! Pull his hands above his head—so! Now, down to his sides again—so! Again! Again! Again! We *must* get him breathing!"

Together they labored over him as the minutes passed slowly, but no sign of life. The girl shook with convulsive sobs that quivered through her whole body, and still they kept at the monotonous task as the precious time crept on, minute by minute. Suddenly she gave a low cry, like a hunted, wounded animal, and ran sobbing to the laboratory, presently re-appearing with a small, hand magneto dynamo.

"Put these wires in his hands—*his hands*," she gasped in an entreating whisper.

Madly she spun the handle around and around, sparing her wrist no agony. The

powerful little current set up a twitching that seemed but a mockery of real life, and after some minutes of it, the city editor dropped his friend's hands with a groan of despair.

"How dare you!" she snarled, springing at him with raging eyes. He slunk back to work again, reluctantly, hopelessly, compelled by her imperious will.

Then—suddenly—a cry, a pean of joy from the very soul of the woman—

"He lives!—*He lives!*"

And quietly the great brown eyes closed, and the full-fleshed palpitating body lay very still, with the strap of the magneto still across her bare outstretched arm, as Brown came to with tremendous writhing.

* * *

It will be fifteen years before Mars will again be in perihelion, and there was no time to re-wind the great coil that talked with that planet during the recent proximity. But, when he visits us again, Mr. and Mrs. George Brown will be "at home."

Electric Trucks on the Farm

The electric auto truck and tractor is invading the field of the horse even on the moderate size farm in harvesting wheat and in haying and other similar service.

An electric truck of 3.5 tons' capacity is seen in the frontispiece, as operated at a nursery located several miles from Rochester, New York. This truck when used during the harvesting season was able to handle 617 bundles of wheat, which yielded 45 bushels after being threshed, while the usual two-horse load consisted of 260 bundles.

The use of this electric power vehicle in the above service as well as the harvesting of the hay crop has been of great advantage on account of the time element being so important, due to uncertain weather conditions.

At this nursery the electric truck has been used to great advantage in delivering shrubs and trees to the railway station during the shipping season, returning with supplies and fertilizer to the farm. The electric storage battery truck was recommended to the farm owner for this work by the Rochester Railway and Light Company and wherever current can be supplied from power and lighting stations, to farms conveniently located, electric vehicles of this type can be employed with economy.

Triennial Conclave of the Knights Templar

Every three years the Knights Templar hold a conclave. This triennial grand encampment is the rendezvous of knights from the four corners of the globe. One of surpassing magnificence has just been held in Chicago, August 6 to 13, and it was in striking contrast to the encampment of 1880, the last one previously held in the western metropolis. Colonel La Fayette Lytle, who was grand commander of the Chicago encampment of 1880, remarked on this later occasion: "I have seen every conclave except two since 1877. A 'City of Tents' on the lake front served us in 1880 and the affair was badly managed. This time Chicago is redeeming its good name."

Chicago had no electric lighting system then. Today this means of illumination figured more than anything else in presenting to its half-million visitors a spectacle of brilliant mag-

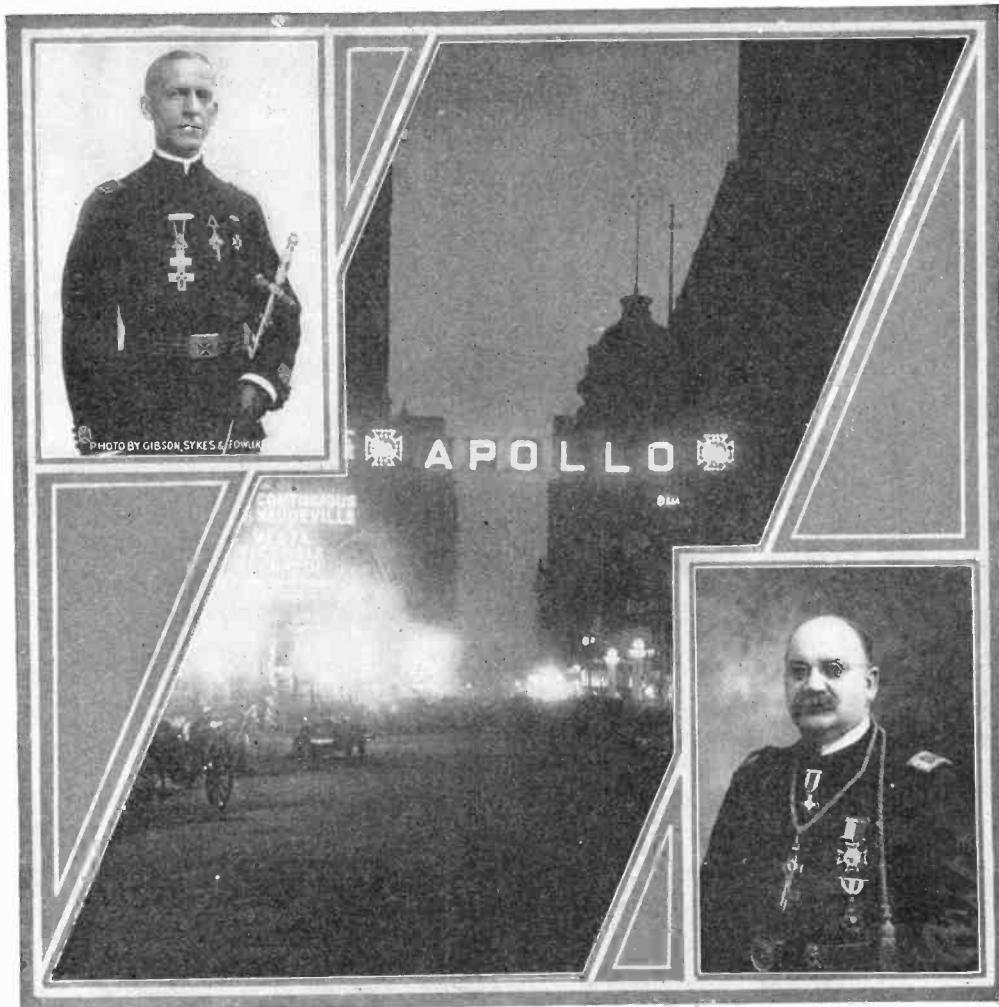
nificence not equalled since the Hudson-Fulton Centennial.

Battlements and arches of medieval days were outlined by rows of electric lamps, while shields draped with black and white flags and each bearing in its centre an illuminated cross signified the ancient origin of the Order.

As the story is told, after the capture of Jerusalem by the Crusaders, infidels who had not yet been driven out of Palestine continued to annoy pilgrims who came to worship at the shrine of the Holy Sepulcher. Nine knights who had already aided in the taking of Jerusalem banded themselves together to protect these pilgrims, choosing Hugh de Payens as their leader. The Council of Troyes accepted their services, and rules relating to their duty and life were adopted. They wore a white robe, signifying a pure life, a red cross



GREAT WELCOME SIGN AT THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONCLAVE —
TALLEST ELECTRIC SIGN EVER CONSTRUCTED



TWO OF THE MOST PROMINENT KNIGHTS AND THE SIGN OF THE APOLLO COMMANDERY
Rt. Em. Sir Knight John D. Cleveland, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Illinois

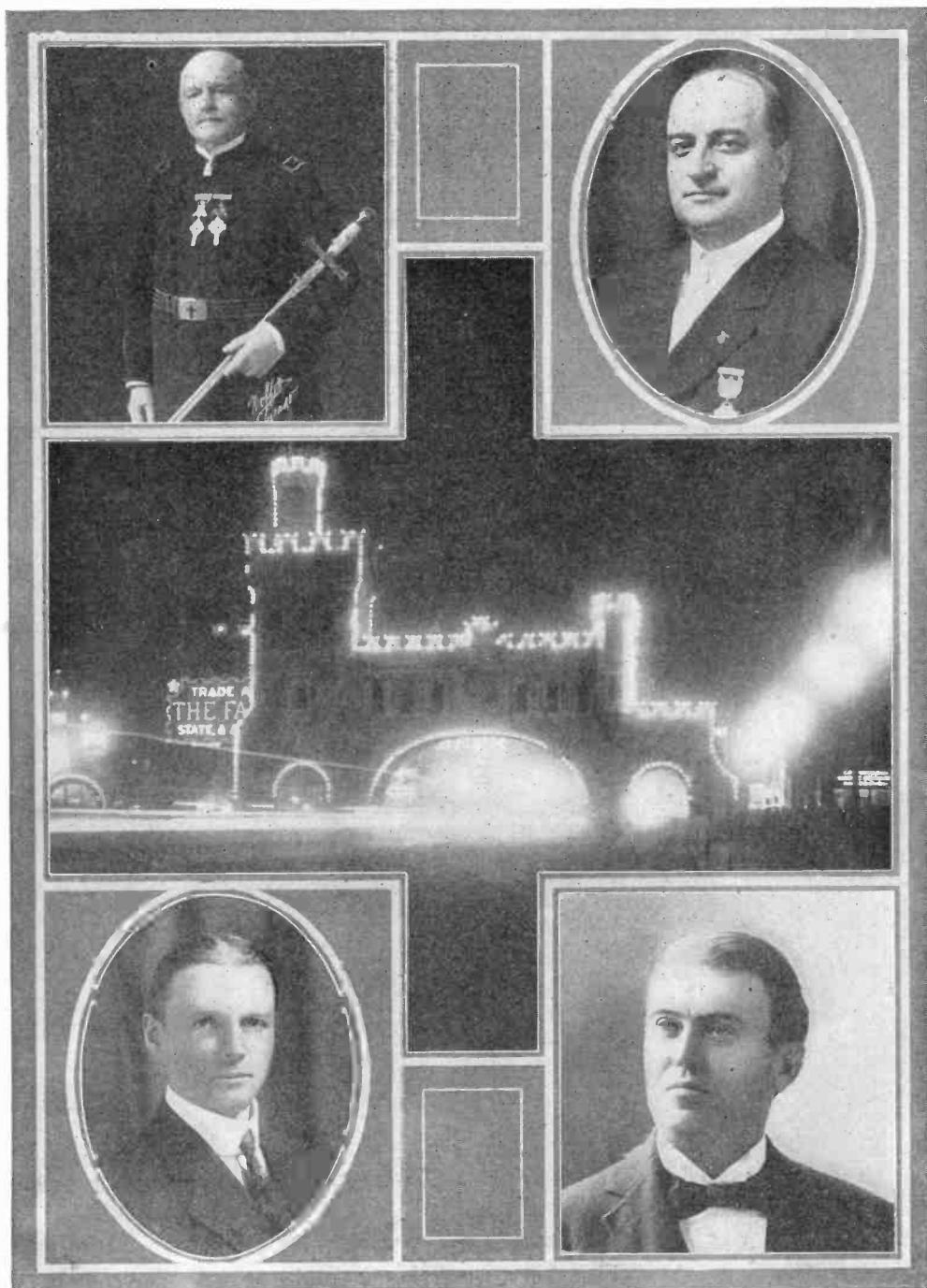
Rt. Em. Deputy Grand Master William B. Melish

on their left breast symbolized their martyrdom, while the banner expressing their purpose was half black, meaning "terrible in battle," and half white, signifying "fair in peace."

Chicago's first greeting to the modern Knights of the Cross was the "entrance" arch erected on Michigan avenue near Park Row. This was built to resemble the massive masonry of an ancient battlement. Over portions of this, English ivy had been so carefully placed that one might imagine it had grown there for centuries. The towers and turrets were outlined by 1,100 lights at night and its windows, back of

which were electric bulbs, were made to resemble stained glass. Buglers were stationed at its top to announce the approach of the 35,000 plumed knights as on parade they "entered" the city. Tramping to the music of 145 bands, the procession of knights required nearly four hours to pass through the arch.

Near the La Salle Hotel was erected the Grand Commandery arch, this hotel being the headquarters of the Grand Commandery of Illinois, at whose head presides Rt. Em. Grand Commander John D. Cleveland, under whose auspices the conclave was held. This arch, illuminated by 1,000



ENTRANCE ARCH ON MICHIGAN AVENUE. THE MEN WHO PLANNED AND SUPERVISED
THE GREAT ELECTRIC SPECTACLE

Em. Sir Knight Gorham B. Coffin
Chairman Decorative Committee
William Becker

S. W. Van Nostrand
Thomas Cusack



DAY VIEW OF STATE STREET DURING THE TRIUMPHAL PROCESSION



STATE STREET AT NIGHT WITH SPECIAL ILLUMINATIONS

incandescent lamps, had each pillar surmounted by a figure, fourteen feet high, representing a mounted knight helmeted and clad in armor.

State Street was transformed into "Templar Way" by 16,000 electric bulbs and 92 white Corinthian pillars along the curb. Upon the top of each pillar a globe was placed and studded with 21 stars, each star being a lamp. From pillar to pillar festoon lights were strung, upon which various emblems were suspended and lighted by numerous colored lamps.

The most prominent feature of all was the official emblem of the conclave erected in Grant Park at the foot of Jackson Boulevard. The tip of the helmet at the top was 133 feet from the concrete foundation, the width at the base being 66 feet. The letters in "CHICAGO 1910" were three feet in height. The sword hilts were eight feet in length by two feet wide, while from the letter "K" to the letter "T," inclusive, was 40 feet. From the knights' heads in the second part of the emblem to the horses' hoofs was 16 feet. The words "GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF THE U. S." were 32 feet wide by 22 feet high, while the letters "IN HOC SIGNO VINCES" ("In this sign you shall conquer") at the bottom were two feet in height. "WELCOME" was proclaimed in letters 10 feet high. This word burned steadily in letters of red. Three separate flashers controlled by a master flasher operated the three sections of the emblem. The upper part flashed first. Then the

circle of lamps around the eagle and shield and around the letters "K" and "T" appeared to revolve. The ribbon in the eagle's mouth was made to present a constantly waving effect.

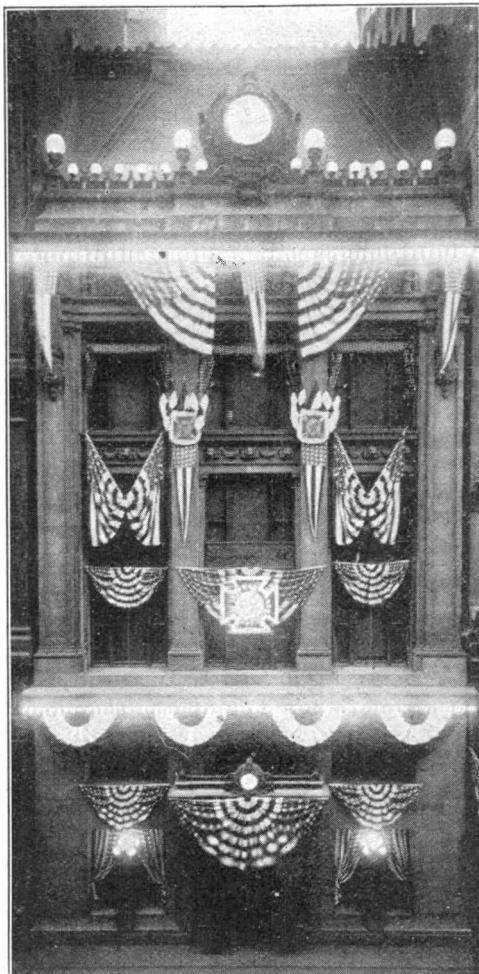
The second section flashed on quickly after the first and the horses of the knights appeared as if galloping towards the observer. In the third section, which quickly followed, the jewels of the crown were surrounded by waving lines of light in steady motion until all flashed off together, then on again for a moment, thus completing the cycle which was immediately repeated. In this sign were 5,120 tungsten lights. About 1,500 of these were of the natural color. Other shades and tints which were shown were produced by a special background of colors and method of application, with only clear white lamps. No colored caps or dipping solutions of any kind were used. Current to the various circuits was conveyed over 5,000 feet of steel cable and 20,000 feet of wire.

For the encampment of 1880 records show that \$653 was spent for entertainment by Illinois and Chicago knights, while \$50,000 is estimated as being used for decorations alone at the last

Conclave just held in Chicago.

William B. Melish, Acting Grand Master of the Encampment, said:

"Since my arrival in this city I have been so overwhelmed with the immensity of the welcome that I am at a loss to express my appreciation of the manner in which Chicago has risen to the occasion."



DECORATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH
EDISON COMPANY'S BUILDING

Much credit is due the Thos. Cusack Company and particularly Mr. S. W. Van Nostrand and Mr. William Becker who in conjunction with Chairman Gorham B.

Coffin, of the Decoration Committee for the Templars, formulated and carried out the plans for the magnificent electrical spectacle.

Illuminating Our Warships

The general public which, on the evening of a national holiday or other festal occasion, views a United States warship silhouetted against the darkness by lines of light, gives never a thought to the amount of work and preparation necessary to produce such unique illumination and yet to thus "dress ship" is one of the most arduous tasks that falls to the lot of the electricians on one of Uncle Sam's big fighting craft. The serious

energy and when on top of this routine comes the necessity for outlining the entire ship with strings of incandescent lamps it is imperative that every member of the electrical squad shall step lively from dawn to dusk.

On an average there are perhaps a dozen different occasions in each calendar year when a warship puts on gala attire. There are, of course, the different national holidays such as Washington's birthday anni-



DRESSING A WARSHIP WITH ELECTRIC LIGHTS

phase of the matter from the standpoint of these naval electrical workers is that all the preliminaries for such a burst of glory represent what might be termed "extra work." Now, be it known, the electricians on a naval craft are, under normal conditions, just about the busiest men in the universally active warship community. Their regular work ordinarily taxes their time and

versary, Memorial Day, the Fourth of July, etc., and then there are an indefinite number of other occasions, as, for instance, when a warship is detailed to take part in some marine parade, attend some celebration, or lend interest to an exposition with the implied obligation to put forth her best attire in honor of the event. Under such circumstances both day and night decorative

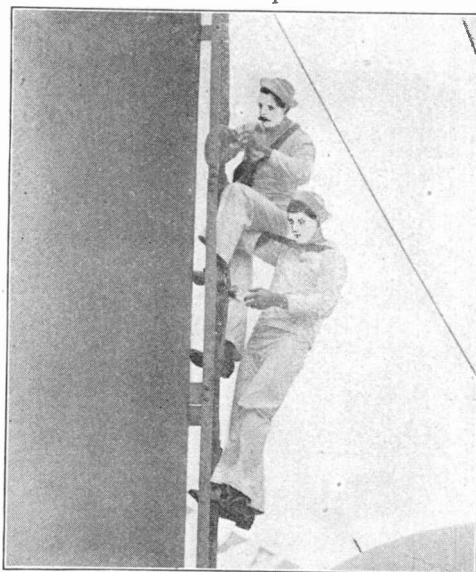
schemes are carried out, but the latter entails much more preparation. The adornment for the daylight hours consists in a lavish display of flags—especially half a hundred gaudy signal flags that are strung as closely as may be on a rope that extends from the bow over the two mastheads to the stern of the vessel.

For the hours of darkness an elaborate system of electrical illumination is standard among all the ships of Uncle Sam's sea patrol. This involves the use of practically every illuminant above decks from the powerful searchlights to the electric torch used for "wig wag" signalling at night, but the main responsibility for the spectacle rests upon great numbers of extra incandescent bulbs brought into use specially for such an occasion and which are utilized to outline the contour of the warship in what appear from a distance like continuous lines of fire. Colored globes are used to some extent, but for the most part lamps of 16 or 32 candle-power with clear glass globes are used.

In the illumination of a first-class battleship anywhere from 2,500 to 5,000 extra incandescents are placed on the exterior of the vessel. The lamps are placed at intervals of from six inches to a foot on wires which are strung on all the distinctive outlines of the armorclad. A line of lights replaces the string of flags which during the daylight hours connected the two masts and slants to bow and stern respectively. The masts likewise support perpendicular lines of lights and other glowing bulbs indicate the form of the huge smokestacks. In some instances a string of lights is placed just above the water-line of the ship and in calm weather the electricians of some warships are wont to depend strings of lamps from the overhang of the stern. However, this latter decorative touch presents the problem that if the wind be at all high the string will sway back and forth and some of the lamps be inevitably dashed to destruction.

The electricians aboard ship begin work on their special scheme of wiring soon after daylight on the day set for an illumination. If the vessel is anchored in the harbor of an "exposition city" or other environment where the illumination is a nightly affair, the task for the electricians after the first day consists merely of testing the lamps and replacing those that have burned out, but under the more ordinary circumstances, as on a national holiday, when the illumination

is to be merely a one-night affair, the major portion of the morning will be spent in the wiring work. This completed the wooden cases of incandescent lamps are brought up from the hold and a squad of men set to



OUTLINING A SMOKE STACK WITH LAMPS

work putting them in place. Several of the seagoing electricians busy themselves unpacking the lamps and removing them from the protective cones of corrugated board; others carry the lamps to the wires and a third squad attaches the lamps to the sockets.

When all the lamps are in place the current is turned on for a test and an inspection made of every lamp. Some of the lamps must be removed as defective or worn-out, whereas others only require an adjustment of the connection to glow properly. The visitor watching these testing operations is apt to be struck by the matter-of-fact manner in which the average bluejacket pokes his forefinger into the socket of a lamp to probe for the current when a lamp has failed to illuminate. Occasionally, however, on a rainy day, when the deck and all the steel upperworks of the ship are wet, a venturesome tar has a twinge as the penalty of this practice. The searchlights are also tested, for a searchlight drill lasting for thirty minutes or an hour is a feature of a battleship illumination. Finally the red and white incandescent lamps of the semaphore and other forms of night signalling are brought into requisition to add to the splendor of the illumination.

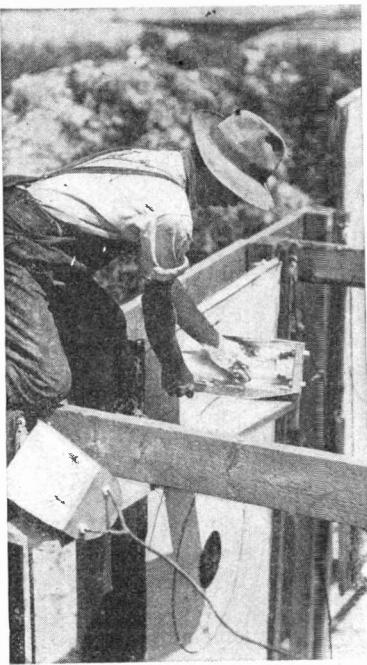


Electricity at a Modern Rifle Range

By WALDON FAWCETT

Modern rifle ranges are distinctly a development of latter-day military science, and it is particularly fitting that such products of Twentieth Century progress should be largely dependent for their successful operation upon electricity—the Twentieth Century power. Indeed, electrical communication, as exemplified in the telephone and the telegraph, supplies a nerve system without which it would be utterly impossible to conduct target practice at long range with that systematic precision and rapidity of operation which now characterizes it on the great ranges maintained by the national government and the several States of the Union.

Target shooting has, of course, been a pastime for civilians and a duty for soldiery almost ever since firearms were invented. However it is indeed a far cry from the old-time conditions of "shooting at a mark" to the present-day procedure at a field specially fitted for long-range marksmanship. Many private citizens are yet content to fire at targets placed at 20, 30 or 50 feet, such as are familiar in the shooting galleries yet to be found in every town and city and at every popular summer resort. Not so, however, the soldier, the sailor, the big game hunter and others who make more or less





of a business of shooting with small arms. The perfection of the modern rifle and its high power, the added force of the newer kinds of powder and changes in the form of bullets are only a portion of the improvements which have revolutionized conditions and decreed that effective combat henceforth must be at long range.

With the advent of a new era of longer ranges for prospective battles came, of course, the necessity for target practice at longer range, and this has presented many problems, the last of which has only recently been solved. With the aid of telescopic sights and other inventions it was found that marksmen could hit the targets at 500 or 600 yards just about as accurately as they did in the old days when the distance was much less between firing line and target. However, the scoring of shots, the manipulation of the targets and other features of the practical operation of a long-range shooting arena presented problems not so readily solved.

In the old days of short ranges it was usually possible for a marksman to ascertain from the firing line in just what part of the target he had placed his bullet. Likewise was there little danger of accident during the placing of targets and other necessary manipulation because marksmen and target tenders were always within earshot of one another and a first-hand mutual understanding was possible as to just when the shooting

should be done. However when the ranges were increased to 200 yards, to 600 yards, to 1,000 yards and finally to 1,200 yards



no such intimate relations were longer possible. However, recourse was had to electrical communication and with the modern rifle range now wholly enmeshed with a network of telephone and telegraph wires the system of operation is, in effect, just as simple as in the old days. The new conditions have also enabled a notable advance in yet another direction—namely in the number of marksmen who may be shooting simultaneously without in any way interfering with one another.

The great rifle range at Camp Perry, Ohio, which is one of the finest in the country and may be cited as representative, covers nearly 500 acres and has a total of 236 rifle and revolver targets, all arranged to the north so that they can be shot upon from a common firing line. There are revolver targets at 15, 25, 50 and 75 yards and rifle targets at 200, 600, 1,000 and 1,200 yards, and, with a far-flung firing line, smokeless powder in use and an individual target tender for each target, there is no reason why, should circumstances dictate, it would not be practicable to have firing in progress simultaneously at every one of this long line of targets.

With the perfection of the modern rifle range and the introduction of the telephone as the universal artery of communication has come a change from the old-time primitive conditions under which the target was tacked to heavy boards and set up against a convenient tree. Nowadays, the targets, pasted upon burlap stretched on frames of wood, are exposed (to receive the marksman's bullets) above the crest of what appear from the firing line like earthwork entrenchments such as soldiers throw up for shelter in time of war. In reality these target pits, as they are termed, consist of stone-walled alleys, heavily banked with earth. Here are stationed the boys—one for each target—who act as target tenders or "marksmen" and here, out of sight of the riflemen, they perform all the tasks of chronicling the position of each shot; pasting a piece of paper over the bullet hole following each shot; and putting in place a wholly new target when one in use has become so riddled with bullets as to prove useless. The targets, it may be explained, are all arranged in duplicate and placed on elevators so perfectly balanced that as one target is elevated into the line of vision of the marksmen its mate is simultaneously drawn down into the

shelter of the pit. It is predicted that ultimately the approved type of target elevators of this class will be electrically operated.

The communication from the target pit to the firing line of the "score" made by each marksman may be accomplished by colored flags or disks, but the approved and dependable method is by means of the telephone. Telephone wires connect the firing line at each range with the target pits for that particular range. At the firing line the "station," occupying a shelter house or a roofed box affixed to a convenient pole, is placed in a central location so that the operator can readily communicate with any of the scorers who sit, with blackboards mounted on easels before them, keeping tab in detail on the marksmanship of the various participants in the shoot.

Whereas the main volume of communication is, of course, between a firing line and the targets of that range, an exchange located on the camp grounds, makes it possible to communicate between any two stations of the system. For instance, if desired, the range officer in charge at the 200-yard range might communicate with the target tenders on the 1,000-yard range in order, we'll say, to admonish them to prepare the targets for marksmen who might desire to proceed from the one range to the other. The telegraph is used on some target ranges but is not generally considered as effective as the telephone. Overhead wires are used for most of the communicative systems at rifle ranges.

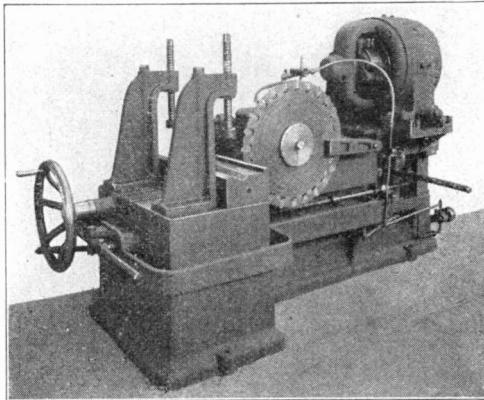
Electric light is also coming to be used to a surprising extent at the modern rifle ranges. First of all the power plant which is an adjunct of the thoroughly up-to-date range supplies current for illuminating all the streets and all the tents and mess halls provided for the marksmen—there may perhaps be as many as 1,500 of these marksmen—who live at the range for several weeks during a practice period or a competitive national match. More interesting, however, is the recent innovation of utilizing electric lights to illuminate the targets so that shooting may be carried on at night. For this there are employed the most powerful incandescent lamps, partially enclosed in metal cases that serve at once as shield and reflector and these are placed just below the crest of the target pit; that is, protected from the bullets and yet at such an angle as to flood the target with light.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

ELECTRIC POWER

How Metal Is Cold Sawed

The picture shows what is known as a cutting-off saw, which will eat its way through a steel I-beam as if the latter were a stick of tallow. The saw is 26 inches in

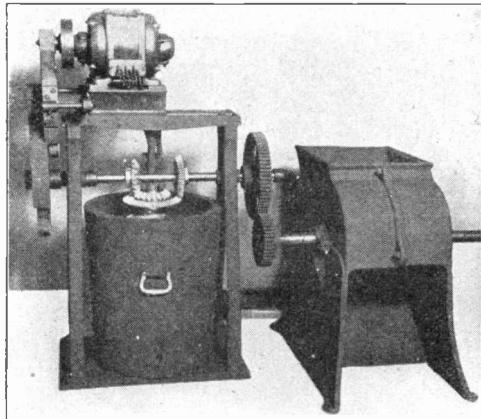


A SAW THAT CUTS THROUGH STEEL

diameter, driven by the electric motor at the right. The metal to be sawed is clamped in the moving carriage at the left and fed against the saw by the hand wheel. Each tooth of the saw is removable.

Combined Freezer and Ice Crusher

This machine is both an ice crusher and ice cream freezer. By a simple arrangement

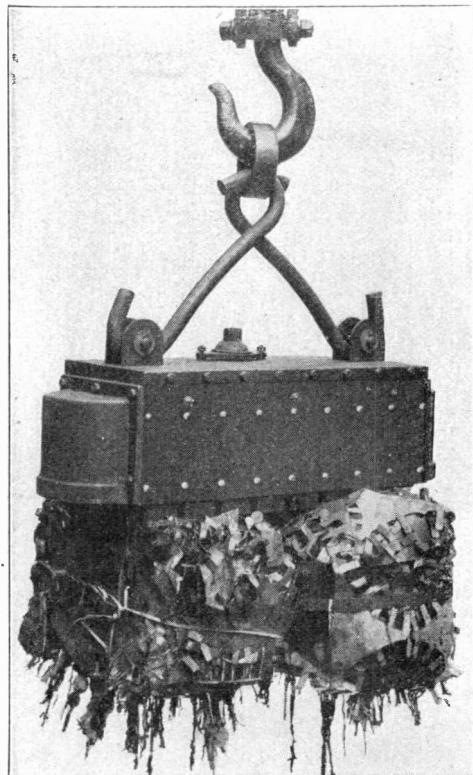


ICE CREAM FREEZER AND ICE CRUSHER

of gears the one horse-power General Electric motor drives the crusher which furnishes a constant supply of cracked ice, thereby doing away with one of the most disagreeable features of ice cream making. The freezer has a capacity of $4\frac{1}{2}$ gallons of ice cream.

Lifting Magnet

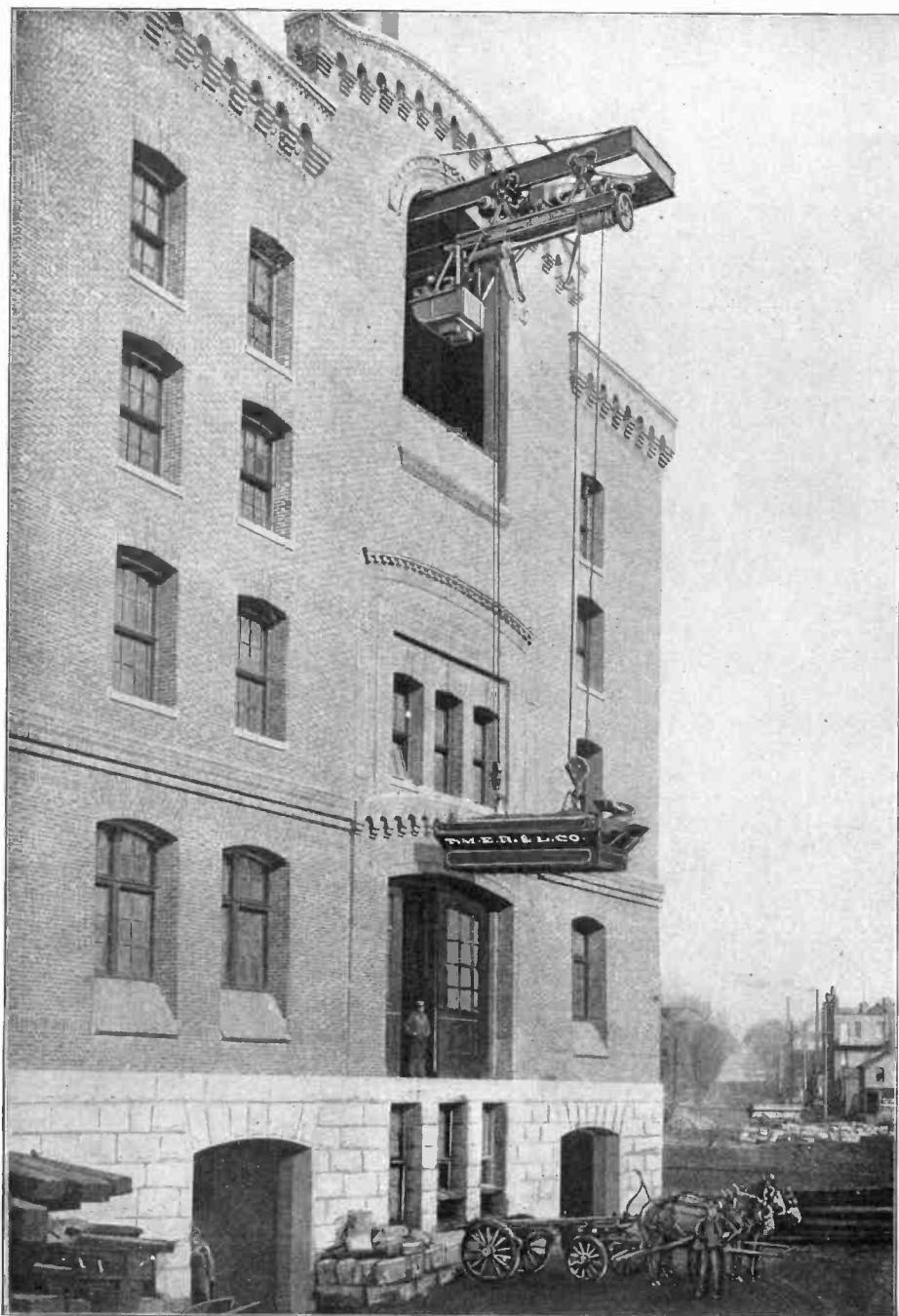
It would be a laborious and skin abrading task to handle the scrap metal bales shown in the picture, if the work were done by hand. A medium sized lifting magnet will, however, pick up several bales at a time and drop them the instant that current is shut off from the coils of the magnet. The mag-



LIFTING MAGNET HANDLING SCRAP

net is attached to a crane and is lowered down into contact with the metal, whatever it may be, pig iron, scrap iron, nail kegs, or steel rails. Then current is switched on giving the magnet its lifting power.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION



ELECTRIC CRANE LIFTING A WAGON LOAD OF COAL

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

A Wagon Load at a Time

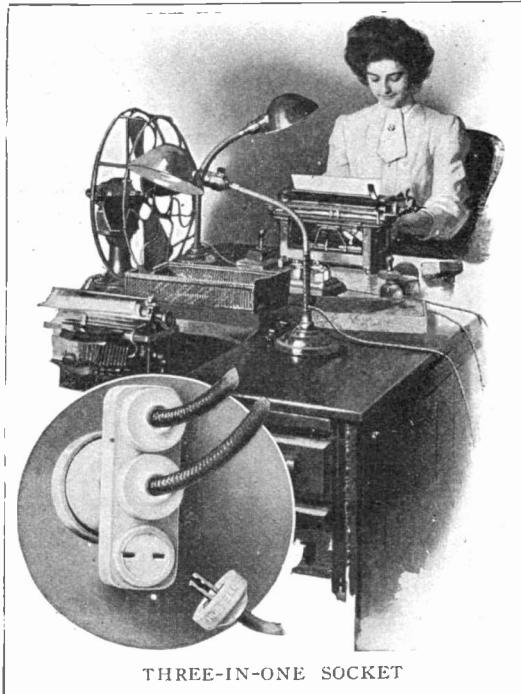
Few electrical devices have a more general and ever widening field of usefulness than the hoisting crane.

A journey through the industrial plants of a large city would offer many surprises and suggestions for in all places where heavy weights whether molten or solid metal, lumber, stone, coal, ashes, junk, engines, boilers, or motors are to be handled the electric crane is the lifting and carrying device.

The picture on the opposite page shows a Pawling and Harnischfeger two-motor hoist handling coal at the power house of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Company. A wagon load at a time is lifted to the top of the building, run inside and there dumped into hoppers ready for gravity to do the rest when the coal is needed.

Three in One

To supply two or three household or office devices, taking little current, from a single outlet, is made easy and convenient by the



use of the Hubbell multiple plug. Just screw the plug into an ordinary lamp socket and three outlets become available, the illustration showing a table lamp, an electric fan and a ceiling wax heater in service. The cap is connected in each case with as much ease and safety as putting a cork in a bottle.

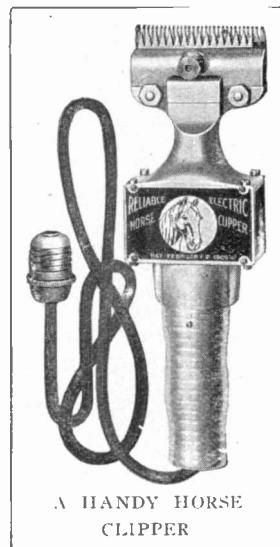
A Handy Horse Clipper

Of special interest to horse and livery men is the clipper here illustrated. A clipper and small motor are combined in a three and one-half pound instrument so light that it can be operated with one hand. The current necessary is less than that required by a sixteen candle power incandescent lamp, this amount of power making the knife operate at the rate of 1,500 movements per minute.

The clipper requires no special installation. Simply attach the plug to an ordinary socket. The device runs on either alternating or direct current. It is manufactured by a Chicago concern, the Reliable Electric Company.

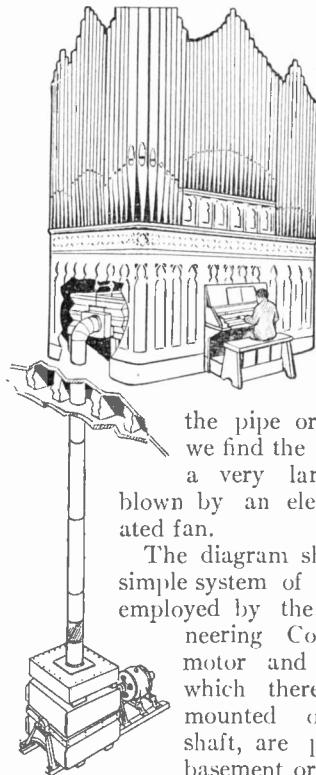
Ozone on the Increase

The use of ozone machines abroad is much more universal than in the United States. In one country in Europe last year over \$7,000,000 was expended in ozone apparatus. In England one company has been turning out between 700 and 800 generators a month. Their catalogue is printed in eighteen different languages. Ozone, manufactured on a very large scale, is used in Paris, Berlin, St. Petersburg, Nice, Lyons and about 40 other cities to purify their water supply, wholly or in part.



ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Kinetic Organ Blower



MOTOR DRIVEN
ORGAN BLOWER

the pipe organ until now we find the modern organ a very large affair and blown by an electrically operated fan.

The diagram shows the very simple system of organ blowing employed by the Kinetic Engineering Company. The motor and the fans, of which there are several mounted on the same shaft, are placed in the basement or floor beneath

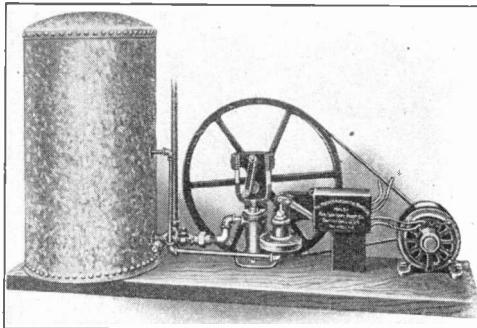
the organ. The fans are mounted in a wind-tight casing and add their wind pressures, step by step, until the final pressure is sufficient to operate the organ through the large upright pipe and bellows-like regulating attachment.

Sanitary Automatic Pump

The Sanitary automatic pumping system is designed for house service where the requirements are not over 120 gallons an hour and where the source of supply is not more than 22 feet lower than the point where the pump is located. It is suitable for small residences, cottages, etc., having one or two bath rooms and the usual fixtures. The outfit consists of a one-eighth horsepower motor which drives a double acting pump. The tank at the left acts as a pressure regulator. When water is drawn from a faucet the pressure in the tank naturally falls. The

moment this occurs an automatic arrangement operated by a pressure diaphragm closes a switch which starts the motor.

The Sanitary Pump Company which



SANITARY HOUSE PUMP

makes this outfit also makes others of various sizes suitable for all buildings from small cottages up to the largest public institutions.

Exit Washday Drudgery

Washing machines are like automobiles in a way. Each type of machine possesses



THE ELMO WASHER AND WRINGER

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

some feature in which it differs from all the others. The Elmo power washer here illustrated has the easy-opening lid. It is not necessary to turn off the power before raising the lid for the gears are disconnected automatically when this is raised. The Elmo is also equipped with a reversible wringer so that whenever the clothes get tangled in the rolls a simple turn of a lever throws the wringer to a forward or a reverse motion as desired. The power transmission from the motor to the washer is so well arranged that a very low current consumption is claimed while another good point is the enclosure of all gear wheels.

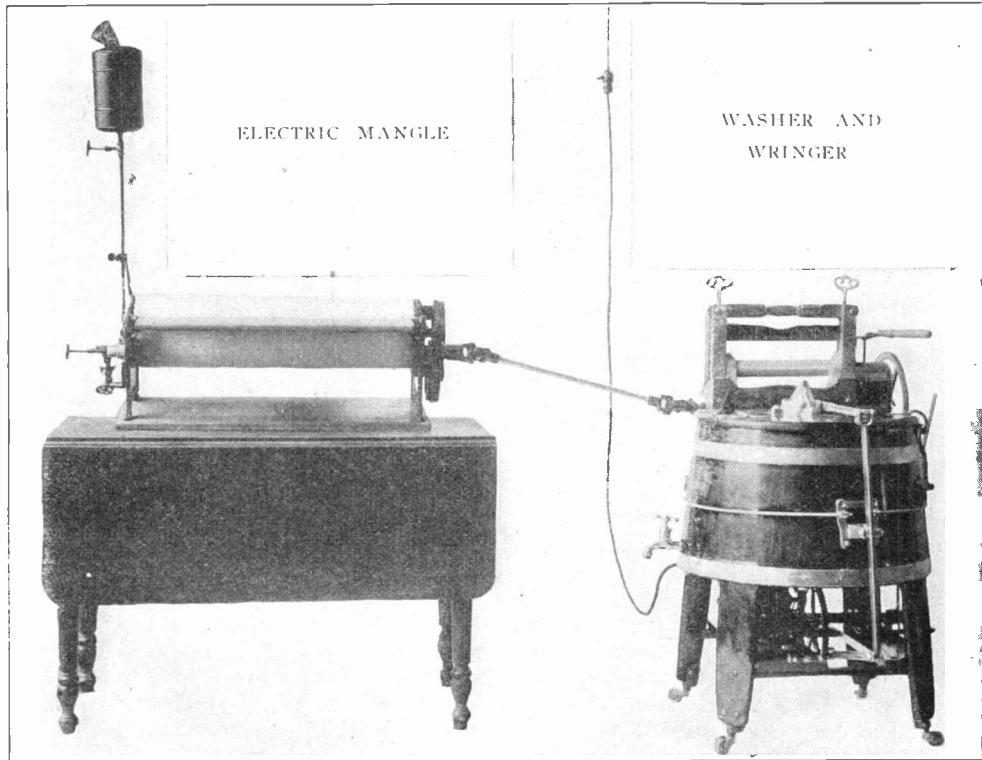
Washing and Ironing Outfit

With a washing outfit such as the one shown herewith, and the addition of an electric flatiron, all the utilities ordinarily provided in a commercial laundry are made available. The outfit of the Automatic Electric Washer Company embodies a small motor mounted in the framework

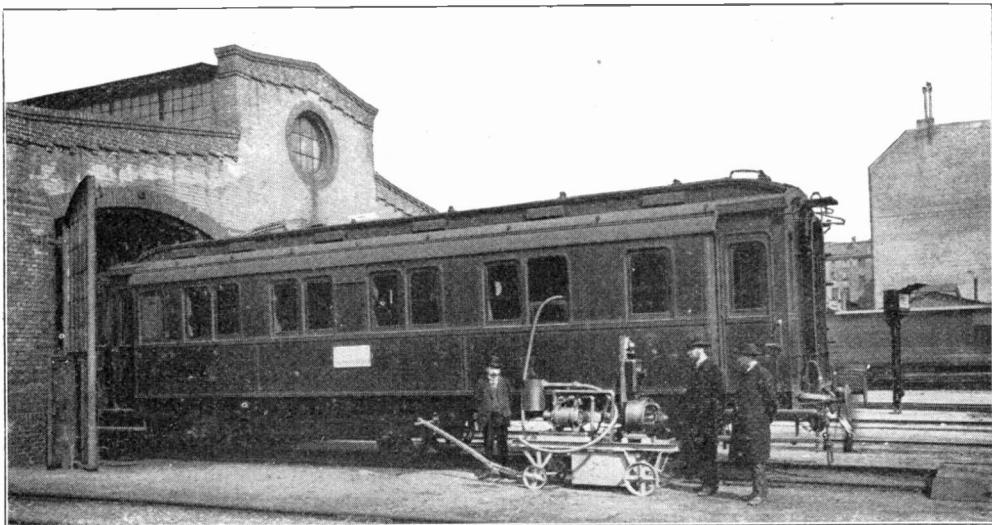
beneath the tub of the washer. This motor runs direct from the lamp socket. Through an ingenious arrangement of gears and rods the motor is made to operate the washing machine, wringer, and a good-sized mangle suitable for ironing coarse work.

Pure Air in Schools

Recent tests made by a ventilating engineer, J. E. Mayer, in over 200 school rooms showed that while the air might be quite pure at the start of the sessions, it was sufficiently vitiated in about half an hour to be considered undesirable. Mr. Mayer therefore suggests the use of ozonizers operated automatically by clock switches which would put them into service for five or ten minutes during the middle of each class session, it being assumed that the windows can be opened and the air radically changed at the end of the session. He also suggests that a similar installation in churches would lead to a larger proportion of the wide awake among the auditors at the close of the sermon.



ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION



CLEANING A RAILWAY COACH BY THE VACUUM PROCESS

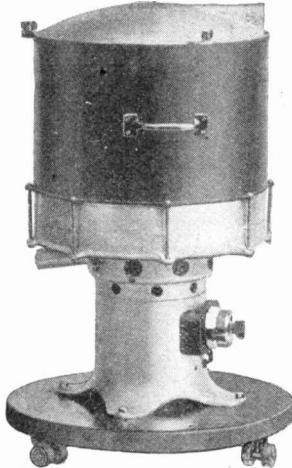
Cleaning Railway Coaches

The vacuum process is now largely used for cleaning railway coaches, where it is particularly effective in removing dust from the upholstery. It will be of interest to note the construction and method of operation of a novel electrically driven rotary pump outfit, of the Siemens-Schuckert design, as largely used abroad for this service. A direct current electric motor is directly coupled to the pump and mounted with the air and dirt receptacle together with the starting switches and rheostat on a truck so that the outfit can be easily moved from one car to another. A reel is provided with a long armor covered electric cable for supplying the necessary electric current to the motor, together with a coil of armored hose for conducting the dirt by vacuum from any part of the car to the receptacle, on the truck.

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Among the various types of Westinghouse vacuum cleaners is one called the Invincible Junior. It is constructed on the centrifugal principle and the motor is mounted on the vertical shaft which drives the fan. The collector is on top and the motor at the bottom, and the latter being the heavier, great stability is given to the apparatus.

The air is received at the very top of the machine and is drawn down through the dust receiver where all the dirt and dust are removed. It then passes through the centrifugal fan and is discharged into the atmosphere. The elimination of the dust before passing the air through the fan is a



PORTABLE VACUUM CLEANER

great gain in increasing the life of the bearings.

About one-quarter horse-power is required for the operation of the cleaner, and it is light enough to be carried easily from one room to another.

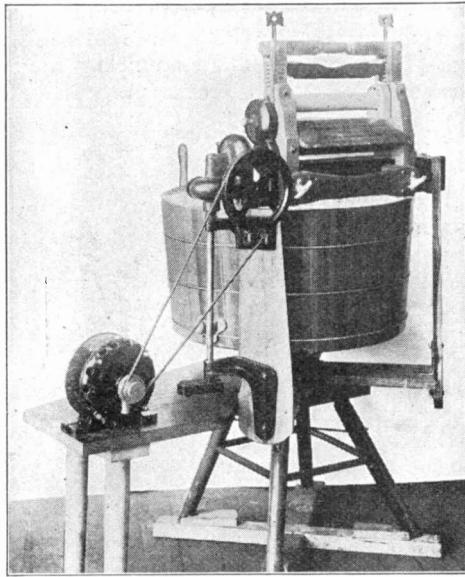
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Electric Bench Drill

An easily operated and economical bench drill is shown in the cut, the motive power being a small $\frac{1}{8}$ horse-power G. E. motor mounted on a shelf which is part of the machine base. As the drill is raised and lowered by the lever the pulley driving the drill spindle remains stationary, the spindle sliding up and down through it.

Belt Driven Washer and Wringer

A "1900 Washer" and wringer, operated by a $\frac{1}{10}$ horse-power G. E. motor, will do all the hard work on wash day with very little

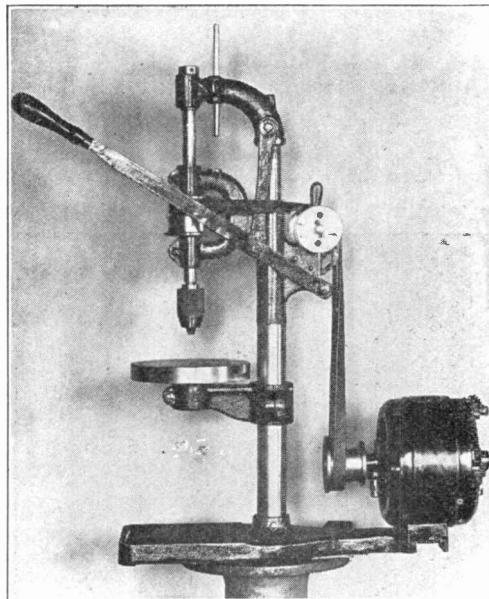


BELT DRIVEN WASHER AND WRINGER

supervision. The motor in this instance is mounted on a small extension to the bench which carries the machine and a simple belt drive is employed.

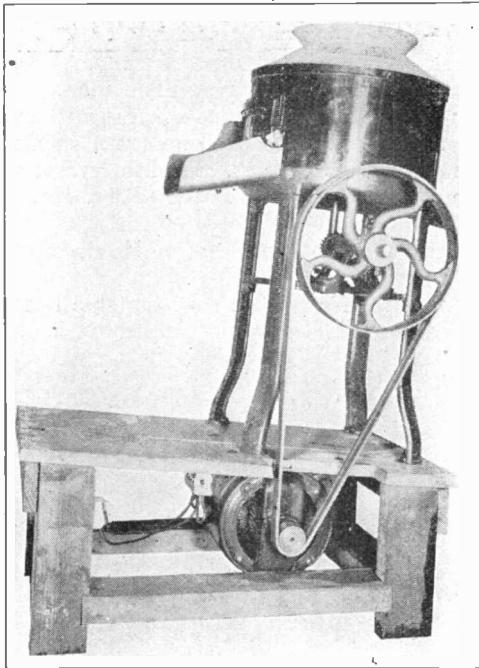
Potato Peeler

The potato peeling machine here shown is suitable for restaurants and hotels. The G. E. motor, which is of $\frac{1}{8}$ horse-power, revolves the inner surface of the potato holder. This surface is rough and grinds off the skins



ELECTRIC BENCH DRILL

of the tubers as they are thrown against it by the centrifugal force.



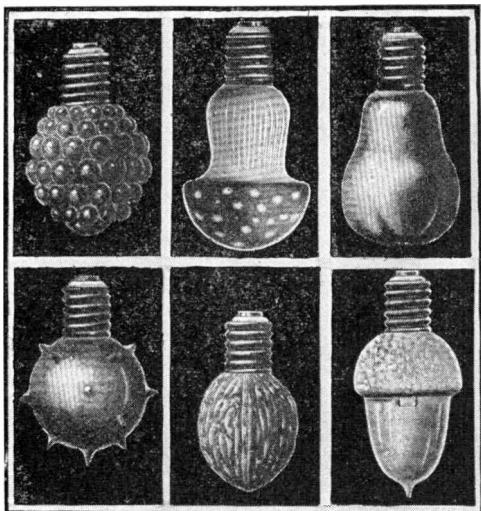
POTATO PEELER

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

ELECTRIC LIGHT

Fancy Decorative Lamps

European manufacturers are particularly skilled in the production of novelties of all kinds and their artistic creations extend into the field of lamp making. The Fletcher-

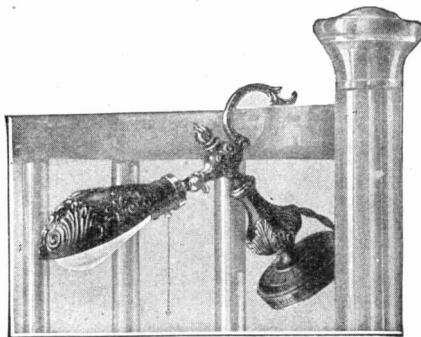


FANCY DECORATIVE LAMPS

Stanley Company are importers of a large number of pretty designs. The miniature lamps are made in various shapes and have the appearance of blackberries, mushrooms, pears, chestnut burrs, English walnuts, acorns, etc., as shown in the illustration.

Desk Lamp Used As a Portable

An attractive electric desk or table lamp which may be readily converted into a port-



DESK LAMP AS PORTABLE

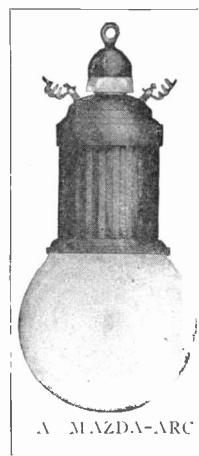
able is here illustrated in the Federal couch bracket. The shade and base are of heavy cast brass neatly finished and the adjustable handle allows the lamp to be hung up as shown, over the head of the bed, making a very convenient light for reading at night. Eight feet of silk cord and a plug for connecting to a near-by socket complete the outfit.

A New Arc Lamp

The Tungsten arc is one of the most modern appliances for lighting with tungsten filament lamps. This device illustrated herewith was developed recently to meet the demand for an appliance to replace the ordinary arc lamp. These are now made in various styles to suit special purposes and can be fitted for almost any candle power desired.

The type of lamp shown in the accompanying illustration is the product of the George Cutter Company and is intended primarily for lighting factories, offices and store fronts. It consists of a cast iron casing similar to that of an ordinary arc lamp to which is fastened a globe. The whole is supported by a high voltage insulator with a metal ring. The ring may be replaced by an iron pipe for suspending from the ceiling or for inner-wired brackets. Tungsten lamps are supported within the metal casing and wired for series or multiple circuits. The casing is large enough to contain a transformer when it is not convenient to operate the lamps at the voltage delivered.

The expense of replacing ordinary arc lamps with tungsten arcs is small. The beautiful white light produced by the tungsten filament lamps is more like daylight than any other kind of artificial light and the power consumed is very small.

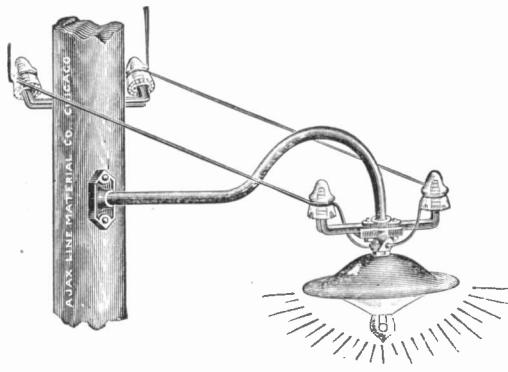


ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Tungsten Bracket Fixtures

While about equal to arc lamps in the amount of light furnished for a given amount of electrical energy, tungsten lamps offer the advantage that this same amount of

battery the lamp may be used to light up any part of the machine. A guard prevents the little lamp from breaking if it is dropped or hit and the coil of spring wire on the end of the handle protects the insulation of the wires by guarding against a sharp bend.

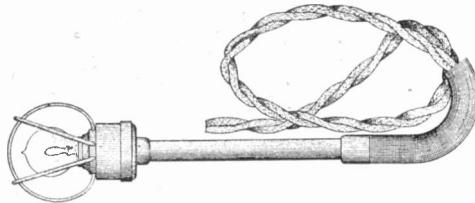


AJAX LINE MATERIAL CO.
CHICAGO
TUNGSTEN BRACKET FIXTURE

light can be distributed in four or five units along the block, instead of having the light all concentrated at the corner. This makes the street lighting more uniform and avoids the deep shadows common with the corner arc lamps. Each tungsten lamp is usually supported by a bracket fixture with a reflector to scatter the light widely, as in our cut of a type made by the Ajax Line Material Company of Chicago.

Automobile Trouble Lamp

It is usually an easy matter for the automobile to determine whether trouble in his machine can be easily remedied once the trouble is located, but to find what is the

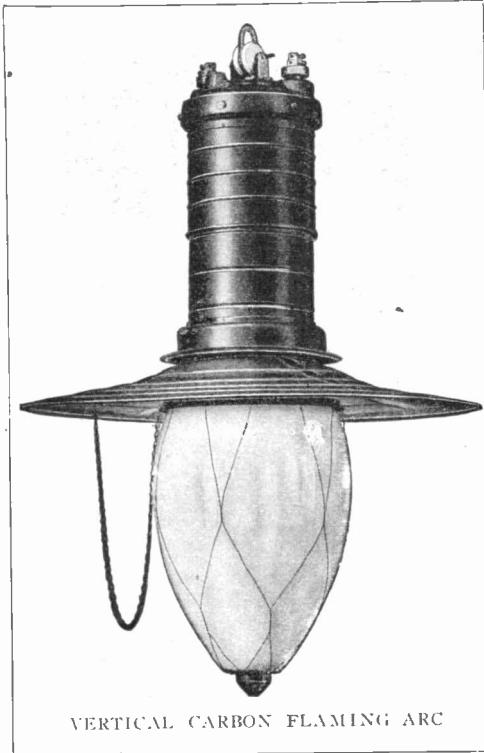


AUTOMOBILE TROUBLE LAMP

matter, especially in the evening, is often impossible without a light. The illustration shows the Vesta trouble lamp. By attaching the ends of the flexible cord to the sparking

Vertical Carbon Flaming Arc

The flaming arc lamp is one of the most efficient lights yet developed since it is capable of penetrating fog and smoke and withstands bad weather conditions. The General Electric vertical carbon lamp is made for direct current circuits and can be



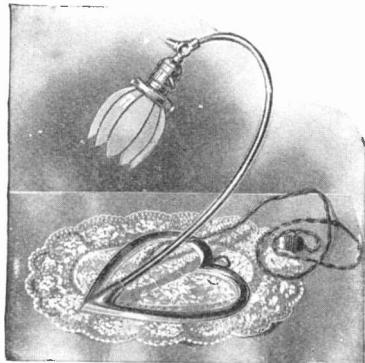
VERTICAL CARBON FLAMING ARC

installed on circuits supplying 6.6 amperes without the usual large and wasteful resistance. A light opal globe, a diffuser, and a substantial copper casing in two parts make unnecessary the removal of the entire case in trimming. The lamp burns about 20 hours with one trim, giving an average of 2,800 candle-power.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

A Dainty Table Lamp

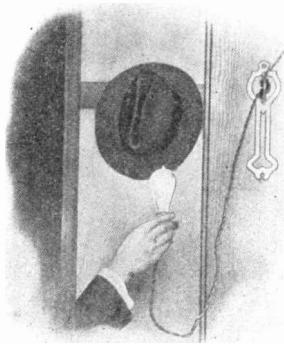
A very graceful design in the way of a hall or desk lamp is afforded in the inexpensive Federal electrolier. The heart-shaped base and stem are finished in brushed brass and a frosted glass globe is attached to the lamp which may be tilted to any desired angle. An attachment plug and silk cord are furnished with the lamp.



DAINTY TABLE LAMP

Portable Wardrobe Lights

Probably no other place suffers more from lack of a convenient light than the clothes closet or wardrobe. Candles and matches are most objectionable. In fact, 454 fires occurred last year in the City of Chicago from



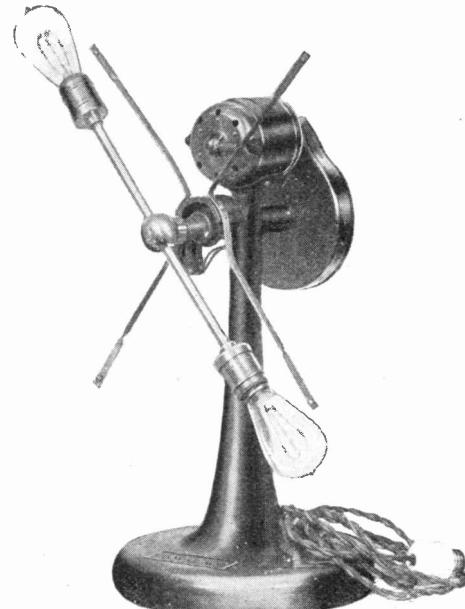
WARDROBE LIGHT

"carelessness with matches." The Federal wardrobe light here shown is designed with the double purpose of eliminating the danger from fire and providing a convenient light. The socket is made with a ring at the top for hanging the lamp on a wall plate hook furnished with it. A wire guard may be provided around the lamp in cases where it is liable to be left lighted and in contact with clothing or other combustible material.

Whirling Window Sign

The fakir on the street corner fumbling a pocket handkerchief as the crowd gathers to watch his actions and satisfy their curiosity as to what is to come next demonstrates what electric sign manufacturers are just beginning to put into practice—the power of motion, or its semblance, to attract.

The Reco whirler here illustrated consists of a substantial arm and lamps secured



WHIRLING WINDOW SIGN

to a shaft which is revolved rapidly by a small motor. By placing one red and one green lamp in the device and operating it, a very pleasing rainbow effect is produced. Back of the whirling portion a metal frame affords a support for a lettered sign, the whole offering a neat show window attraction.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Ornamental Posts for Tungsten Lamps

During the last few years civic pride has shown itself in the decorative street lighting systems of our large cities. Boulevards and private drives have been beautified as well as illuminated and the business districts have been greatly improved by the installations of cluster lighting systems. In many of the small cities and suburban towns private installations have been made.

The fixture shown in the accompanying illustration is a cast iron pole of artistic design and especially adapted for tungsten cluster illumination. The middle globe is



ORNAMENTAL LAMP POST

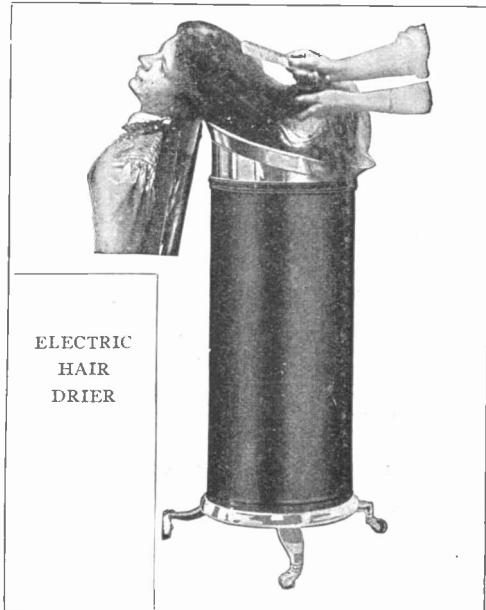
13 feet from the ground and the lower globes 11 feet. The pole is bolted to a ground section which makes the fixture rigid.

Forty of these artistically designed lamp posts were recently installed in the retail district of South Bend, Indiana. They were designed with the idea of having the proper distribution of light, decorative effect at night and an artistic appearance by day. These are the requirements for good designs for street illumination, whether with tungsten lamps or any other illuminant, and those at South Bend fill the bill.

ELECTRIC HEAT

Electric Hair Drier

Hair dressing establishments now employ electric hair driers., and the American type



here shown is unique among them. As shown, it is a sort of tall can of the right height to be placed back of an ordinary chair and holds the tresses as the head is tilted back. In the bottom of the receptacle are a number of electric heating elements and of course the hot air rises from these and takes the moisture out of the hair in a short time. A wire screen prevents the hair from coming into contact with the heaters.

Sterilizing Surgical Instruments

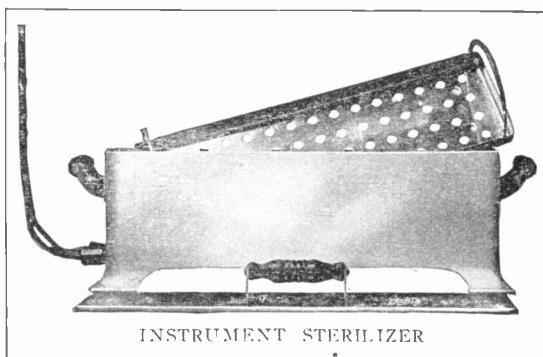
In these days of modern surgery the patient is prepared for an operation in the most painstaking manner—by careful scrubbing and wrapping in sheets and bandages. The surgeon washes and re-washes himself a dozen times and then appears in the operating room like a ghost in his grotesque head wrappings and white garments. In keeping with all these other precautions it is of course necessary that the instruments be made absolutely sterile by boiling and the use of antiseptic solutions. For this purpose an electric instrument sterilizer is often used, and has many advantages.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

The American instrument sterilizer is made with steel-clad heating elements attached directly to the bottom, and all the other parts are of aluminum. Inside the outer casing is a perforated tray which holds the instruments. There are three heats available. The maximum one brings the water to a boil very quickly, and the minimum heat is sufficient to keep the water boiling continuously.

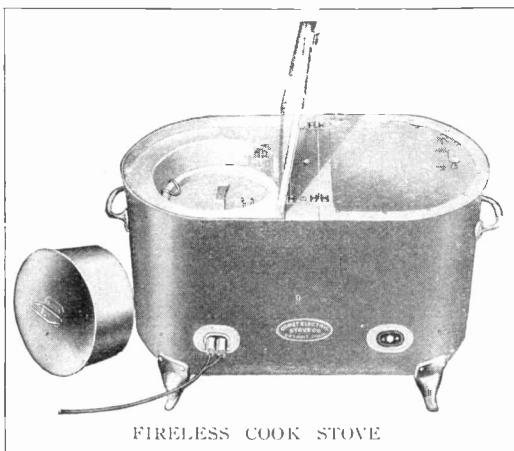
A Fireless Cookstove

The electric stove here shown, called the "Comet," is built in various styles and sizes, and with it you can boil, bake,



INSTRUMENT STERILIZER

at the left and is in the form of a double plug. At the right is snap switch which controls the current.



FIRELESS COOK STOVE

roast, fry or do anything possible with the ordinary wood, coal or gas stove at a fraction of the cost for fuel and with no more trouble than the turning on of an ordinary electric light.

The standard two-oven stove stands 18 inches high, is 24 inches long by 13 wide, and is beautifully finished in white enamel, making it not only an ornament to the kitchen but suitable for the small flat or apartment where it can be used as a window seat even while in use. The thorough insulation prevents any heat reaching the outer surface, while the close-locked covers prevent any odors of cooking escaping into the room. Each oven is fitted with a four-quart aluminum pot with sunken cover, and the outfit is equipped with the necessary attachment to connect the stove to the regular electric light socket. This attachment is shown

Warming Pad

The electric warming pad takes the place of the ordinary troublesome and cumbersome hot water bottle. A snap of the switch accomplishes the same results as running to and fro heating water and getting the hot-water bag ready. The American pad is furnished ready for use, with 10 feet of cord, switch and lamp socket attachment plug. The heating element is in the form of a fabric, and the outer covering, which is removable and washable, is either of eider down or rubber cloth.

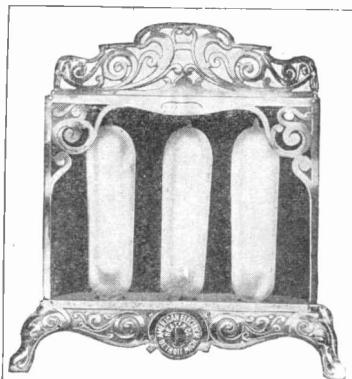


WARMING PAD

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

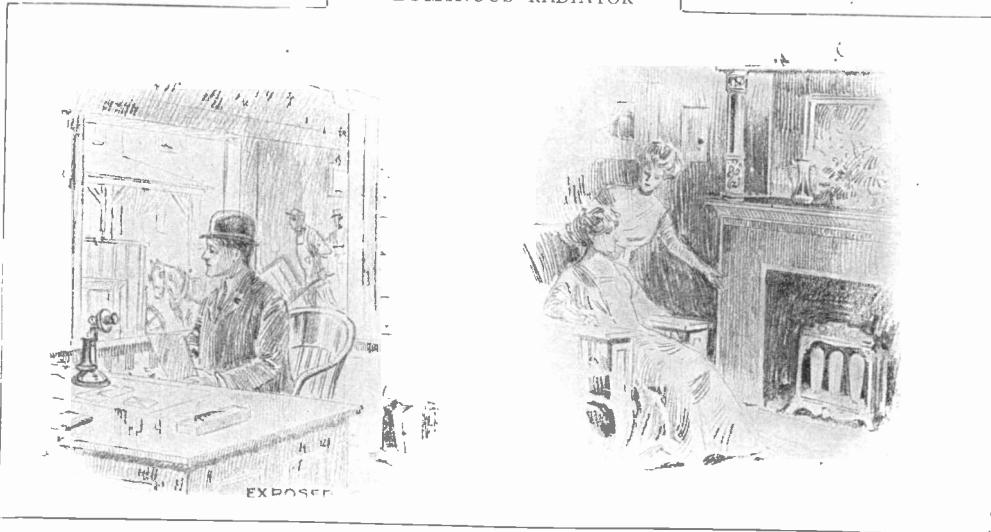
Luminous Radiator

The new Detroit luminous radiator, made by the American Electrical Heater Company, is a portable fire place, without fire but with all its advantages. It is suitable for drawing rooms, staterooms, hallways, bathrooms, cold corners in offices, etc. The heat is derived from large frosted lamps made in



LUMINOUS RADIATOR

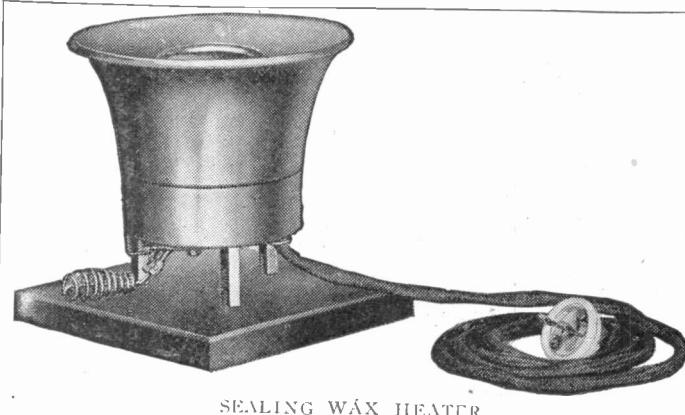
tubular form. Behind the hot lamps is a polished copper reflector which throws the heat out into the room. Thus the heat is by radiation rather than circulation. The luminous elements (lamps) are made for a consumption of either 250 or 500 watts to each lamp. They are somewhat similar to ordinary incandescent lamps, very much elongated.



Electric Sealing Wax Heater

In express offices, banks, shipping departments, stores, and business establishments of all kinds, sealing wax is used freely in making up packages. The G. E. wax heater here shown is fitted with a removable sheet metal cover, the surface of which slopes downward to a center hole which provides access to the melted wax. This feature of design also allows all drippings to drain back into

the pot. It has a maximum capacity of three pounds, and is arranged for three degrees of heat control.



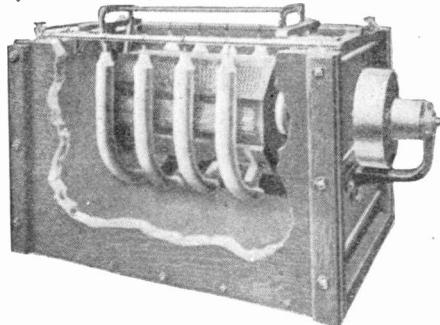
SEALING WAX HEATER

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATIONS

Electroplating Machine

Time and labor may be saved in electroplating shops by using a machine for small work, similar to the one shown in the illustration. Instead of hanging the small articles independently in the plating bath they are dumped promiscuously into the

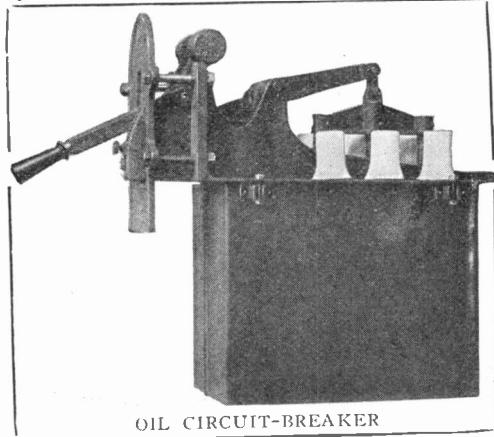


ELECTROPLATING MACHINE

revolving cage, which is situated between a number of anodes. The cage is perforated so that the electrolyte may fill it and is kept constantly revolving during the process. The machine is made by Hanson & Van Winkle.

Breaking the Circuit in Oil

When a dynamo is delivering current to a line suppose the line becomes short circuited, that is, an unusually easy path is inserted, by accident or otherwise, through which a large amount of current may pass. The dynamo then becomes "overloaded" in



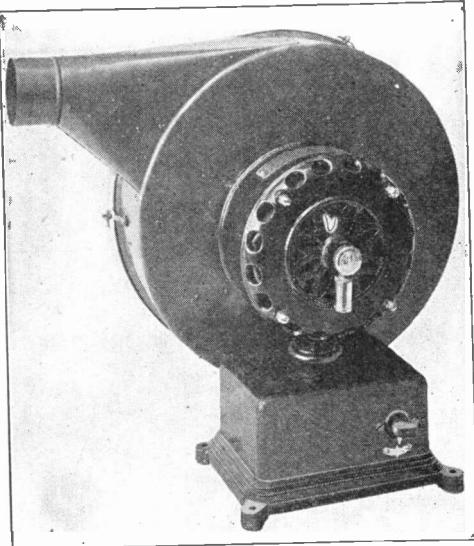
OIL CIRCUIT-BREAKER

trying to make current fast enough and danger to the apparatus may arise. To protect the apparatus what is called a circuit-breaker is inserted in the line, which opens automatically upon a certain given load.

Some of these circuit-breakers open the line inside of a bath of oil and no flash occurs. The picture will give you an idea of what a Westinghouse oil circuit-breaker looks like from the outside. On the lever at the right are suspended six contacts, down underneath the oil in the tank. When you set the circuit-breaker by pulling down the lever at the left, these contacts are drawn up and meet six others, closing the two sides of the line. When the current gets too strong an electro-magnet trips the breaker.

Centrifugal Hair Drier

A small centrifugal fan similar in design to the ordinary forge blower, driven by a motor of 1-20 horse-power and embodying



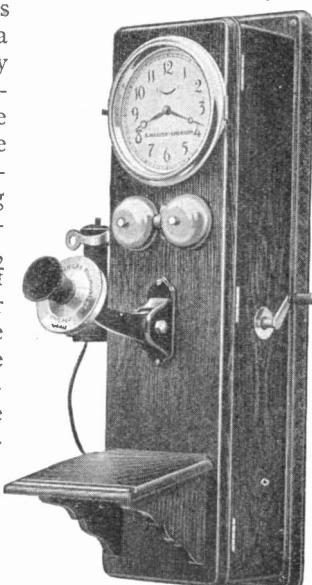
CENTRIFUGAL HAIR DRIER

a heating element to raise the temperature of the discharged air are the elements which comprise the new G. E. hair drier. The heating element is so situated as to affect the air just as it leaves the nozzle and a steady stream of hot air is secured.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Combined Telephone and Time Service

Nearly every business office now-a-days is supplied with an electric clock which does not require winding or regulating and always indicates standard time. This is a special service, however, and requires special wires. Thus it occurred to telephone manufacturers to get out a clock whereby this time service might be given by the telephone companies along with the telephone service, making use of the regular telephone wires. The picture herewith shows the combined telephone and clock of the Swedish-American Telephone Company. There is no master clock necessary for its operation—no extra wires; just the ordinary telephone wires, whether the circuit be grounded, common-return or metallic.



COMBINED TELEPHONE
AND CLOCK

The Automatic Flagman

A newly invented device for use as a safety appliance at crossings of highway and trolley lines consists of a large disk suspended like a pendulum from a steel support, on the top of which is installed a regular trolley car bell. The disk bears the words "Look Out," while at night two white lights at the top of the pole serve to light the crossing and a red light illuminates the center of the disk. Two rails 1,500 feet each way along the track are arranged so that the wheels of the approaching cars form an electric contact causing a small motor to swing the disk back and forth. A. C. Hunt is the inventor of the system.

Polarity Indicator

A simple instrument to determine the polarity of a direct current is made by the Witherbee Igniter Company. It is a small cylindrical arrangement with connectors at each end which are attached to the circuit, the polarity of which is to be determined.



POLARITY INDICATOR

The current then flows through a glass tube containing a liquid. When the current has passed through for a moment the solution turns red at one end of the tube. This end indicates the negative pole of the circuit. This is a practical instrument where storage batteries are to be charged, as in automobile garages.

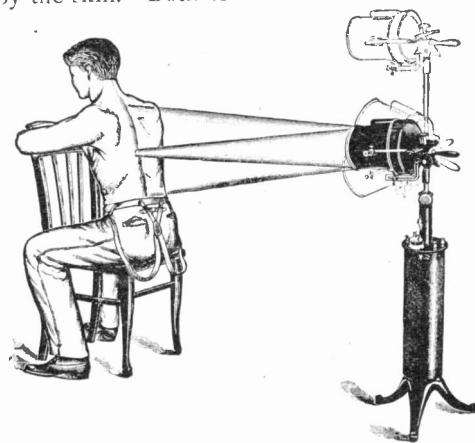


THE AUTOMATIC FLAGMAN

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Light Rays Penetrate the Body

An eminent physician says that we must look to electrical forces and animal serums in the future to cure many diseases that are now classed as incurable. The power of the sunlight bath to drive out the germ of tuberculosis has led to the use of the electric or "therapeutic arc lamp" as it is called as an effective substitute for the sun. There are many who might be inclined to believe that rays from an arc lamp stop on the surface of the body in the form of heat or are reflected by the skin. Both of these actions do occur



THERAPEUTIC LIGHT TREATMENT

but physicians agree also that light penetrating the tissues is there turned into heat and stimulates the nerves and congested or ailing internal organs.

An interesting test, in which the rays from a powerful arc lamp were used to show that light rays are capable of penetrating the body, was made by Doctors Gottheil and Franklin.

Already-developed negatives were taken and on one side of each a sensitive film

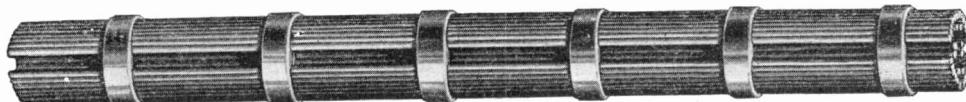
these plates, one at a time, were then placed with the negative side next to the skin of the body of a subject in a dark room, and a black cloth added as a cover to the plate so that light could now reach the plate only by passing through the subject's body. When all was ready the subject was seated in front of the arc and the light directed through the body toward the plate on the other side of it. Exposures of from ten to thirty minutes were taken on several plates, the image of the negative being printed more or less distinctly on the film, the following conclusion being reached:

Light in proper concentration from a source of sufficient actinic power, can be made to penetrate the entire thickness of the human body including both surfaces of the skin; hence all the internal organs are accessible to its influence.

The Straight-Away Lightning Rod

One of the most commonly accepted theories about lightning is its tendency to follow a straight path. In fact the ground wire from an arrester is always where possible run to ground without kinks or turns.

The old lightning rod with which we are most familiar contains a number of spiral grooves, and considering this as against a straight path, a United States weather bulletin says, "Sharp turns and spiral windings present hindrances and cause lateral discharges." Following this common sense way of looking at the matter the straight-away lightning rod shown in the illustration fulfills conditions not found in the spiral variety. The conductor is a cable made up of a number of bundles of copper wires. These bundles are held together by metallic holders in such a way as to allow air space



LIGHTNING ROD OF COPPER STRANDS

applied and fastened along the edges by paste and tape. A thick black paper was then laid on over the film so that the only possible way for light to act upon it was through the negative, in which case a picture would be printed upon the film. Several of

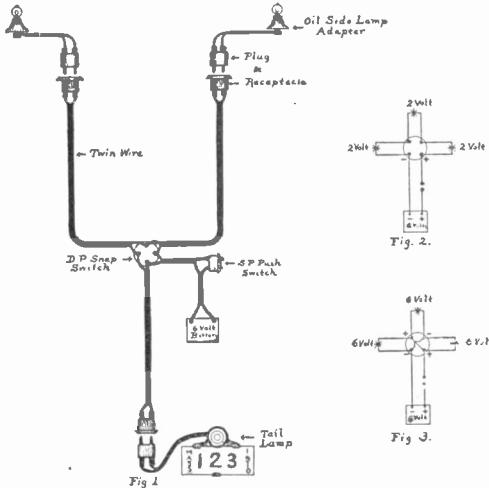
between each bundle and its neighbor. The Ohio Lightning Rod Company who manufacture this rod believe the absence of twists and spiral windings make the device a much safer conductor than the old twisted type.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Electric Lighting for Automobiles

The accompanying diagrams show a very simple and convenient way to wire an automobile for electric lights so that various voltage lamps and batteries may be used, the six-volt battery being the most common.

The plan with the necessary materials is furnished by the Stuart-Howland Company. The permanent wiring on the car consists of two small flush receptacles in the dash near the side lamps and one in the back of the car near the tail lamp. The



METHOD OF LIGHTING AUTOMOBILES

twin wire from each of the three receptacles is connected to a double-pole snap switch which should be placed in a concealed position under the seat where it cannot be tampered with, as it is not used to light or extinguish the lamps. The twin wire from the battery is also connected into this same switch —thus avoiding all soldering.

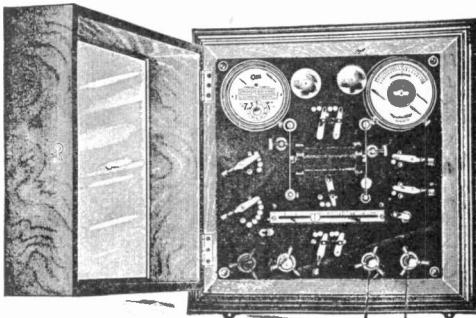
From the receptacles any style of electric lamp may be plugged in. With the double-pole switch on the "off" position, Fig. 2, the wiring is arranged for series lamps, while with the switch in the "on" position any multiple lamp which will match the voltage of the battery can be used. The advantages, however, are greatly in favor of the series lamps for if three of the two-volt lamps be used, the total current consumption will be but three-fourths of an ampere, as against three to five amperes in the multiple system,

and the series arrangement has the additional advantage of instantly notifying the driver when the tail lamp becomes extinguished, since the side lights also go out immediately.

The single-pole switch in the battery circuit enables the driver to light or turn off his lamps without stopping the car.

Ear Drum Massage

Application of vibration to ailing or weak parts of the body as a means of rousing them to healthy activity is made possible by massage instruments with which we are nearly all familiar. An unusual and interesting development of this treatment is



EAR DRUM MASSAGE APPARATUS

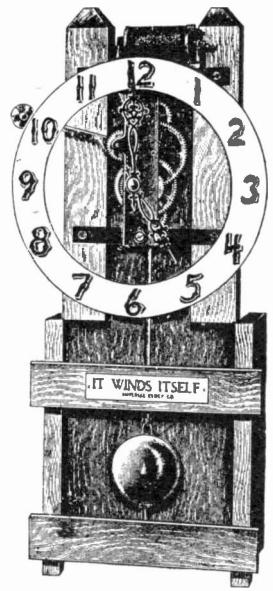


called "sound massage" and is applied to the drum of the ear. The two telephone receivers of the outfit, which is made by the Victor Electric Co., are worn over the ears, are similar to the head-band receivers worn by the operators in a telephone exchange. By connecting these to a wail plate containing a coil and vibrator, loud and sharp or low and soft sounds may be thrown upon the ear drums with stimulating effect. Each receiver is regulated independently of the other thus making it possible to apply stronger treatment, if necessary, to one ear than to the other.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

Self-Winding Clock

Like the electric lamp and the automobile the electric clock comes forward with the claim that it is here to stay. The Imperial clock requires no winding and operates for a year at least on the energy from two dry cells. Many of the delicate parts of spring wound clocks are absent, a weight on the end of a lever supplying the needed power. As this "winding arm" drops to a certain point it closes an electric circuit and energizes an electro-magnet. This magnet, by attracting its armature, pulls the "winding arm" up ready to gradually fall again, applying its weight to running the clock. This "winding" occurs at regular intervals of seven or eight minutes and on this account an electric clock keeps better time than a spring clock in which the spring is under extreme tension when first wound and under slight stress before time to wind it again.



SELF-WINDING CLOCK

Electric Heaters for Chicken Food

The old joke about the efficiency of electric lights in making hens lay egg-sactly twice as often by getting them to think that night is day, keeps going the rounds and finding new hearers. Meanwhile electricity is proving a real aid to chicken raisers aside from its well-

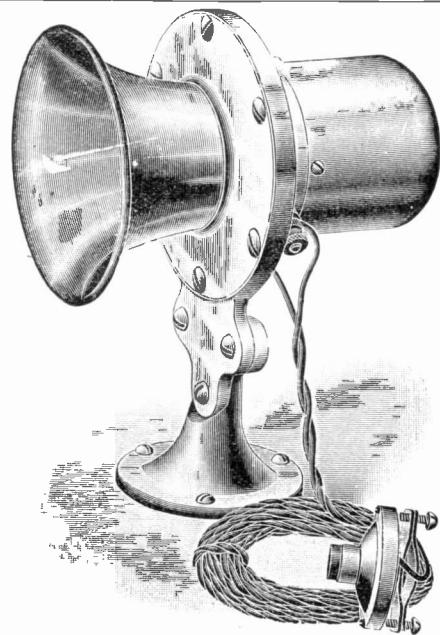


known application to incubators, namely as a means for warming food and drink. It is easier to enclose a pair of wires so that no chicken's claws can damage them than

it is to arrange any sort of lamp or stove so that it will neither smoke nor upset under the ordinary conditions of the chicken farm. The amount of heat required to take the chill off either bran or water is quite small, and the result is not only an increase in the rate of laying, but also a prevention of ailments that can be traced directly to the eating of frozen food. In either case the vessel holding the food or drink can be separable from the base containing the heating coil, and where only a part of the liquid is exposed, the heat can be concentrated on this portion so as to keep the current used down to an almost nominal amount.

Electric Auto Horn

The automobile enthusiast will appreciate a signal horn which does not require removal



ELECTRIC AUTO HORN

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

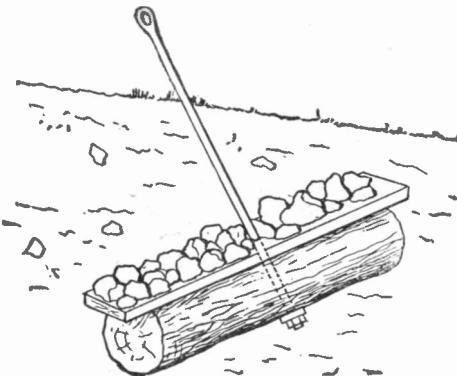
of his hand from the steering wheel. Such a device is the Mesco electric signal horn of the Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. which consists of a buzzer equipment made up of four electromagnets. A specially made push button and flexible cord make it possible to attach the button to the rim or a spoke of the steering wheel, leaving both hands at the wheel in case of sudden danger or emergency.

The Passing of the "Dead Man"

Wherever a pole line changes direction or is apt to be subjected to severe strain it becomes the duty of one or two men to "bury a dead man," and those to whom this work falls are often the mark for many a jest as they are frequently behind the main crew and the job takes time. The dead man consists of a log buried six or eight feet in the soil and having an iron rod passing through it to which the guy wire is attached.

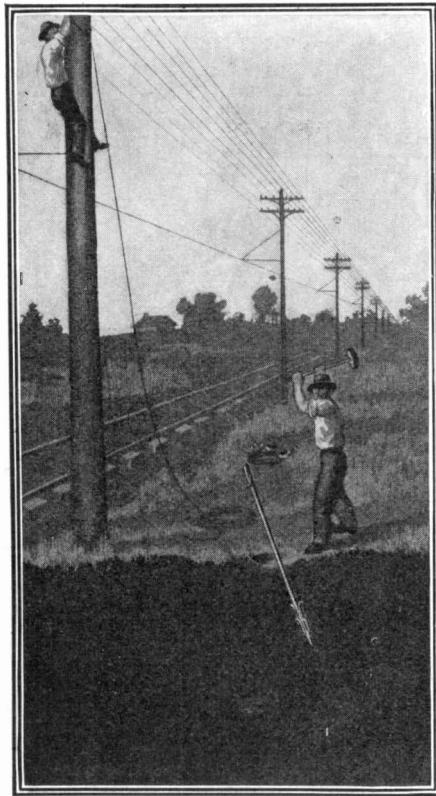
Various better methods are now employed one of which, the Crouse Hinds harpoon

guy anchor, is here illustrated. Four-hinged blades allow the anchor to be driven into the soil but any attempt to withdraw the anchor as when the guy wire is tightened

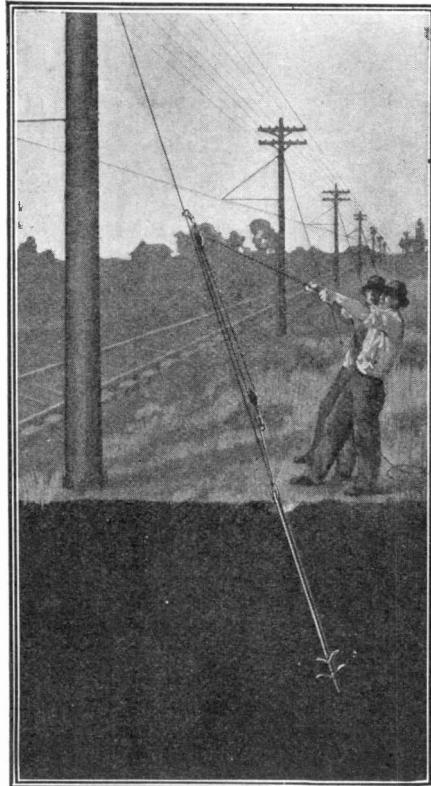


THE OLD STYLE "DEAD MAN"

spreads the wings against the surrounding undisturbed earth in the manner shown, resisting the pull. A heavy sledge is the only tool needed to install it.



ANCHOR FOLDED



ANCHOR SPREAD

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SECTION

A Vibrating Chair

One of the unique applications of the vibratory principle as a therapeutic stimulant is the vibrating chair. After the ordinary vibrator had been pretty well developed and of recognized value some one conceived the idea of extending its application so as to make a chair in which the subject is



A VIBRATING CHAIR

sitting vibrate, thus giving the whole body a stimulating treatment instead of only some local part. Such a vibrating chair is shown in the picture and is the product of the Lindstrom, Smith Company. In this instance it is operated by batteries contained in a neat case with the necessary switches for the control of the vibrator motor.

Electric Vibration

The electric vibrator for home use is no longer a fad but simply another one of the electrical conveniences that were once a luxury and now of common use. Vibration has certain well known stimulating and soothing properties frequently employed for therapeutic purposes and, besides, vibratory massage can be employed to put off that day of crows feet and wrinkles which is dreaded by most people. The Swedish electric vibrator here shown contains a perfect little motor which will operate on either direct or alternating current. The power of this

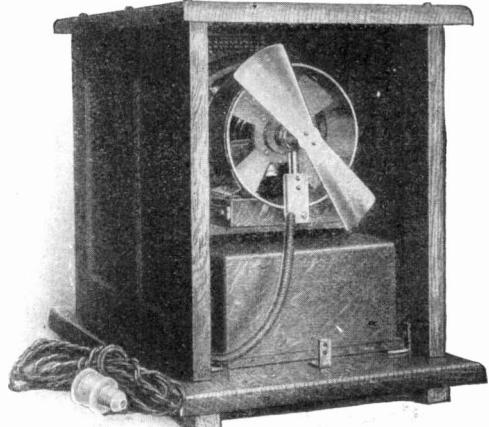
motor is sufficient to give a very strong and positive action to the stem which carries the vibrating attachments of which there are a number of different forms for facial massage, scalp treatment and treatment of the more deep-seated muscles and nerve centers.



NEW TYPE OF THE
MOTOR VIBRATOR

Ozonizer With Fan Electrodes

One of the essential features of the Vohr ozonizer of the Standard Electro-Utilities Company is the use of a small electrically driven fan as an electrode. This is the second, or inner, fan shown in illustration,



OZONIZER WITH FAN ELECTRODES

where the outer fan is simply a suction-fan to help pull the air through the ozonizer. This inner fan constitutes one electrode of the apparatus. Surrounding it is a ring of glass six inches in diameter and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. On the outer surface of this ring, or annulus, is placed a metal band, which is the other electrode.

Elementary Electricity

By PROF. EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A. M., PH. D. (Princeton)

CHAPTER XXX.—ELECTRIC ARC LIGHTING

The light of the electric arc lamp is produced by the passage of current between pieces of carbon generally in the shape of short pencils or rods. The pencils are first brought into contact and then gradually separated. If a suitable current and electro-motive force are employed, a brilliant arc or bow called the voltaic carbon arc, producing light closely resembling that of sunlight in its color values, will be established between the two carbons.

The voltaic arc produces the most intense artificial light known. This is owing to the fact that the formation of the arc is attended by the production of a cloud of carbon vapor between the electrodes. This vapor is raised to an incandescence far above any temperature possible in any of the incandescent electric lamps that have been described in a preceding chapter; for this temperature is probably about 6332° F., the temperature at which carbon is volatilized.

With reference to the direct current arc, during the maintenance of the arc the intensely hot carbons are gradually consumed or burned by oxidation by the air. Besides this, the positive carbon, or that from which the current passes, is volatilized. For this reason the rate of consumption of the positive carbon is greater than that of the negative, the difference being about two to one.

If the voltaic arc be examined through a colored glass, since the light is too intense to permit it to be safely examined directly, it will be seen that after the arc has been established for some time, a change occurs in the shape of the carbons. The positive carbon is hollowed out in a small crater or cavity at its free end, while the negative carbon, or that into which the current passes, is provided at its free end with a small hillock. The hillock on the negative carbon as well as the crater in the positive carbon consist of practically pure graphite.

What has occurred is as follows: The positive carbon is much hotter than the negative. Under the intense heat produced by the passage of the current the extremity of the positive carbon, or at least that part

out from which the current passes, is volatilized, thus leaving a tiny crater. The carbon vapor fills the gap or space between the two carbons and constitutes the medium through which the electric current passes. At the same time the carbon vapor is raised in temperature to the high incandescence produced by a temperature near the boiling point of carbon. When the glowing carbon vapor reaches the relatively cooler surface of the negative carbon, it is condensed on it and assumes the form of graphite or plumbago.

Since the light emitted by a heated body increases rapidly with its temperature, the crater in the positive carbon forms the principal source of the light of the direct current carbon arc. Consequently, an arc lamp emits more light in a direction away from the crater than in any other direction, so that, when the light is employed for the illumination of extended areas, such as streets, yards, etc., the upper carbon is made the positive carbon, for, it is in the upper carbon that the crater is formed at which the greatest amount of light is produced.

The two carbons employed in arc lamps are placed in a variety of positions, with respect to each other. Generally they are

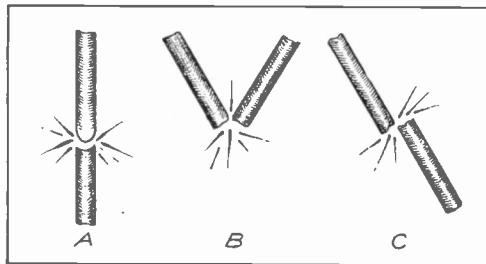


FIG. 193. RELATION OF CARBONS IN VARIOUS ARC LAMPS

placed one above the other as shown at (A) in Fig. 193. At times they are placed slightly inclined to one another shown at (B). When employed in searchlight the carbon arc is placed in front of lenses for the purpose of obtaining an approximately parallel beam of light. They are then placed as shown at (C).

Since during the operation of an arc lamp the carbons are gradually consumed, suitable mechanism must be provided for maintaining the carbons a constant distance apart; otherwise the lamp would be extinguished from the distance between the carbons becoming so great that the arc could not be maintained. In order to do this the lamp is provided with mechanism for feeding the carbons.

In all the ordinary forms of arc lamps, in which the carbons are placed vertically one over the other, only one carbon is fed. This is the upper or positive carbon. When the lamp is provided with full sized carbons the arc at starting is nearer the top of the lamp globe. After maintaining an arc for a fairly considerable length, the arc will be found nearer the bottom of the globe. This makes but little difference for the ordinary arc lamps, but this is not the case where the lamp is employed for searchlights or projectors, since here in order to obtain an approximately parallel beam of light the arc must be kept approximately at the focus of the lens, and to do this both carbons must be fed. Since the positive carbon is consumed about twice as rapidly as the negative the rate of feeding of the positive carbon is necessarily about twice as rapid as that of the negative.

It was Humphrey Davy who first exhibited on a large scale the beauties of the carbon voltaic arc. He did this by causing the current of a large voltaic battery to pass between two small pencils of hard carbon sawn from the carbon produced in the retorts in which illuminating gas is formed by the destructive distillation of coal. This was in 1809, or some time after the invention by Volta of the voltaic battery in 1796.

The splendid illumination produced by the carbon voltaic arc resulted in the production of many excellent forms of lamp mechanisms capable of maintaining the carbons the required distance apart. Although many of these lamps were well constructed, and were capable of efficient operation, yet none of them were employed commercially, owing to the fact that the voltaic batteries were unable economically to produce the current required. As in the case of the electric motors the systems of arc lighting were obliged to wait their fuller development, until the dynamo was capable of producing the large currents necessary for their commercial operation.

Among some of the improved forms of arc lamps that followed the improvement of the dynamo-electric machine by Gramme and others was the Jablohkoff arc lamp or candle. This was an exceedingly simple device consisting as it did of two slender rods or pencils of carbon placed side by side and parallel to each other but prevented from coming in contact by a small quantity of kaolin placed between them. The voltaic arc was struck or formed between the ends of the carbons by a small quantity of carbonaceous material known as the igniter, placed between them at the upper ends. On the passage of the current this material was volatilized, thus establishing the arc. Since, however, the positive carbon is consumed twice as rapidly as the negative, candles so arranged were soon extinguished from the distance between the carbons becoming too great for the current to pass.

Jablohkoff and others spent considerable thought in improving this form of arc lamp. By omitting the kaolin between the pencils and separating them by an air space only it was easy to start the arc by bringing the carbons together and then separating them the required distance by the action of an electro-magnet. Then, too, the difficulty arising from the unequal consumption of the carbons was avoided by using alternating electric currents. With such currents each carbon would alternately become positive and negative so that the two would be maintained the same length during consumption.

The pencils employed in the Jablohkoff candles were comparatively slender, so that a pair of carbons was soon consumed. In order to maintain the light for a number of hours it was necessary to place a number of separate pair of candles in the same globe with a device that automatically shifted the current from one candle to the other as soon as one became extinguished.

The Jablohkoff electric candle is no longer employed, having been replaced by the cheaper light of the enclosed arc lamps.

There are various ways of employing arc lamps for the illumination of large areas and factories. These consist practically of circuits in which the lamps are placed either in series or in multiple.

In series arc circuits the current passes successively through each lamp. The length of such circuits may be from 15 to 20 miles and the number of lamps connected with a

single circuit may be 100 or more. When each lamp requires a pressure of 45 volts and a current of about 10 amperes, the dynamo, or as it is called, a series arc light generator, must be able to produce a pressure at its terminals of at least 4,500 volts, and, as we have seen in the chapter on dynamos, in order to maintain constant the current strength of 10 amperes, there must be provided some regulating device whereby the line voltage may be increased in proportion to the number of additional lamps introduced into the circuit, or decreased in proportion to the number removed from the circuit.

Arc lamps are also connected in multiple or parallel to constant-potential mains. Here, dynamos must be employed that are capable of increasing the current in proportion to the number of lamps introduced into the circuit, or decreasing it in proportion to the number of lamps removed from the circuit, and this without affecting the pressure on the line.

In the early history of arc lighting considerable difficulty was experienced in producing a lamp mechanism that would main-

tain the two carbons a constant distance apart notwithstanding their consumption during use. This important problem was finally solved in 1885, by the invention of what is known as the differential arc lamp. This mechanism, as shown diagrammatically in Fig. 194, consists of two separate electromagnets placed in the feeding mechanism of the lamp. One is a series magnet (*M*), placed in the main circuit. The other is a shunt magnet (*S*), placed in a shunt or derived circuit around the arc. The series magnet is wound with a few turns of coarse wire, the shunt magnet with many turns of fine wire. Since the resistance of the shunt magnet is many hundreds of times greater than that of the series magnet when the lamp is started the greater proportion of the current flows through the series magnet. When,

however, by consumption, the distance between the carbons is increased the resistance of the circuit increasing permits a greater proportion of the current to flow through the shunt magnet. As soon as this increase of current reaches a certain point some simple feeding device, generally a clutch, acting directly on the rod that holds the upper carbon, permits it to drop. As the distance between the upper and the lower carbon is thus decreased the resistance decreases, more current flows through the series magnet, the upper carbon is fed towards the lower carbon and the constant distance is thus maintained.

The carbons employed for most arc lamps are approximately 12 inches in length and five-eighths of an inch in diameter. In an ordinary 10-ampere, 45-volt lamp, such carbons will last about 10 hours. When protected by electro-plating with copper they will last for about 14 hours. During the winter months the number of hours the lamps must be kept in operation, from shortly before or after sunset to sunrise the next day, is longer than the time the carbons last, so that in order to avoid the necessity of recarboning the lamps, or supplying them with fresh carbons various devices known as all-night lamps are necessary. In some of these a greater length of life is given to the carbons by making them in the shape of two rectangular plates, placed vertically over one another, the lower being fixed and the upper movable. As in the case of the ordinary lamp, the arc is struck between them by the action of a series magnet and the carbons are fed by the action of a shunt magnet. Nearly all that can be said in favor of this form of all-night lamp is that it is cheap. It is far from satisfactory as regards steadiness, since the arc is apt to travel from one part of the carbon plate to another, disappearing mysteriously from one place and appearing at the opposite place in a very annoying manner that tends to keep one guessing when it will next appear.

A far more satisfactory form of all-night lamp is known as the Brush carbon all-night lamp. This consists of two pairs of carbon, and is therefore called a double-carbon lamp. The carbons are so arranged that the current is automatically switched from one pair to the other as soon as one pair has been completely consumed. This lamp is admirable in its operation.

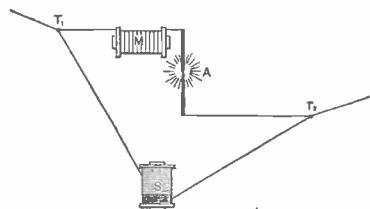


FIG. 194. ARRANGEMENT OF THE DIFFERENTIAL ARC LAMP

tain the two carbons a constant distance apart notwithstanding their consumption during use. This important problem was finally solved in 1885, by the invention of what is known as the differential arc lamp. This mechanism, as shown diagrammatically in Fig. 194, consists of two separate electromagnets placed in the feeding mechanism of the lamp. One is a series magnet (*M*), placed in the main circuit. The other is a shunt magnet (*S*), placed in a shunt or derived circuit around the arc. The series magnet is wound with a few turns of coarse wire, the shunt magnet with many turns of fine wire. Since the resistance of the shunt magnet is many hundreds of times greater than that of the series magnet when the lamp is started the greater proportion of the current flows through the series magnet. When,

In the early days of arc lighting and indeed not so long ago the carbons were surrounded by a glass globe open at both top and bottom. The globe was employed for the purpose of protecting the arc from winds which would result in unsteadiness, as well as to ensure their less rapid combustion. The form of lamp known as the open air lamp has been replaced by an enclosed arc lamp.

In the enclosed arc lamp a small air-tight inner globe capable of withstanding a high

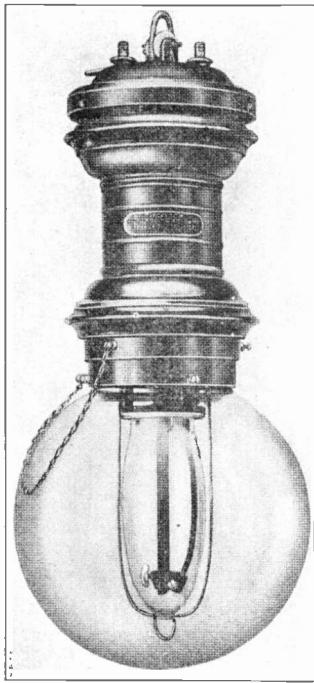


FIG 195. ENCLOSED ARC LAMP

temperature is made to surround the arc, as shown in Fig. 195, and is itself surrounded by a larger glass globe. The inner globe is of an ellipsoidal or egg-shape. After burning for five or six minutes, the inner globe becomes filled with carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide which not only decreases the rapidity of consumption of the carbon but also shortens the length of the arc and permits a higher pressure to be employed without greatly increasing the actual length of the arc.

The decrease in the rate of consumption is sufficiently marked to cause a pair of ordinary carbons to last from 80 to 125

hours instead of the 10 hours for bare carbons and 14 hours for electro-plated carbons. Moreover, in the enclosed arc lamp the distribution of the light is far more satisfactory than in the old open arc lamp. This is due largely to the fact that the inner globes are made of opal glass which thus ensures a more general diffusion of the light.

Even with the best construction and operation of the lamp mechanism a variation in the intensity of the light emitted by the voltaic arc is noticeable. For the greater part this flickering or unsteadiness is caused by changes in the position of the crater at the end of the positive carbon. It is also due to impurities in the carbon. The purer therefore the carbons the less will be the shifting of the arc due to a change in the amount of vapor produced from time to time. As soon as during their consumption the softer portions of the carbon are reached, a greater amount of carbon vapor will be produced. The arc will therefore tend to shift its position to the part containing the softer portions. The greater the area of cross-section of the carbons, the greater the probable shifting, so that an advantage is gained by burning thinner carbons. There is a practical limit, however, in the extent to which the carbons can be decreased in diameter owing to the more rapid consumption of the thinner carbons.

A great improvement in the steadiness of the light is obtained by the use of what are known as cored carbons. These consist of carbons the cores of which are formed by softer materials than the rest of the carbons. The use of cored carbon ensures a steadiness of the light because the greater amount of carbon vapor being liberated from the core ensures the fixing of the crater at the core of the carbon.

There are other causes of unsteadiness of the arc light, such as those due to the improper operation of the generators, but these difficulties are now so well understood that it is not necessary to refer to them.

Arc lamps are now frequently fed by alternating currents both from constant-current mains and constant-potential mains. No positive crater and opposing negative hillock are formed on the carbons of alternating-current lamps, as each carbon is alternately positive and negative.

Since the arc tends to be extinguished with each reversal it might be supposed that the use of alternating currents for arc

lamps would be attended by a marked flickering. Indeed with low frequencies there is a marked unsteadiness especially at a frequency of thirty-five periods or double reversals per second. As, however, the frequency increases, this unsteadiness disappears until when 60 cycles per second is reached alternating current arcs produce a light that is far steadier than direct-current arcs.

A little thought will explain the cause of the apparent inconsistency that an arc lamp in which the arc is actually extinguished at practically each reversal of current is able to produce a light free from the most marked flickerings. The explanation is found in the fact that the sensation pro-

duced on the retina of the human eye by light tends to persist or continue after the disappearance of the light. Consequently, although the light is extinguished so far as the arc is concerned, its luminous effects continue on the retina, so that long before the intensity of illumination has died out sufficiently to be noticeable the arc has again been re-established. The result is that the rapid successions of lightings and re-lightings produce an average effect on the eye that results in a light far steadier than that of the direct-current arc; for, the smaller variations in intensity or flickerings due to the travelling of the arc are lost in the greater differences due to the excessive extinctions and re-lightings.

(The End.)

Where Electricity Stands in the Practice of Medicine

By NOBLE M. EBERHART, A. M., M. S., M. D.

CHAPTER X.—ELECTRO-DIAGNOSIS

The many uses to which electricity has been placed in enabling us to recognize abnormal or diseased conditions merit a chapter devoted to them.

The most astonishing use of electricity for diagnostic purposes is, of course, the X-ray. To be able with the fluoroscope to see the fragments of a broken bone, or a needle, bullet or similar foreign body is seemingly miraculous. With the photographic plate this condition is shown better than with the fluoroscope and is in a form to be consulted by the physician when setting the fracture or removing the foreign body.

So valuable is the X-ray in these matters, that today a physician would be culpably negligent who failed to confirm or refute his diagnosis of dislocation or fracture by means of a radiograph (X-ray picture), provided the same is accessible.

I have made many X-ray plates that showed the most egregious blunders in diagnosis, made by surgeons of skill and reputation. These blunders do not reflect upon the surgeon, because the thickness or swelling of tissues, pain, etc., frequently make an absolute diagnosis impossible. But if the ray is available to the surgeon he

should not neglect to verify his diagnosis by means of it or to have a picture taken after the

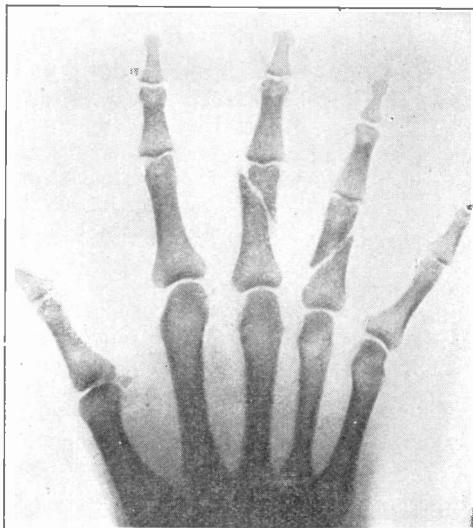


FIG. I. BROKEN FINGERS WHICH WERE DIAGNOSED AS "SPRAIN"

bones have been replaced, in order to show whether correctly done or not.

The importance of the point I make will be appreciated by reference to Fig. 1, where the fractured fingers are immediately recognized.

So simple a thing as a broken finger would seem to permit of no mistake in diagnosis, without the use of the X-ray, yet the case shown had been treated for three weeks as a "sprain" and when the picture was taken the bones had united with the shortening shown and still remain that way. An earlier use of the ray would have saved this deformity.

I might cite many similar cases if I had the space.

At the same time I would not be doing justice to the subject if I neglected mentioning that an incorrectly taken X-ray picture under certain circumstances may be made to grossly exaggerate the condition remaining in a fractured bone. For this reason there is a growing belief that this work should only be undertaken by an expert who has made a careful study of the nature and use of the ray. In other words, purchasing an X-ray machine mill not make an X-ray expert any more than purchasing a set of instruments will make a surgeon.

A great many people believe that with the X-ray a physician can look inside of them and see the condition of their internal organs in the same manner that he would inspect the tongue, or scrutinize any accessible portion of the body.

This is an entirely erroneous idea, but it has frequently been taken advantage of by charlatans and fakers who pretend thus to diagnose all forms of disease by the "instantaneous method." The patient has been placed before the tube and the fluoroscope passed over the body while the physician has calmly announced the condition of the various organs, such as "Your stomach is a little enlarged and has an ulcer on the lower surface; the bile duct is too narrow, etc."

The X-ray shows superimposed shadows corresponding to the varying density of parts penetrated. Some successful results have been obtained in showing the condition of soft parts, but this is still in a largely experimental stage and requires a skill beyond that of the average operator. That satisfactory pictures of soft parts will ultimately be obtained I have no doubt, but it is not uniformly accomplished now.

At the present time the principal diagnostic value of the ray is limited to fractures, dis-

locations, the location of needles, bullets, and other foreign bodies, and including a reasonable percentage of cases where the foreign body has formed in the system, as in stone in the kidney, etc.

Another method of using the ray which is being used extensively is the outlining of the stomach and intestines, and also disease channels, by making use of bismuth.

In stomach cases a "bismuth meal" is taken and the bismuth being a metal and opaque to the rays enables a picture to be taken which clearly shows the size and outline of the organ. By this same method the movements of the stomach and the course of the food in it have been observed and studied and some of our previous views revised accordingly.

The usual form of administering the bismuth is in the form of a milk of bismuth, composed of an ounce of the subnitrate or carbonate mixed with a pint of milk. It has also been satisfactorily employed when mixed with apple sauce. Cases of poisoning resulting from the use of impure bismuth have been reported and arsenic-free bismuth should be obtained.

This method of taking X-ray pictures has been employed of late to show narrowing of the pyloric end of the stomach, and also the presence of cancer.

Reverting to the galvanic and faradic currents, which formerly monopolized the field of electro-diagnosis, I will outline briefly the "Reaction of Degeneration," which is ordinarily expressed by the abbreviation R. D. This test was so named by Erb and applies to the manner in which a muscle contracts or fails to contract, when electricity is applied to it.

Normal muscles and nerves respond immediately and promptly both to the direct and interrupted current, but when involved by disease, or changes resulting therefrom, contract sluggishly to galvanism and fail to react at all to faradism. This is the reaction of degeneration and may be complete or partial.

To go into the technique of the method of taking the reaction of a muscle or nerve and the various diseases indicated by the different findings, is too technical for this general paper and is found in any standard text-book on nervous diseases or on general electro-therapy.

One of the most interesting fields of electro-diagnosis is that involving the use of diagnostic lamps, employing the electric

light either for the direct or reflected illumination of cavities, and also by causing the light to penetrate the tissues of the body (trans-illumination).

As an example of the first class we now find in use by nose and throat specialists a small lamp held in place on the head by a spring clip, and attached by a conducting cord to the nearest light socket. See Fig. 2. Back of the lamp is a reflector while in front



FIG. 2. PHYSICIAN'S HEAD LAMP

of it a lens concentrates the light and enables the operator to focus it on a small area and produce an intense illumination. This is used for direct examination or in connection with a mirror showing the reflection of parts that cannot be observed directly, owing to their location, as the vocal cords.

Another form of diagnostic lamp is shown in Fig. 3, where an ordinary lamp acts as a rheostat and interposes sufficient resistance to permit the small lamp to be used on the 110 volt current. The small lamp may be used to illuminate various cavities.

With other forms these tiny incandescent lamps have been introduced through tubes into the stomach, the largest bronchial tubes, the bladder, etc. In these cases its use has been to afford a view through reflected light.

Another method of value is through the use of trans-illumination by the passage of the light through the parts examined.

If you will take one of the little one or two volt lamps and press your thumb on the lighted bulb, you will find that it becomes translucent and the light passes through so readily that you would have no difficulty in noting the presence of a sliver or bit of steel.

One of the first methods of using trans-illumination was in the case of disease of the

antrum, a cavity in the upper jaw bone, which is not infrequently the seat of infectious processes which cause it to be filled with pus.

When there is no disease, the light held against the roof of the mouth, penetrates through bone and cheek readily, but is interfered with or stopped by the presence of pus. A comparison with the antrum on the other side shows the condition clearly.

In the frontispiece of the February number of POPULAR ELECTRICITY is shown the trans-illumination of the skull as employed to

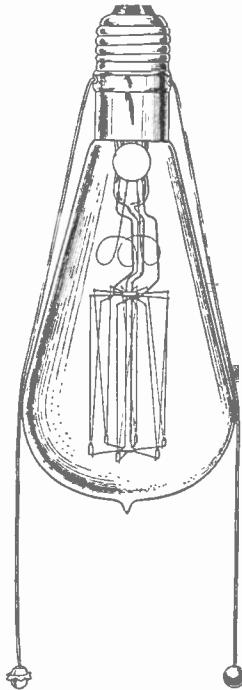


FIG. 3. "TURN-DOWN" LAMP WHICH MAY BE USED IN DIAGNOSIS

examine the retina of the eye from the back.

Vibration has been used for diagnostic purposes to some slight degree, basing its use on the fact that with an irritated or diseased condition of an organ the nerve centers controlling the same are found to be tender and sensitive to vibration. This has not been worked out to the point that it possesses unquestioned utility, but it often serves to clear up a point when other methods are vague. For instance, tenderness of the fifth to ninth dorsal centers on the right side would indicate involvement of the liver. On the left side, same centers, would refer to the condition of the spleen.

(To be concluded.)

Talks With the Judge

WHY LIGHTS MAY FLICKER

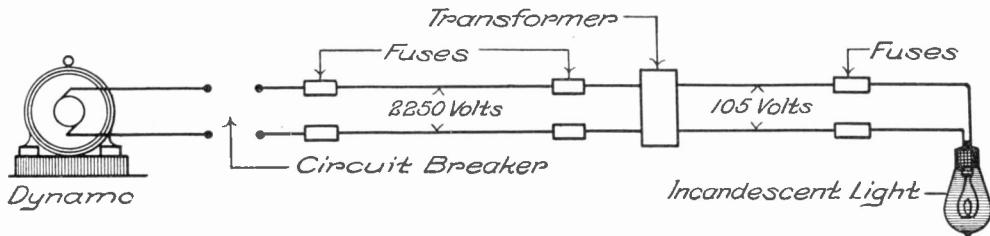
"Why is it that the electric lights sometimes flicker or even go out for a moment?" said the Judge. "I am not one of the kind to put up a big holler every time a little thing like that occurs, but still I want to know. My wife asks me the reason every time it happens and now, since we have the automobile and I have let on that I know everything about electricity because I can juggle the battery wires, it keeps me busy inventing reasons. She's beginning to catch on that I don't know what I am talking about half the time."

"Well, it's this way, Judge," I replied. "When the electric lights sometimes grow dim and hang like so many will-o'-the-wisps to wreck our nerves, or go out all of a sudden and leave us in a mood ready to say 'Oh, pshaw,' or worse, we—or that is, those who do not understand the workings of the electricity—not too mildly condemn the electric

is termed in electrical parlance, 'trouble on the line.'

"Alternating electric current is the current most generally used for lights and it is this kind of current we will keep in mind. To deliver electric current, two insulated copper wires are run from the dynamo at the electric plant to where the furthest electric light is to be located. Here, this little pencil sketch will help you to understand.

"Alternating electric current is generated by the dynamo at the plant at a very high voltage, which means in the science of electricity, high pressure. This pressure is usually about 2250 volts. This is too great and too dangerous and besides it is too impracticable to be used for lights in the stores or dwellings, and to make it serviceable for that purpose, it is reduced by a transformer that is placed on the line as near as possible to where the current is to be used.



HOW THE WIRES RUN FROM POWER PLANT TO LAMPS

people from management down to the engineer in charge, or lay the trouble to the machinery or dynamo.

"If we only knew and understood the causes we would show more sympathy for the manager and the men at the switchboard; for they are more worried on such an occasion than anyone else. At such times they are called upon to locate the trouble which may be at the farthest extent of the electric system or at a short distance from where they are, yet unknown to them; and the dim and blinking lights will stay dim or continue to blink until this trouble is found and repaired. No matter what amount of experience or ability there is at the electric plant, or what the quality of strength of the machinery or dynamo is, it will not prevent poor lights or keep the lights burning so long as there is what

This transformer simply reduces the pressure or voltage in keeping with the strength of the common incandescent lamp which it is to supply and which is generally made for 105 to 110 volts.

"If the two wires running from the dynamo to the lamp, or any other lamps that might branch off from these two wires, should by any cause get together inside of the house, it would be what electricians call a 'short circuit' and it would melt out the fuses which are placed on the lines on the inside of the house generally where the wires enter the building. These fuses are nothing more than small wires made of lead and tin or aluminum, large enough to only carry the amount of electricity that will be required of the wires in the building. When a fixture gets out of order or a lamp socket breaks and

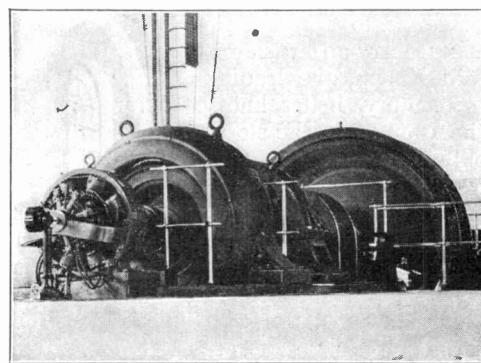
thereby joins the two electric wires, the fuses which are able to stand less heat than the copper wire itself, melt, cutting the current off from the premises. If this safeguard were not put in and anything should cause the wires to get together, they would heat up to such a degree as to ignite any inflammable material near by. When the wires outside of the house—between the house and the transformer—get together, by the falling of a branch or tree or telephone wire, or the fuses inside of the house are too strong, fuses placed near the transformer will melt and the lights go out. If the trouble is on the main lines, or between the dynamo and transformer, then that trouble is felt at the plant where there are fuses that melt and the lights all over town on that entire circuit go out.

"In most cases a circuit-breaker, which is an automatic machine for cutting the lines leading from the electric plant, is located on the switchboard in the plant. Trouble on the line causing an overload of the dynamo, will cause this automatic switch to open, which puts out all the lights operated by the dynamo that that switch controls. This sometimes happens when it is lightning. Then it is that the engineer or dynamo tender watches the circuit-breaker closely, and as charge after charge of lightning throws it out, he throws it back into place. If it is thrown out by any of the main wires being crossed with each other, the operator puts it back and holds it there and the dynamo will begin to groan, the lights flash up to a great brilliancy, and if he should continue to hold it and not let it open, the probability would be that the dynamo would be overheated and damaged to a great extent, so rather than have this occur, he lets the automatic switch open itself and he continues to close it as it is opened automatically, and the lights go out and come on again until the trouble on the line is burnt out or found and rectified. It is an impossibility to prevent the blinking or going out of the lights until this is done.

"Rarely ever do the lights go out or grow dim and remain so because of reasons attributable to the machinery at the plant. On the contrary, nearly all the causes can be laid to something along the lines outside of the generating source, necessitating almost every time, a close hunt by the whole force of electricians. When the trouble is found and the lights again come on, they heave a more thankful sigh than you do yourself."

An Enormous Flywheel

In the coal fields of Liege, Belgium, there is an electric generator having such a heavy flywheel that it will run by its own momen-



FLY-WHEEL (IN REAR) RUNS 48 HOURS FROM MOMENTUM

tum for 48 hours after the power is shut off. This is said to be one of the heaviest flywheels in the world.

Night Telephone Shopping Service

"When the evening mail brings a letter which invites you to an automobile drive the next day, don't say, 'Pshaw! I have no automobile veil or bonnet!' Just go to your telephone at any hour of the night, call 'Gramercy 6900, please,' and ask for the mail order section and tell us what you want and your order will be promptly delivered.

"If the dressmaker is to come tomorrow morning, and you have forgotten hooks and eyes and cotton or pins or needles, or the lining, or some embroidery or lace, telephone at 12 o'clock at night or at any hour and they will be sent to your house by the first delivery in the morning."

This is the way one of the managers in Wanamaker's big department store in Philadelphia described the recently installed all-night telephone shopping service. Many of the orders received are from persons who in response to a message must leave the city by a morning train making it impossible for them to visit the store to purchase some needed article or wearing apparel. Orders received as late as five o'clock in the morning are sent out on the first delivery.

The Human Side of a Great Physicist

By THOMAS COMMERFORD MARTIN

It was the great pleasure of the writer to contribute to a recent number of *POPULAR ELECTRICITY* an article on the biography of Lord Kelvin, the leading physicist of the last century, better known as Sir William Thomson. The life story of that great man told with such brilliant and exhaustive detail by Prof. S. P. Thompson, is one of the books of the year, and it will be long before it is surpassed in value and importance. Kelvin was not only one of the leading men of his century, but he touched thought and progress at so many points, it was difficult alike for his biographer to embrace in the narrative the whole field of action and for a reviewer to do anything like justice to such a vivid and graphic treatment of a noble career.

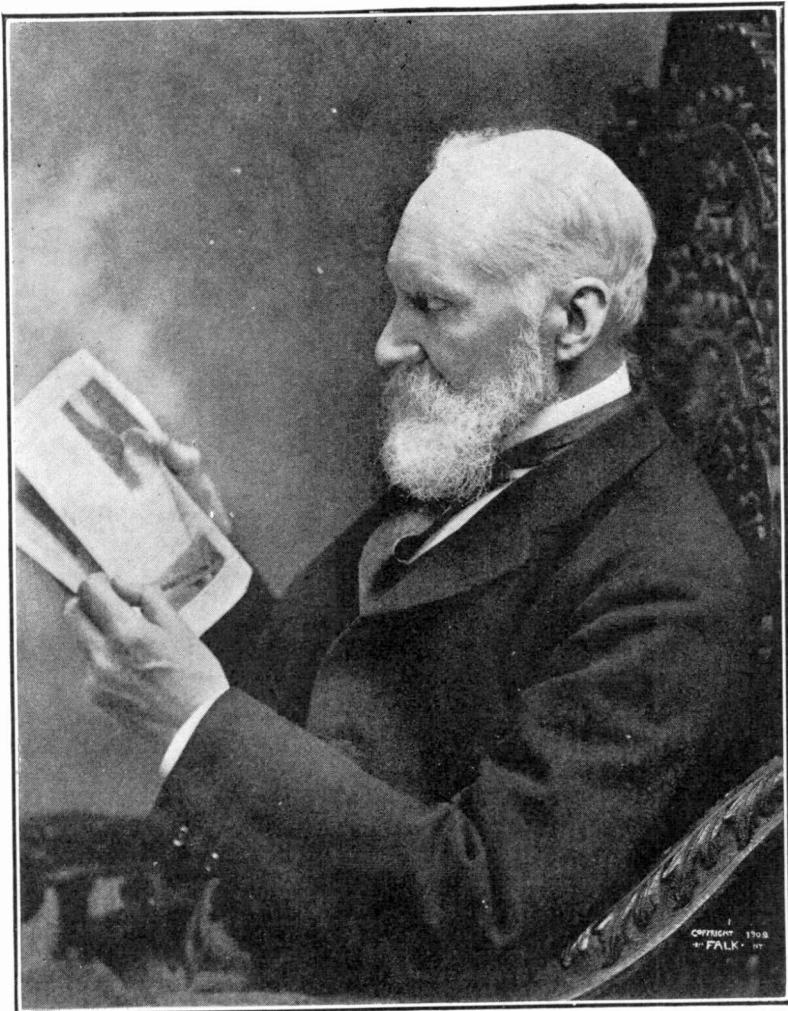
It may be interesting and not amiss to note here, more particularly, some of the references to America and Americans in this biography, in addition to such as were mentioned previously in connection with Kelvin's splendid work in making the Atlantic cable "talk." That in itself was an immortal contribution to the forces for the development of this country, for which we must ever be grateful; and it will loom bigger as the ages go by and the Americas rank in wealth and population with the older divisions of the earth. Said Carlyle: "The true epic of our time is not 'arms and the man' but 'tools and the man,' an infinitely wider kind of epic," and Kelvin was essentially an epic maker of these later industrial days. To him it was a beautiful thing to utilize Niagara; and when the meeting house in London where Faraday preached as an elder was turned into a telephone exchange, Kelvin dedicated the bronze tablet put there, and glories in the conversion of a place of worship to such beneficent uses, with the remark: "This is a splendid monument to Faraday."

Lord Kelvin, after his submarine cable work and experiences, resumed his acquaintance with the United States in 1876, when he acted as a juror at the Philadelphia Centennial Exposition, praised highly the work of Edison as a telegraph inventor and took back to England in a rather crumpled but still vocal condition, the first Bell telephone. Then came the swift development of the

electric light, so that when Kelvin came back in 1884, to attend, as one attraction, the first American Electrical Exhibition at Philadelphia, a new heaven and a new earth had been opened up in illumination. He was greatly pleased with all that he saw of the development, renewed his personal friendship with Edison and other celebrities, and gave a memorable course of physical lectures at Johns Hopkins University, in Baltimore. In a lecture at Philadelphia on the wave theory of light, he furnished a curious illustration of the bold grasp with which his mind seized the largest problems of Nature. In remarking that he found it hard to agree with people who could not understand a million million, he said: "I say finitude is incomprehensible; the infinite in the universe is comprehensible. What would you think of a universe in which you could travel one, ten or a thousand miles, or even to California, and then find it come to an end? Can you suppose an end of matter or an end of space? The idea is incomprehensible."

Then came the lectures at Baltimore, when Lady Kelvin with a peculiarly British touch spoke of the perpetual blue sky as quite fatiguing, and regretted they had "never been able to keep in cool regions." The subject was still the wave theory of light, and the audience was composed chiefly of professors from American universities, all eager to sit at the feet of the Master, who as usual made each lecture a process of thinking aloud, an audible display of his wonderful gift of divination applied to the secrets of Nature. Here the characteristic discursive ness showed itself, and even became ominous: "How long will these lectures continue?" asked President Gilman of Lord Rayleigh one day while walking away from the lecture theatre. "I don't know," was the reply. "I suppose they will end some time, but I confess I see no reason why they should."

The last visit of Kelvin to America was made in 1902 in the spring of the year, to look into the processes of the Eastman photographic works at Rochester, N. Y.—as vice chairman of the Kodak Company of England—and to study the problems of



Last Photograph Taken in America of Lord Kelvin

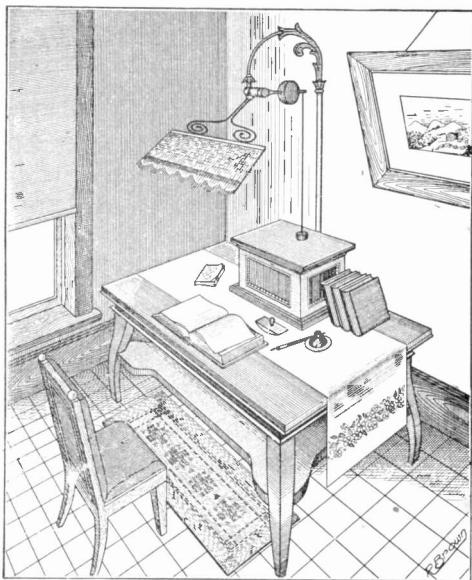
hydro-electric development at the same city. He visited the great General Electric Works at Schenectady; assisted at the inauguration of President Butler at Columbia University, New York, and was given a notable reception at the University by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and kindred societies. He was the guest of Edison and Westinghouse, and at Jamestown, N. Y., paid a beautiful compliment to his old friend Cyrus Field, as one "who possessed an admirable and unapproachable quality, an attribute of heroes: he never knew when to give in." At Cornell he told the students: "A university is a place that fits some men for earning a livelihood and that makes life better worth living for all men." At Philadelphia he spoke in praise of the Rhodes scholarships at Oxford for American students and went so far as to say: "We have shown that it is possible to get on well together under separate flags, but I wish we were all under one flag and one government." At Yale he commended research laboratories, and the need of giving professors time and means for investigation, but not cutting them off from their students: "A man comes away from his class room with a new impulse to continue his work of research." And in view of Zeppelin and other recent developments in air-flight, the following is certainly of interest: "The airship on the plan of those built by Santos-Dumont is a delusion and a snare. A gas balloon paddled around by oars, is an old idea, and can never be of any practical use. Some day, no doubt, some one will invent a flying machine, that one will be able to navigate without having to have a balloon attachment. But the day is a long way off when we shall see human beings soaring around like birds." Yet the day has come.

One interesting little item may close this brief summary of the various points at which Kelvin came in friendly contact with America and its people. Just before he sailed for England on his last voyage across the Atlantic, he sat to Falk, in New York, for his photograph. An article had been published by the present writer on the long distance transmission of electrical energy in California—over two hundred miles. He was tremendously impressed when he heard of it, and asked for the article. It was given to him just before the photograph was taken, and his impatience was so great that he read the article as he posed, rather

than wait. He may thus be seen in the well-known picture, and the incident may be regarded as typical of that keen thirst for knowledge that characterized him all his life and was with him to the end of his illustrious career.

Embroidered Electric Fans

To the unspoilt and slowly progressive oriental the term fan suggests either a sprig of wide palm leaves or a spread of peacock feathers held by a servant and slowly swayed to and fro. To the Hindoo or Arab such a slow swaying of a broad fan means a zephyr while the breeze from one of our rotary electric fans would seem an unpleasant



AN EMBROIDERED ELECTRIC FAN

hurricane, and consequently the latter have been slow to gain the expected foothold in some of the hottest countries of the globe. But whatever prejudices there might be in favor of the waving fans, each requires a human motor, and such purely mechanical man-power is seeing its day even in the tropical countries, hence the era of electric fans is dawning there though the types adopted will surprise most of us of the western hemisphere.

For, unlike all our ideas of electric fans, the oriental types do not rotate at high speed but slowly sway back and forth, just as

has been done to some extent in India by the cord-pulled vanes or "Punkahs." The motor itself reminds one of the magnetic engines which amuse each young generation, for like them they are designed to give a reciprocating motion to an armature carrying a hook or eye. If a cord is hitched to this hook or eye, the armature will pull it whenever the current is switched on, while a weight or spring at the other end of the cord can pull the armature and the swaying vane back while the current is off.

For general purposes (as in a store or

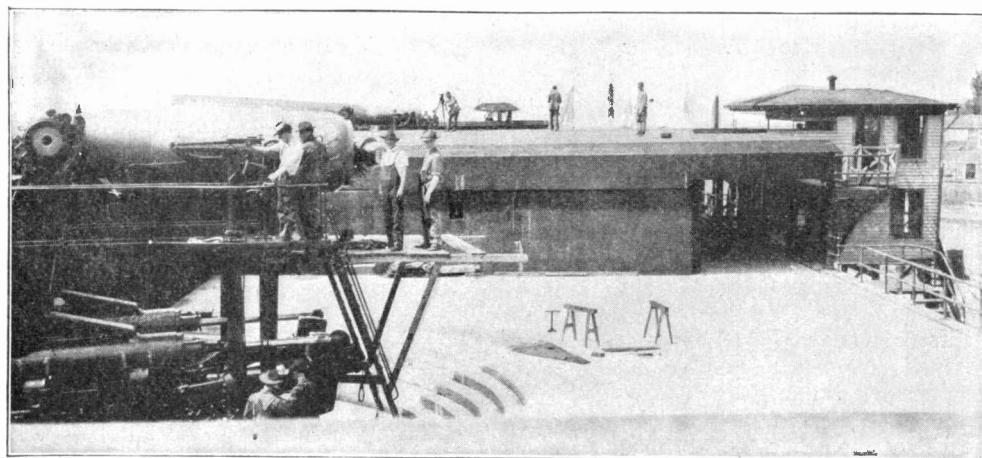
bedroom) the motor is usually mounted high on the wall and the cord runs to one or more of the vanes which are hung like pendulums from the ceiling. These vanes or Punkahs are from 30 to 80 inches long and from 12 to 18 inches wide and are often trimmed with fringes. For desk or table use the motor is in the base of a fixture from the top of which the Punkah is pivoted, this being usually about 30 inches long. The vanes or fans proper may be nicely decorated with needlework, giving the ladies of the house the decidedly un-American opportunity of embroidering electric fans.

Training and Firing a 60-Ton Gun

Recent years have witnessed a continual extension of the dependency placed upon electricity at the modern military post until now we find the magic current relied upon as the chief aid to human intelligence in all the operations of a unique and highly spe-

greatest opportunity to prove its marvelous efficiency.

At the great fortifications that line the Atlantic, Pacific and Gulf coasts electricity is used for lighting, for communicative utilities, and for all the more conventional

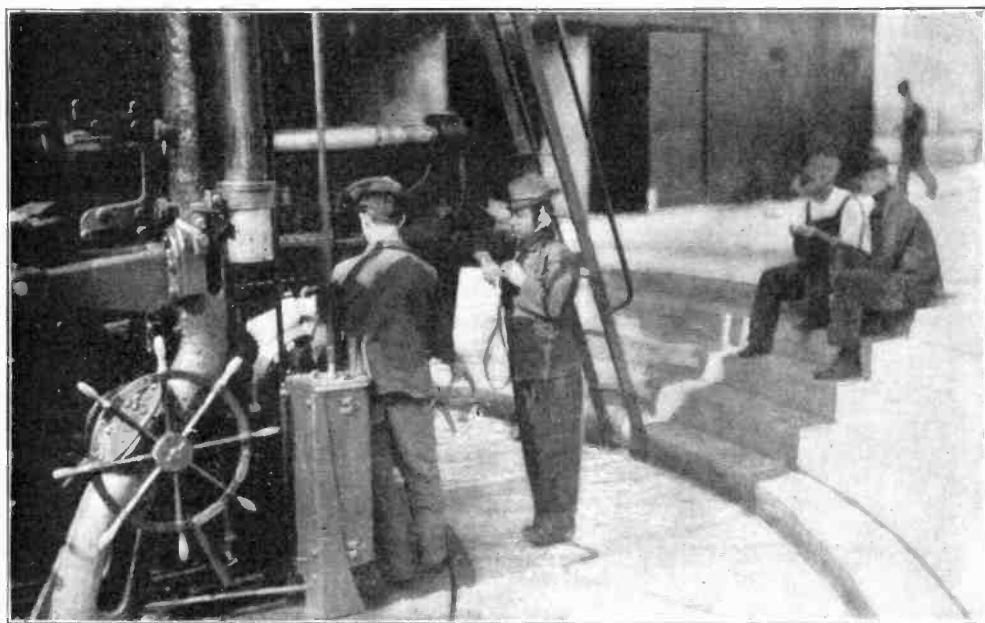


Copyright by Wadsworth Fawcett

TYPICAL UNITED STATES COAST DEFENSE BATTERY

cialized activity. At every United States fort or military post—even the infantry and cavalry posts in the interior of the country—we find electrical energy depended upon for a variety of important functions such as signaling. However, it is at the strongly fortified posts on the seaboard of the country—Uncle Sam's costly secret coast defenses—that the silent, instantaneous toiler is most extensively utilized and has the

power purposes, but it is the varied uses of the current in connection with the operation of the great guns with which these strongholds are equipped that is most novel and notable. The severest exactions would govern the operation of our coast batteries in time of war. Absolute accuracy, economy of time and labor and efficiency in the minutest detail are demanded to a degree unparalleled elsewhere. Certainly there could



Copyright by Harmon & Carroll

RECEIVING TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE GUN PIT

be no more forceful recognition of the dependability of electricity than that it is employed almost exclusively in this sphere of operations where the fraction of a minute or the fraction of an inch may represent the difference between success and failure.

First of all, electricity is employed for the manipulation, training and firing of the heavy guns that guard the entrances to American harbors and navigable channels. All the guns of large calibre are of what is known as the disappearing type. That is, they are loaded and trained out of sight of the enemy, behind walls of sand and concrete and then,



Copyright by Harmon & Carroll

THE GUNNER'S TELEPHONE SET

when all is in readiness, the loaded gun is quickly elevated by mechanical means to a position above the ramparts, is fired simultaneously with its appearance in the open and as suddenly drops back out of sight behind the sheltering barrier. Now it goes without saying that the highest imaginable refinements are necessary in an application of power that lifts a sixty-ton gun quickly to a height of twenty or thirty feet and yet does it with a nicety that does not jar this 42-foot shooting iron from the alignment, with reference to the target, which has been established by means of mathematical calculations. The em-

ployment of electricity in connection with this phase of coast artillery work exemplifies its adaptability for delicate yet arduous tasks just as does its employment for firing the gun indicate the advantages of instantaneous response to a human or automatic impulse when combined with absolute reliability.

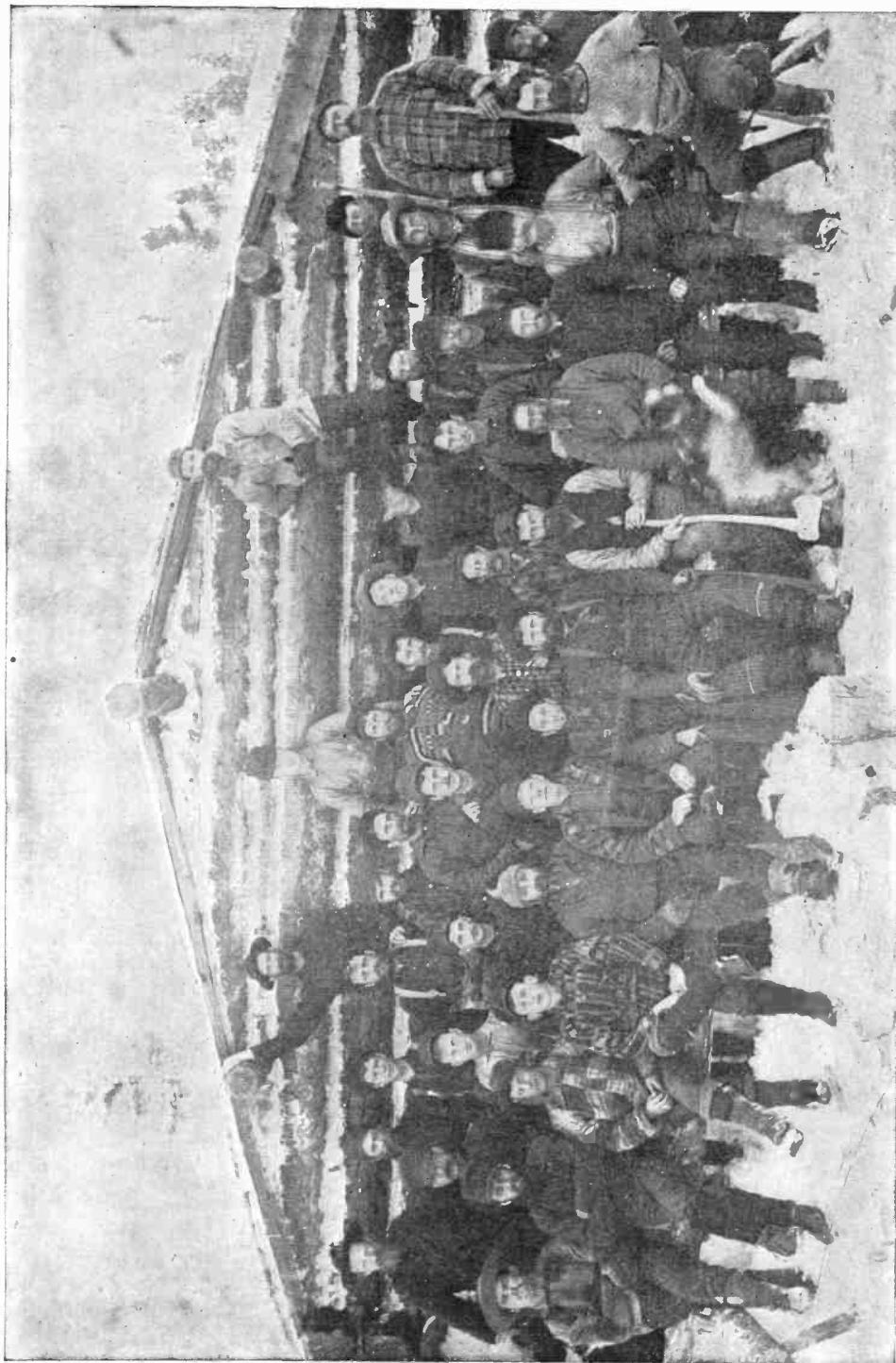
However, interesting as is the resort to electricity for energy in the practical handling of the guns of our coast defense batteries, it is scarcely as significant as the part played by the magic current in directing the fire of these destructive agents. As most of you are well aware it is no longer the custom to train cannon on a moving or stationary target as a small rifle is sighted or in the primitive way in which cannon were manipulated during the Civil War. Nowadays, as above explained, guns and gunners are shut off from the sight of the enemy behind a breastwork and the aiming of the "peacemaker" is accomplished by mathematical means just as its discharge is effected by mechanical, or, rather, electrical means. What is more, the "range finding," in so far as it involves the securance of data for these mathematical calculations, is not a task imposed upon the gunners of each battery. Rather is this information obtained by experts in a special, centrally-located observatory tower—sufficiently lofty to enable their instruments to sweep the horizon. Obviously the knowledge acquired at this central intelligence station must be communicated as quickly as possible to all the different batteries and it is just here that the efficiency of electrical communication finds one of its most convincing demonstrations.

The interior of the modern American coast defense is a perfect network of wires. The telegraph is used to some extent but for the

most part the telephone is depended upon to keep all the units of the fighting institution continually in close touch with one another. By means of this comprehensive nerve system the "Battle Command Station,"—presumably in charge of the colonel or other officer in command at the post—is in touch with the two "Fire Command Stations," in charge of majors, and through them with all the different batteries in the fortification so that even though the big guns of the defense system be scattered along more than a mile of waterfront the officers in command are enabled to exercise the closest supervision over the operations of all the different gun squads.

Electrical links likewise connect all the individual batteries with a common source of technical information essential to effective gun fire. The center of this system is found in the two "Position Finding Stations," known respectively as the Primary and Secondary Stations. The experts at these two stations working in conjunction on the system of the azimuth determine the exact location of a vessel or other target. This information is telephoned to the "plotting room," which occupies a small frame building in the rear of each battery. Here, experts compute the range for the particular battery to which they are attached and this information, in turn, is telephoned to the guns. One man in the plotting room and one man in each gun pit has a telephone receiver in position at his ear at all times so that there is little chance of the slightest delay in the transmission of instructions or the corrections of errors. The latter are necessary when the observers on the ramparts or in the towers report that the shots from any given battery are failing to reach the target as desired.





POLE CAMP IN A NORTHERN MICHIGAN CEDAR FOREST

Story of a Telephone Pole

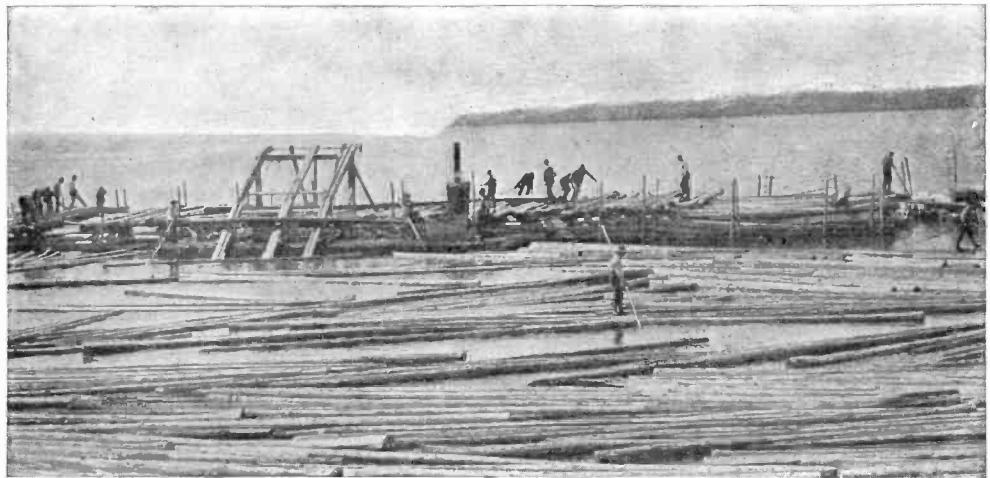
In beginning the story of anyone's life it is usual to describe the place where they were born. To do this with reference to that telephone pole over on the corner would take us back to at least 50 years before the

men and wild animals, for it requires 190 years, according to Government statistics, to grow a 30-foot cedar pole.

There are more than 800,000 miles of pole line in operation in the United States and



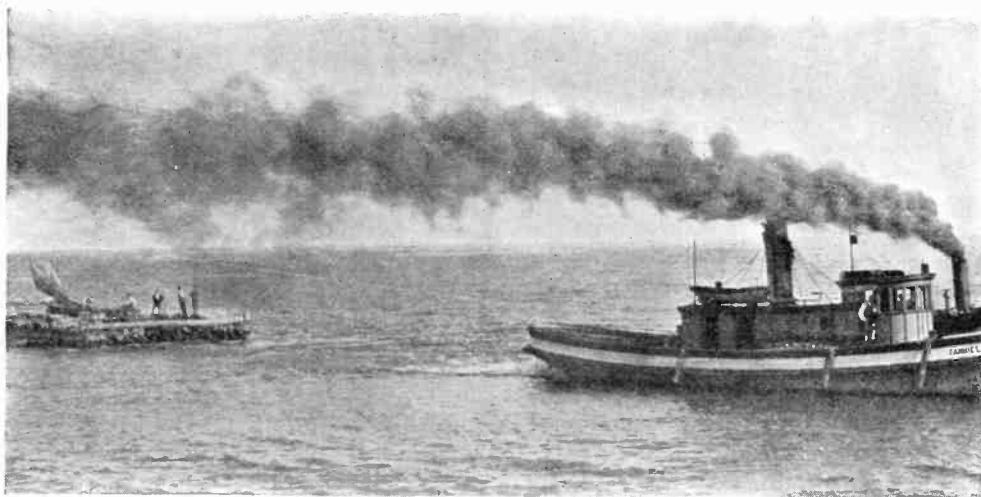
STARTING THE POLES



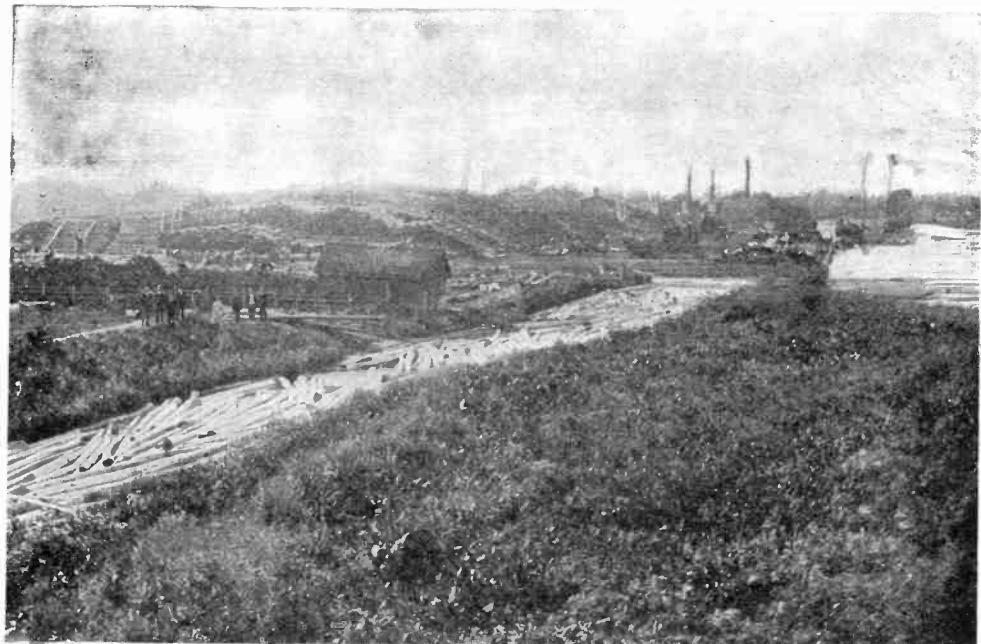
BUILDING THE CRIB RAFT

signing of the Declaration of Independence, back to a time when the cedar forest from which this pole came was peopled with Red-

something like 32,000,000 poles in use. As the average life of a pole is 12 years, 2,650,000 are required annually to take the place of



TOWING A CRIB RAFT DOWN THE GREAT LAKES



CONCENTRATING YARD ON THE BANK OF A STREAM

poles that are worn out, while many more are used in new work.

From where do these poles come? When is the harvest and what is it like? The answers to these questions are full of interest. The story is partly told in the accompanying pictures obtained through the courtesy of W. C. Sterling & Son Company whose gangs of lusty lumber jacks and log drivers

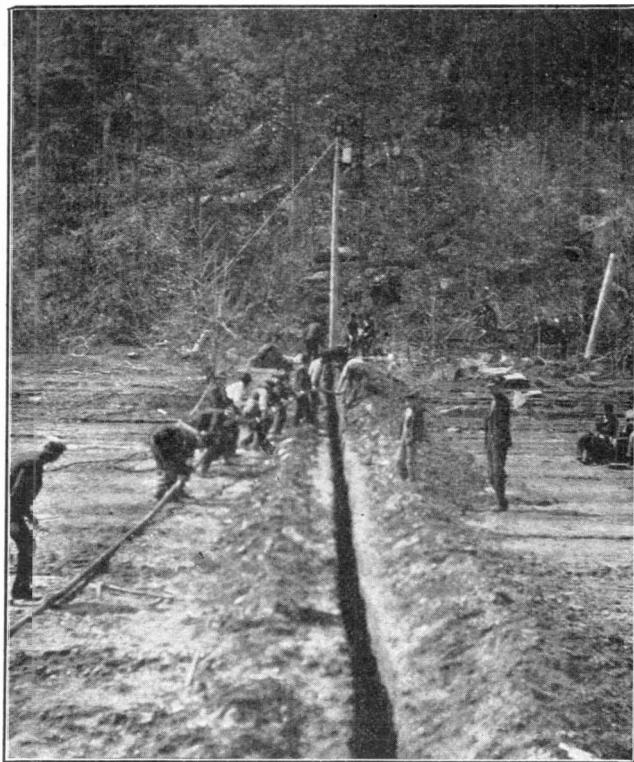
scour the woods and "drive" the streams of northern Michigan.

Clad in rough, warm clothing in keeping with the hard but healthy labor in cedar forests, these men are a vigorous and jolly lot. Work in the woods begins in early Fall, and large tracts are cut clean before the "drive" begins in the Spring. The smaller trees are cut into posts, shingles and ties,

while trees that will make poles from 20 to 60 feet long are the most valuable. These are hauled by sleds and horses over the snow to railroads in some cases, but often to rivers to be floated down to deep water and towed then by vessels to "concentrating" yards.

The bark is taken off the poles in the woods, and the tops and butts are sawed off square. In the concentrating yards the poles are sorted and piled where, if possible, they are seasoned for at least ten months during which time they lose one-third of their weight and last much longer when finally set in the ground. Cedar poles last the longest, their average life being 15 years as against chestnut, nine years; cypress, eight years; yellow pine about six.

In the early days of the industry poles were brought from Canada and northern Michigan by means of crib rafts containing 15,000 to 20,000 poles. The poles were cut along the banks of streams and driven down during high water to the lake and built into crib rafts, usually three in number, 36 feet wide, several hundred feet long, drawing nine feet of water and projecting some eight feet above the water. The crib was first constructed of timbers fastened together by chains, wire and stakes, and then filled with cedar poles. The cribs were then coupled together and towed several

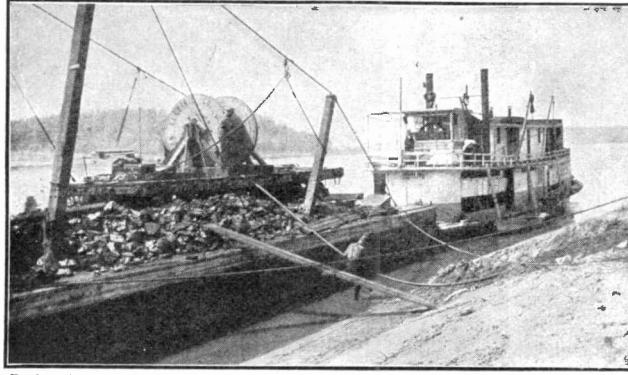


By Courtesy Cumberland Telephone Journal
TRENCH ON THE KENTUCKY SIDE

hundred miles down the Great Lakes by the largest lake tugs.

Laying Cables in the Ohio River

These pictures were taken on opposite banks of the Ohio river while a submarine telephone cable was being laid between Carrsville, Kentucky, and the Illinois shore. The cable on the Kentucky side was laid in a trench from the cable pole to the bank of the river 165 feet away. After this had been done the barge, with the cable on a reel, was towed across the river by the steamer, paying out the cable as it went. In twenty minutes the cable rested on the bottom of the river. Another trench on the Illinois side received the cable up to the pole where a test of each pair of wires indicated no mishaps. The cable measured nearly one-half mile in length and weighed 28,000 pounds.



By Courtesy Cumberland Telephone Journal
LANDING ON THE ILLINOIS SIDE

Illuminating the Exterior of a House

The quaint "German House" at the Brussels Exposition had its exterior lit at night in a most remarkable manner, for in addition to two-candle-power lamps outlining



NIGHT VIEW OF HOUSE ILLUMINATED FROM WITHOUT

ing the roof and windows the eaves were studded with lamps of 25 to 50 candle power, shielded from the eyes by reflectors which poured the light in a white stream down the walls. Our illustration, taken from the "Mitteilungen der Berliner Elektricitätswerke" shows that the softly blended effect was quite artistic.

A Suspended Railway

The Schwebeban Electric Railway is in the Rhine Province, Germany. It extends from Barmen to Rathausbrücke, a distance of 30 miles. Steel posts in a sloping position hold up the heavy rail. The current is supplied to the motor by a wire running along side of the rail.

As it is smoother running, faster and cleaner than any other railway system, there will probably be similar ones built in this country. The cost of constructing these railways is of course greater than that of ordinary trolley lines.

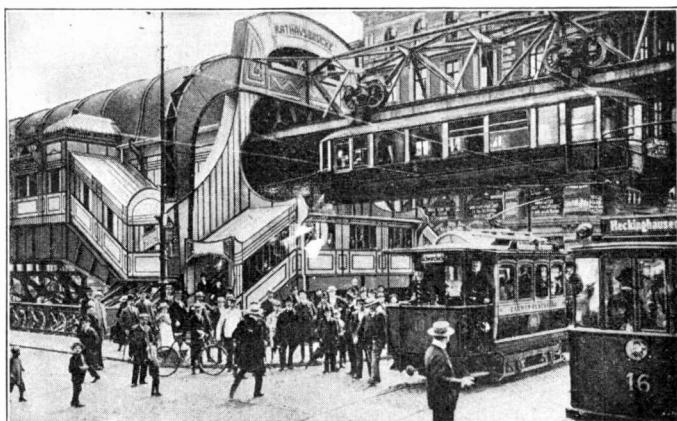
Use of the Telephone in Foreign Countries

The city of Stockholm, Sweden, stands at the head of the cities of the world in the number of people in proportion to the population who have telephones, 180 out of every 1,000 persons being telephone subscribers.

In Europe there are 1,800,000 telephones, in Asia 56,000, in Africa 9,000, in Australia 53,000, while America leads with 7,700,000, of which 7,590,000 are in the United States. Denmark leads the countries as to telephones per capita by having 32.2 telephones for every thousand inhabitants, Sweden being a close follower with 31.8 telephones per thousand people.

Benzine-electric Railway Cars

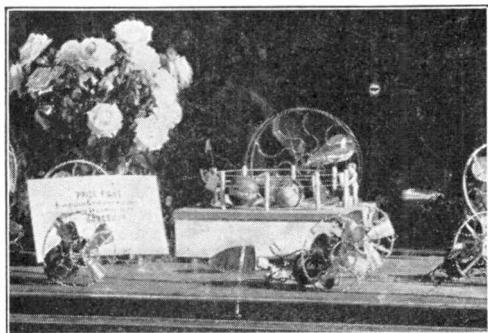
The prevailing notion that government ownership of railroads would put a stop to any progressive experiments or developments, is not borne out by the latest report from Duesseldorf, a progressive city in Rhenish Prussia, where six self-propelling passenger cars are soon to be tried on the state railway system. Each is designed to carry 100 persons and has the rear axle geared to a pair of electric motors, each of 82 horsepower. The front axle supports the weight of a benzine engine of 100 horsepower, built with a 50 kilowatt 300 volt dynamo on the same shaft. This dynamo supplies current to the motors which run normally at a speed of 700 revolutions per minute but which can be slowed down to 200 revolutions so as to reduce the shock of starting and stopping.



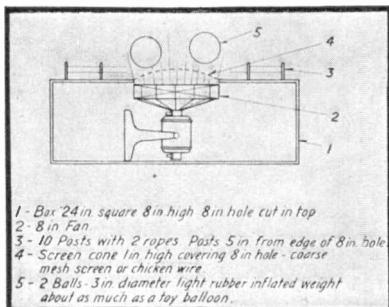
SUSPENDED MONORAIL CAR

An Effective Window Attraction

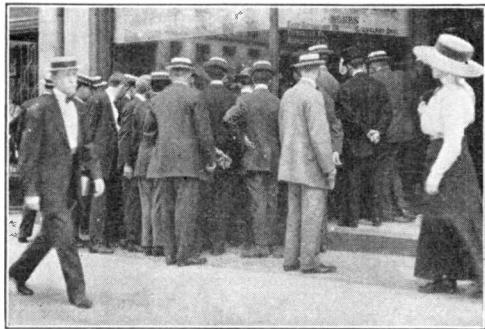
Two light rubber balls decorated with white and black smiles respectively were made to dance back and forth in a diminu-



THE WINDOW



ARRANGEMENT OF FAN



THE RESULT

tive arena set up in the window of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company's Baltimore office, about the time of the Jeffries-Johnson affair. Their energy was imparted to them by the breeze

of an eight-inch fan below a screen in the center of the arena. The balls were driven to the rail by the draft and bounced merrily back to bump into each other in the center. The window novelty, how it worked and the results which it brought are very clearly shown in the pictures.

The effectiveness of reflecting current events in an advertising "stunt" is well known, and this window was no exception to the rule. There was a constant crowd about it, which could not help but notice the electric irons, fans and other things displayed prominently near the central attraction.

Electric Power for Balloons

Among the dirigible balloons of which working models are being tested by the Military-Aeronautical Institute of Berlin is one built by F. and A. Weingartner with a cigar shaped balloon which in the full sized craft will be 164 feet long and 33 feet in diameter. It is remarkable in that the gasoline engine which furnishes the propelling power is not connected mechanically to the propellers of which there are to be eight on the full sized product. Instead, the engine drives a dynamo from which wires transmit the energy to eight motors, thus doing away with the gears and shafts which have already wrecked so many airships. The inventors claim that the separate motors, each having its own propellor, can be more easily controlled in this way than they can with mechanical transmissions and that a greater variety of combinations of motions can readily be obtained by the operator. The model tested at Berlin had only three motors but these produced the desired range of motions both promptly and effectively.

Electrical Fertilizers in Japan

If any further evidence of the progressiveness of the Japanese is needed, it is seen in the formation at Tokio of the "Nippon Cisso Hiryo Kabushikiki Kaisha," which is not the title of a new comic opera or patent medicine. It is the name of a new company for making fertilizers from the nitrogen of the air by electrical means, is capitalized at a million yen, and is sure of a large market for its product right in Japan itself.

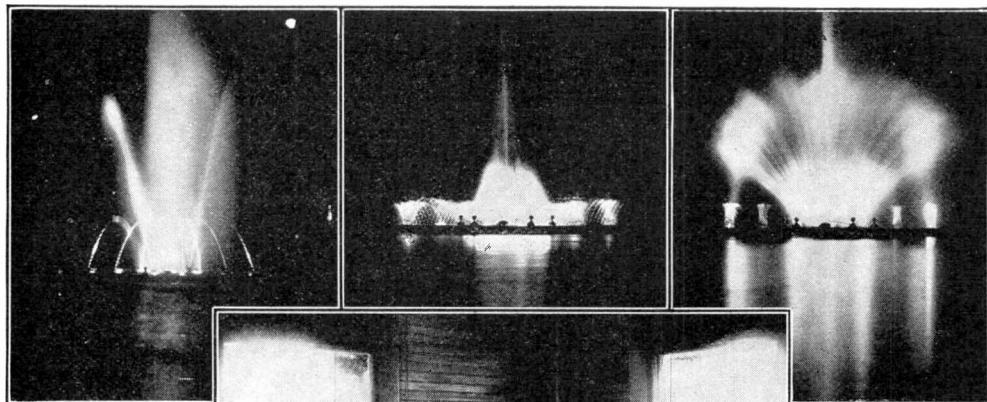
Denver's Prismatic Fountain

Denver, the "City of Lights," can boast of one of the most beautiful electric fountains ever constructed and at the same time one of the most economical in its operation. It is located in City Park and is a product of the engineering skill of F. W. Darlington. Its color effects and wonderful spray and stream shapes cannot be reproduced in the cold black and white of a half tone, although the illustrations give a slight foundation

upon which the imagination may build.

Of the colored glasses there are nine plates or panes over each arc lamp. The operator at the switchboard by the movement of proper switches can alternate the colors, moving each of these plates in turn from its recessed place into position in the rays of the search light.

The spray effects are produced from 2,012 nozzles, arranged in twelve different groupings, each controlled by a separate valve.



upon which the imagination may build.

The total cost of this remarkable attraction was \$19,500 and the expense of operation is something less than \$10 a night.

The intensive light is obtained from eleven large search lights, located in a cross-formed chamber beneath the fountain. In its wider part this chamber is 66 feet and in the narrower part 30 feet.

Each of these eleven lights is of 8,000 candle-power. The operation of the fountain requires the total of 88,000 candle-power during the whole of the two half hours in which its effects are shown nightly throughout the season.

The beautiful color effects are produced by interposing the proper shades of colored glass over the search lights.

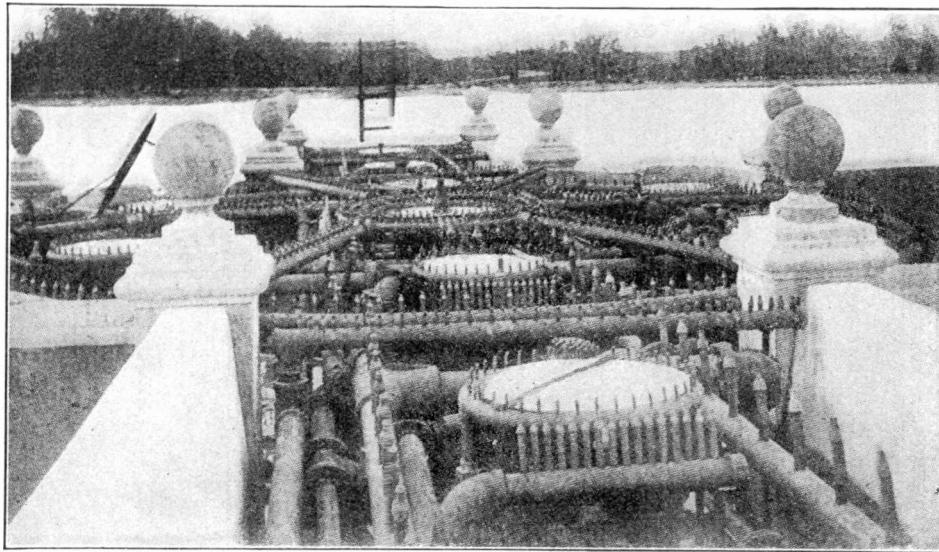
DENVER'S PRISMATIC FOUNTAIN AND MANNER OF ITS OPERATION

The valve controlled by the operator in some cases produces from a single set of jets, several different displays according to the extent of the valve opening.

For one set the valve is opened very slightly and produces what are termed "bee-

hives." When opened somewhat wider the effect is called "sheaves of wheat." When opened still wider the effect is that of enormous vases. This is the design which appears when the valve is opened to its fullest extent.

Combinations of displays are made by opening two or more valves, and variations in these combinations are made at will, the operator opening one wide and the other part way, and then reversing the operation. In each case the displays are totally different.



VIEW OF DENVER'S FOUNTAIN SHOWING THE HUNDREDS OF NOZZLES

The fountain throws about four thousand gallons of water per minute.

The operator is located in a tower of the pavilion and can see exactly what effects he produces, and can vary them at will in minor as well as in larger details for color and degree of opening required for each valve to produce the most effective display.

The color slides and water valves are moved by compressed air, which is controlled by electric magnets operated from handles in a roll top desk in the pavilion tower.

The duties of the man under the fountain are simply to see that the air compressor works properly all the time, and as well to see that the search lights are not extinguished.

Electricity in Fire Fighting

Just why the use of electrical devices in fire fighting has been so largely overlooked, is hard to understand, as both the firemen and the underwriters (whose influence they often need in the large cities to secure needed changes or improvements) are progressive as well as aggressive. With hose carts and ladder trucks as well as engines the room taken by the horses adds greatly to the difficulty of dodging cars and teams, thereby decreasing the speed while increasing the risk of accidents. And if the path is clear,

the galloping horses still will not equal the electric auto in speed. Anyone who has watched the firemen get started when an alarm comes into the engine house knows that very little of the delay is caused by getting the crew aboard; it is the time required to hitch the horses.

As for pumping the water, the use of a storage battery would not be economical for any long periods; but if a source of current were available, a motor driven pump would be inexpensive to operate. It would do away with the extra fuel supply teams and with the occasional running out of coal. The one great requisite would be a dependable supply of current (involving underground circuits, as overhead wires might be ignited by the fire itself or cut by the men to afford access to buildings) which would be accessible at many scattered points corresponding to the present fire hydrants. With current thus available, a light auto carrying a motor, a small storage battery, on which to run to its destination and a pump would be ample. Were the pumping current taken from the circuits of the local street railway or central station, the amount used could be measured by a meter carried on the auto. Thus a series of suitable tapping places on the electric light company's circuits, each located near a water hydrant, would allow of quicker and probably more economical pumping of water than is common with the methods now in use.

Conserving the Power of a German River

About two miles from the city of Marklissa in Germany, on the Bover River, is one of the many hydroelectric developments which of late years have been built to conserve the natural resources of the land of the Kaiser. The old castles on the Rhine may be picturesque, and dignified by years, but in this Twentieth Century, architectural achievement, with its mighty dam of concrete and masonry, the substantial power house just below, the neatly laid out grounds and wild and rugged scenery surrounding all, lie both beauty and sentiment not to be outmatched by crumbling towers and dungeons of ages gone by.

At the point where the plant is built the Bover runs in a deep narrow valley or ravine. The great dam is built directly across this from hillside to hillside, and empounds 15,000,000 cubic feet of water in the reservoir above, forming a beautiful lake with ample reserve for the dry season of the year.

A little way down stream from the reservoir is the power house, the water which furnishes the motive power for the big tur-

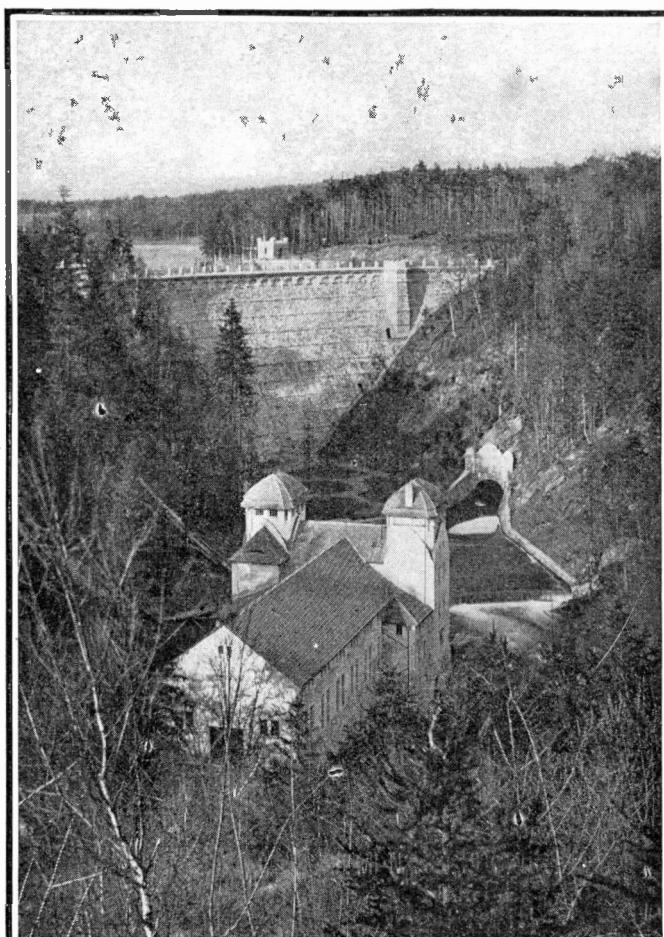
bines being led to it by two penstocks of steel, each about four feet in diameter. Close scrutiny of the picture of the plant will show the penstocks coming down the hillside at the left and rear. The tunnel-like opening at the right is the spillway from the dam, where

all the surplus water escapes.

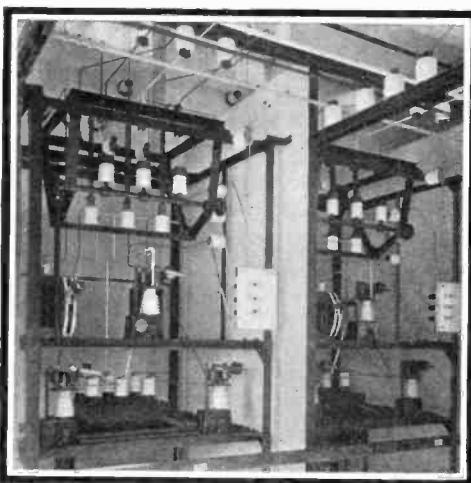
The head of water is 85 feet, sufficient to develop 3,575 horsepower of electrical energy. This transformation takes place in the main generating room of the power-house. In one picture three of the water turbines are shown at the extreme right and they are of the centrifugal type, the blades within the circular casings turning at 375 revolutions a minute and driving the long shafts to which are attached first

heavy flywheels and then, at the extreme left the moving parts of the electric generators.

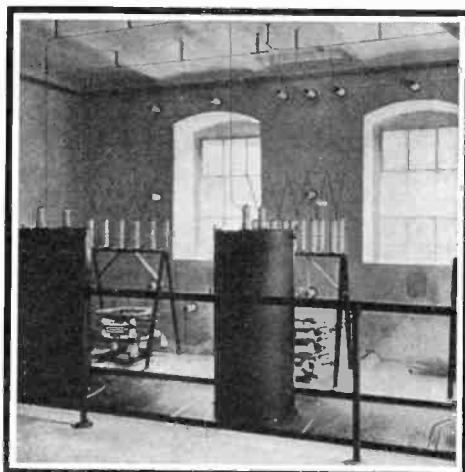
In a gallery above and overlooking all the machinery is the switchboard with its controlling devices. The generators produce current at the very high pressure of 10,000. volts which is further stepped up by trans-



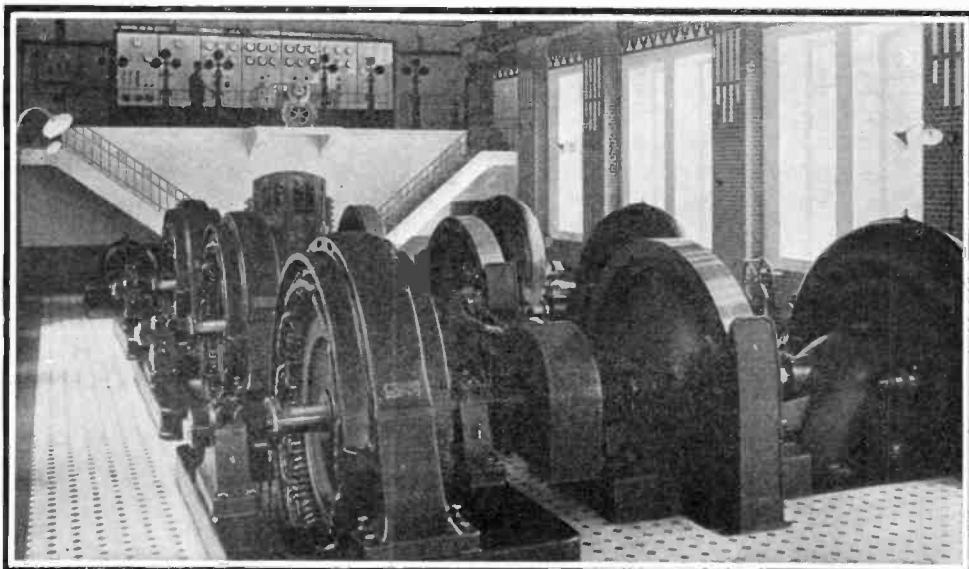
DAM AND POWER HOUSE ON THE BOVER RIVER



HIGH TENSION WIRING IN THE BOVER RIVER PLANT



TRANSFORMERS IN THE BOVER RIVER PLANT



INTERIOR OF THE BOVER RIVER PLANT

formers shown in one of the illustrations, to pressure of 20,000 and 30,000 volts for transmission to distant points.

Great precautions must be taken in carrying the wires inside the building when these enormous voltages are employed and the upper picture at the left is an interesting view of this "high tension work," as it is called, all current-carrying parts being carefully insulated on porcelain.

A Monument for Ampere

The French Association for the Advancement of Sciences, recently in session in Ampere's native city of Lyons, recognized his achievements by voting to erect a monument to this eminent physicist and mathematician. The needed funds for this undertaking are to be raised by popular subscription.

The Fastest Mile

Editor, Popular Electricity:

Your note in the August issue, concerning signals and speeds in railway work, and also the recent achievement of Barney Oldfield in making an automobile record of two miles at a rate of 131.75 miles per hour, bring to my mind a thrilling experience which I had as a youngster. It was during the famous Berlin-Zossen tests, which have now become a matter of history, and I was permitted, by fortunate circumstances, to ride on one of the test trips, though not the record trip. It was plenty fast enough for me, however.

Not all may remember these famous tests which were made to determine how fast an electric car could travel. To refresh the memory it may be said that the tests were made in Germany in 1901, the German government putting at the disposition of certain German manufacturing concerns the military railway between Marienfelde and Zossen. It is a short line 20.5 miles long with a very small number of curves of 6,500 feet radius and gradients never higher than five per cent.

The line was reinforced, ballasted and straightened, for a designed speed of 125 miles per hour.

The current furnished was alternating three-phase current at a voltage from 10,000 to 12,000 volts and 50 cycles. The transmission line was made up of three wires disposed vertically and the trolley pole was a vertical and rigid one with contact makers of peculiar design so placed as to touch each of the wires.

Two cars of about 200,000 pounds weight and about 75 feet long were used. They had two trucks with six wheels each, the wheels being about 46 inches in diameter, and four motors, which could furnish when coupled together, from 1,100 to 3,000 horsepower.

As I said, the line was designed for a speed of 125 miles per hour, but when a speed of 99 miles was reached the experiments had to be stopped to reinforce the line and solve problems of motor suspension, etc. Eventually a speed of a trifle over 125 miles per hour was reached, and until Oldfield's performance, the fastest man had ever traveled, unless dropped from a balloon.

And that brings me to my personal experience, which I shall never forget.

I took a trip on that line—once. I was very much of a young fellow then and did not know much about electricity and how things were running. So I was not greatly interested by the technical side of the question, and my impressions, still vivid, recall only the terrific speed at which we were whirled along.

As a matter of fact, on that particular trip we probably did not reach 125 miles per hour. Somebody was singing out numbers but I did not know German. My impression was that we were going fast—too fast to feel comfortable—and I still remember a lingering query that was in my mind then: "Could we stop quickly enough if we had to?" The poles were fairly flying by. Ballast was sucked up from the track and pelted the back platform, and the landscape was nothing but a blur for rods on either side.

Suddenly everybody lost his dignity and grabbed hold of something and looked intently ahead while the motorman was frantically manipulating brake handle and controller.

The line was very carefully guarded, but some peasant had just stepped in on the track and loomed up about a thousand feet ahead of the car going in the same direction.

Well, we stopped—some inches from the fellow—giving the motorman a chance of expressing his opinion of the walker, who did not seem to understand why a man could not walk on the track at a safe distance from an old trolley car, without giving rise to such a fuss.

We got off at Zossen—and my final impression was "never again."

Now to conclude—such high speeds are possible, but not economical. They would require an air line track, strong and specially built and specially reserved for fast trains. It is more than an operating difficulty; it is an economical question.

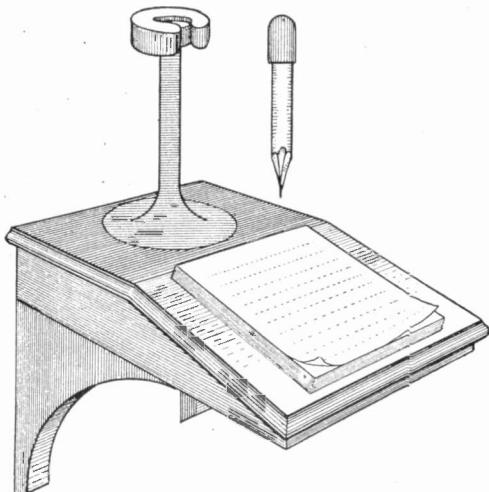
A short heavy traffic line, viz., New York to Philadelphia, could be probably built and operated profitably, but in that case the distance is so short that the time saving would not be considerable, and would probably not justify the considerable expense for what is practically nothing but a whim.

P. S. PAGANINI.

Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1910.

Magnetic Pencil Holder

A pad of paper close to the telephone is a great convenience provided a pencil is also at hand. If left loose, the pencil is apt to roll off the desk or table and be minus a



MAGNETIC PENCIL HOLDER

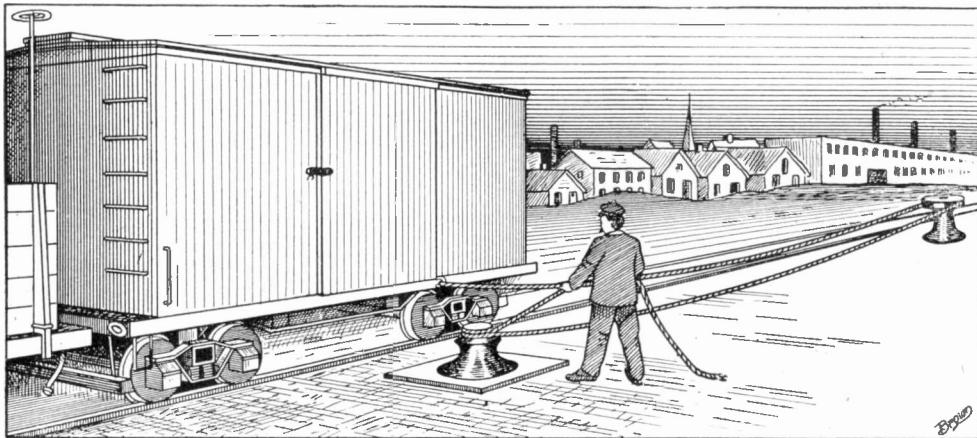
point when most needed, and if tied to a string the latter interferes with the free use of the pencil. The ideal scheme would be to have a device which would hold the pencil firmly when not in use but which would leave it free when used for writing. This is accomplished by slipping a light steel cap over the end of the pencil and letting this cap form the armature or keeper of a magnet mounted on the same stand that holds the pad of scribbling paper. By making the

magnet in the shape of a split cylinder, it can easily be strong enough to support a weight of half a pound, thus insuring a good grip on the pencil holder, even if the magnet should gradually lose some of its initial strength. Such a device is made under a German patent by Kleinig and Blasberg, of Leipzig, Germany.

Moving Cars without a Locomotive

Unless an industrial plant is large enough to employ its own switch engines (either steam or electric) it is dependent on the railroad company for the moving of any cars placed on its sidetracks, and much time is often lost by not having these moved more frequently. In teaming practice, wagons are always moved away from the platforms as fast as they are loaded or unloaded, and for economical handling the same should be done with the heavier cars on rails. Some manufacturers have gone to the extreme of using gangs of men with steel levers to move the cars, but this is a slow and costly method.

Now comes the electric capstan and says: "If I can move ships, why not cars?" Why not, indeed? A strong hawser with a hook at one end is easily attached to the head of the capstan so that a single man can move the car at the rate of from 50 to 100 feet a minute. By mounting a pulley alongside the track and passing the rope over it, the car can just as easily be moved away from the capstan, thus making the car users independent of all switch engines while close to their works.



ELECTRIC CAPSTAN FOR MOVING CARS

Electricity Aboard the "George Washington".

The steamship, "George Washington," which is the largest of the German merchant fleet, carries 2,941 passengers and a crew of 525 men. Electricity is largely used aboard, and is generated by dynamos directly connected to compound high speed vertical engines. The ventilating apparatus requires an energy of 150 horse-power. The light is given by 4,300 carbon filament lamps of 25 candle-power. There is a Marconi wireless station on board and the heating—all done by electricity—requires 170 kilowatts or over 225 horse-power.

Autos as Show Windows

Is there a stylishly dressed woman in any of our large cities who has not bemoaned the fact that her costume is practically concealed from view while she is on the way from her home to the ball or theater and back? If there is, it probably would take a



AUTO USED AS SHOW WINDOW

modern Diogenes with a searchlight as a lantern to find her, for as much as the well gowned woman wants to be seen even in the modern autos or taxicabs the occupant can hardly be distinguished at night by those in other vehicles or on the sidewalks. To avoid this hiding of exquisite finery a New York cab company is now building taxicabs with the sides made of beveled glass and with reflectors throwing the light of tungsten lamps on the occupants so as to make the costumes and their fair wearers even more conspicuous than they would be in the daytime.

That these "taxicabs de luxe" will appeal to the gentler sex and their admiring companions goes without saying. Indeed the effectiveness of the innovation seems so certain that a Chicago electrician is already extending it into an advertising proposition for ladies' tailors, modistes and milliners by adding the name of the concern whose finery is being displayed.

Electric Stairs at Depots

In doing away with the dangerous grade crossings, our railroads are gradually adding to the amount of stair climbing for their passengers. With so many other conveniences added in the modern depot, this annoyance of the stairs might be overlooked were it not for the slow rate at which people move up the steps and therefore clear the way for the exodus from the next train.

To facilitate movement of the crowds the Orleans Railroad (Chemin de fer d'Orléans) has installed a moving stairway or so-called electric escalator at its Paris terminal, the Quai d' Orsay. The steps are 50 in number, and nearly six feet wide and are mounted on links of an endless chain which is driven at the rate of 75 feet per minute by a 15 horsepower electric motor.

To see whether or not the installation would pay, a count was made of the number of people passing in a single minute of the busy periods from the foot of these moving stairs to their top, and likewise of the number climbing a fixed staircase of the same width. The count showed that for every hundred people climbing the fixed stairs in a given time, 214 were taken up by the electrically moved stairs, so in a congested railway station the increase in depot capacity due to the more rapid exit of the passengers will well repay the investment, besides adding to the comfort of the railroad's patrons.

Cabling Japanese Words

Under the new agreement between China and Japan regarding the cable between Dalny and Chefoo (of which 81 miles are owned by Japan and the other 7½ nautical miles by China) the rate for messages has been reduced from 48 cents per European word to 8 cents. Messages are also accepted in Japanese "Kana," counting seven "Kana" characters as equal to one European word.

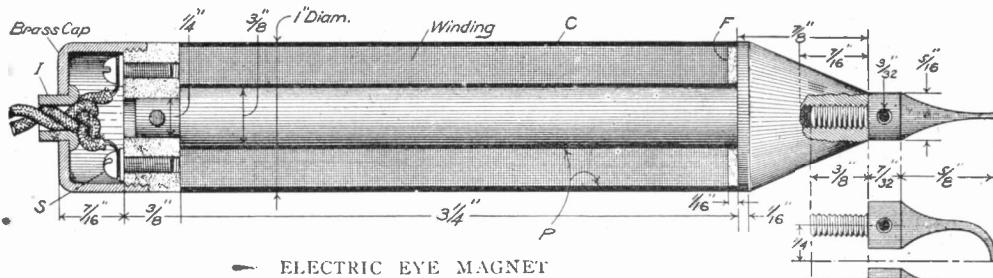
FOR PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL WORKERS

HOW TO MAKE AND OPERATE ELECTRICAL DEVICES

Electric Eye Magnet

For the removal of steel and iron chips, and other magnetic substances from the eyes, there is no quicker and less painful method than by the use of a small and powerful electromagnet. Such a device suitable for use in the shop and also for general purposes is here described and illustrated, and full instructions given which will enable anyone possessing average mechanical ability to construct it successfully.

ing should be at the left-hand end of the spool, and should be brought through small holes in the black fibre head, and connected to the brass binding screws (S). Over this winding wrap two layers of the same kind of wrapping paper, previously mentioned, and then cover the spool between the fibre ends with a layer of bookbinder's black cloth (C) which may be purchased at almost any stationery store. A brass cap (B) of the dimensions given in the illustration, should be made, and threaded to screw on

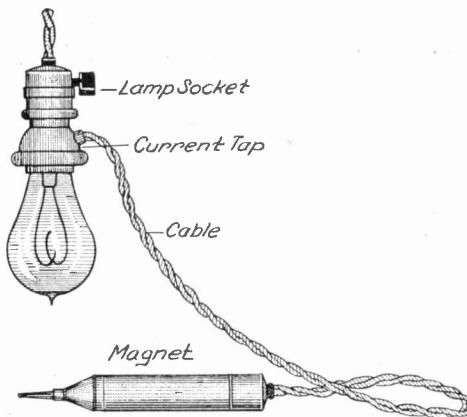


The sectional view of the magnet shows the necessary dimensions for making the various parts. The central piece or core is made of Norway iron turned to shape, and tapped out at the right-hand end to receive the various shaped tips, which are used to suit different cases, and which should also be made of Norway iron, as it possesses much better magnetic qualities than ordinary iron or steel. The core is provided with a black fibre, or hard rubber washer (F) at each end, which serve as insulators and also to form a spool upon which to wind the energizing coil. The core should be insulated by wrapping it between the fibre ends with two thicknesses of good quality wrapping paper (P) shellacced in place, and on the spool thus formed wind 40 layers of No. 34 B. and S. gauge double silk-covered magnet wire (W), being careful that the insulating covering of the wire is not injured during the winding process. The starting and finishing ends of the wind-

to the fibre magnet head (H), and a small black fibre insulating bushing (I), having a central hole of sufficient size to permit the passage of the lamp cord (L), which is to be used for a connection cable, should be made and fitted to the brass cap (B). Before assembling the various parts, the tips, core, and brass cap should be nickel-plated and polished. The edges of the black fibre washer and magnet head, and the insulating bushing may also be polished to advantage, if a nice appearance is desired.

Now procure about six feet of incandescent lamp cord (L), and after placing one end through the fibre bushing and cap tie a knot in it to prevent its pulling out, and then connect each of the ends of the conductors to the brass binding screws, as shown. The other end of the cable should be attached to a Dale current tap, which may be purchased at any electrical store, and

comprises a screw plug attachment and lamp socket for receiving an incandescent lamp, which will act as a resistance and protect the magnet from receiving too much current. The method of connection is



HOW THE EYE MAGNET IS CONNECTED

plainly shown in the second illustration, it being merely necessary to screw the current tap into any lamp socket on the proper voltage circuit, and then place the proper voltage incandescent lamp in the current tap, turning on the current with the lamp socket key in the ordinary way. This causes the magnet to be strongly magnetized, and after attaching the tip to the core the end should be brought close to the object in the eye, which will jump to the magnet tip and be thus readily removed. The current should not be left on the magnet longer than necessary, and never after the magnet becomes uncomfortably warm to the hand.

The coil winding previously given is adapted for use on 110-volt direct current, with a 16 candle-power, 110-volt lamp in the current tap.

For use on 220-volt direct current wind with 40 layers of No. 34 double cotton-covered magnet wire, and use a 16 candle-power, 220-volt lamp.

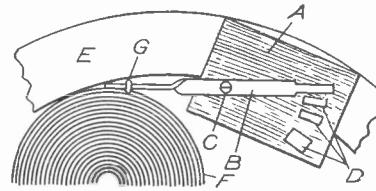
For use on five dry batteries wind with six layers of No. 20 double cotton-covered magnet wire, with no current tap on the connection cable, but merely provide suitable terminals for attaching to the terminals of the batteries. Do not leave the magnet connected to the batteries except while actually in use, as the batteries will be rapidly exhausted.

C. NOSRAC.

Repeating Alarm Clock

The accompanying sketch shows the construction of a simple attachment for an ordinary alarm clock, to ring an electric bell. The device is said to be better than the usual form of trigger arrangement on the winding key of the alarm spring because no setting is required, the contacts are concealed and consequently "fool-proof," and besides are not sprung by an accidental jar which may be given to the clock.

A small wooden or hard leather base is cemented to the framework (E) of the clock near the alarm spring so that it will not interfere with the works. A small brass bar (B) is pivoted by a screw (C). One end is



twisted at right angles and secured rather loosely to the outside of the spring (F) by the wire (G) so that when the spring is wound the switch is automatically set. Contacts (D) make connection with (B) as the spring unwinds. The first contact should be so situated that when the spring is wound up, it is not quite in contact with the bar (B).

If it is desired to have the bell ring until turned off by hand, one contact only should be used and made long enough, so that as the spring is unwound the circuit will stay closed. The contacts are all connected together and a wire may be run from them to an insulated binding post on the back of the clock. The other binding post may be connected directly to the clock. It is well also to run a copper wire from screw (C) to some part of the framework as not very good electrical connection is made between the switch and steel spring (F).

By placing a small vane or fan on the axle of the last wheel of the train used to give motion to the clock's bell clapper, its speed may be much retarded and the period during which the electric bell may be made to repeat will be much lengthened.

JAMES P. LEWIS.

Insulating Materials

MARBLE

Marble is very much used in switchboards and switch-panel work. Its insulating properties are good if it is free from metallic veins. Great care should be taken not to spot the slab with oil or grease.

SLATE

Slate is cheaper than marble but it must be enamelled to fill up the surface pores and keep the moisture out. It must be free from metallic veins and its surface must be kept thoroughly clean.

LAVA

Lava is a mineral talc which has come to be important as an insulating material. It is not attacked by acids or alkalies, except by hydrochloric acid, and then only slightly. It neither shrinks nor expands under the influence of moisture, and high temperature has only a small effect on it. In its natural state it can be machined as easily as brass, and after machining it is baked at a very high temperature (2000° F.) which makes it very hard. Its dielectric strength is high and varies with the thickness.

MICA AND MICANITE

Mica is one of the most valuable insulating materials. It is a silicate of aluminium and potassium or sodium. It is found in laminated form and may be split to very thin sheets. It has a very high dielectric strength and can withstand very high temperatures. When it is very gray or black in color it contains iron in excess. Magnesia also tends to darken its color. In its natural state it is not flexible or uniform and permits a large surface leakage. Consequently most mica is reconstructed and put on the market in the form of "micanite."

"Micanite" is one form of reconstructed mica. The sheets of mica are stuck together with an insulating compound which renders them impervious to humidity (at least for a very long period of time) and enables them to be bent when heated.

"Micanite" plates are made in varying thicknesses and in two qualities, one which softens when heated and is easily moulded and one which is intended for commutator segments.

Flexible "micanite" plates are made in two styles. One style A will retain its flexibility for years, is non-hygroscopic and is used for insulating armature slots and coils, armature and field magnet cores, etc.

Style B, is a cheaper quality, made from selected pure India sheet mica split very thin.

"Micanite" cloth and paper are made, the former with fine muslin on one side and paper on the other, the latter with paper on both sides. Each is made in three thicknesses with one, two and three layers of mica.

PARAFFINE

This substance is used for high tension apparatus. To be of good quality it must be white and not give out any odor. Squeezed between two paper sheets it must not leave any trace on the paper. Its must begin to fuse between 104° F. and 122° F.

Its insulating resistance is very high but it completely loses this when subjected to the action of X-rays or radium emanations.

OILS

The dielectric resistance of oil at normal temperature is high and reaches a maximum value when the oils are very pure. This resistance decreases with an increase in temperature till it nears a constant value at the temperature at which the oil begins to decompose. Linseed oil has the least insulating resistance.

The oils which are used in oil switches must have special properties to avoid dangerous accidents. Their resistance must be the very highest and they must not contain acids, sulphur or other substances that may combine with the metallic parts of the switches. The oil must not be too heavy or have any tendency to gum, and always be transparent enough to enable the attendant to determine the presence of foreign matter without withdrawing the oil. Their flash and burning points must be high (at least 400° F.) to avoid the danger of fire.

Resin oil is slightly better from the dielectric point of view than mineral oil—but on the other hand its burning point is very low and it absolutely cannot be used for high tension switches.

Humidity decreases the insulating resistance of oils. Oil exposed to a moist atmosphere shows after two days a decrease in dielectric power of about 25 per cent.

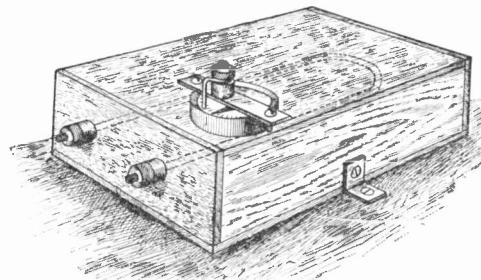
The oil used in transformers is very heavy. Its purpose is not to allow humidity to enter into the transformer. It must not contain water or acids and must be heated before using to eliminate the water or air it may contain.

Oils are used not only in their natural state but in the composition of many insulating varnishes.

Inexpensive Battery Tester

If an electric current is passed through a coil or loop of wire we know that lines of force thread their way through the loop and like a bar magnet it has a north and a south pole. A magnetized needle brought into this field of lines will try to arrange itself parallel to the direction of these lines.

The accompanying sketch illustrates a battery tester applying this principle. It



BATTERY TESTER

may be made with a cigar box, a short piece of No. 14 copper wire, either insulated or not, three binding posts taken from the carbon post of discarded dry cells, and a twenty-five cent compass. Binding posts are inserted at the end of the box and upon the inside a loop of wire is fastened to them. The compass is secured to the cover by a flat brass piece and wood screws. A binding post on this brass piece holds a piece of bare wire bent to serve as a stop for the needle. When in use set the compass and box so that the needle points directly north and is parallel to and nearer to one leg of the loop than to the other. Secure the box to a board or table by a screw in the metal straps. Place the binding posts of a good battery in contact with the posts on the cigar box. The deflection of the needle then indicates the effect of a good cell and other similar cells may be tested by comparison. The wire loop may be bent towards or away from the needle when making the first adjustments. The lowest point at which a cell will do certain work may be determined also. Where a whole battery "goes bad" I have often found by testing individual cells that several were still good. Although not so accurate this tester is a good substitute for an expensive instrument.—A. A. WEISS.

That Third Wire

When we look at open wiring on a ceiling and see that each drop light is connected between two wires, and then find, at some other point, that the two wires are branched off to make three, a question arises in our minds as to the cause, as it did in the case of one of the readers of POPULAR ELECTRICITY who writes in as follows:

"The other day I went into a shop that had just installed a small power lathe. On the wall was a box with a switch mounted in it. At the top of the box two wires entered, while three came out of the box and were connected direct to the motor. What was that third wire for and how was it connected with the work of the other two?"

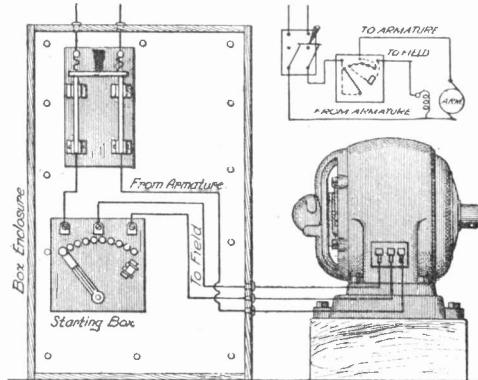
The illustration shows the condition mentioned with two wires running to and through the switch. If these two wires were connected directly to the motor the armature would be burned out. In a one horse-power motor, for example, the resistance in the armature is about two ohms, and by

E

Ohm's law $C = \frac{E}{R}$, with $E = 110$ volts and

R

$R = 2$, C would be 55 amperes, enough to at



ARRANGEMENT OF MOTOR AND STARTER

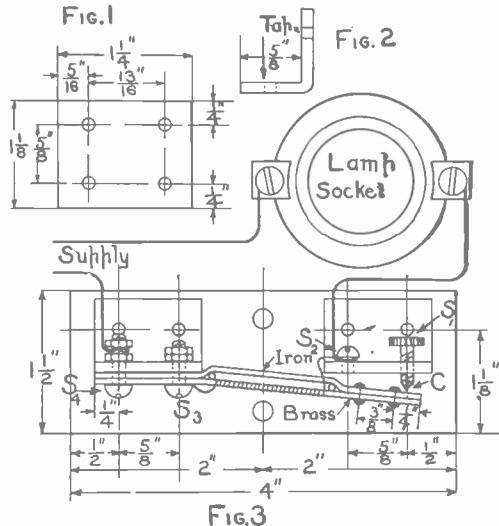
least badly injure the motor. Hence a "starting-box" which contains resistance is placed in the motor armature circuit to choke back the current on starting. In the small diagram the path of the current is from the switch to one terminal of the starting box, then to the lower end of the arm, and through this to the open contact. When the arm is moved to the first contact button the current goes through all of the

starting-box resistance and to the motor armature, while the field coils are taking a strong current from the middle terminal of the box over the "third" wire, the other end of which is connected to the opposite side of the circuit inside the motor. Referring again to the starting-box in the small diagram, as its arm is moved over the contact buttons, the resistance in the box is gradually cut out of the armature circuit and added to the field coils, thus reducing the field flux flowing from the poles pieces through the armature and allowing the motor to speed up, but in place of the resistance of the starting-box a counter-electromotive force is now created in the armature which opposes the line voltage and prevents an excessive flow of current when the motor is in operation.

Electric Flasher

A simple and inexpensive electric light flasher, that may be used in operating a ten, sixteen, or thirty-two candle-power lamp, may be constructed as follows:

Procure two pieces of metal, one of brass and the other of wrought iron, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches



ELECTRIC FLASHER

long, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide and about $1\frac{1}{32}$ inch in thickness. Solder two pieces of No. 8 copper wire across one side of the brass strip, Fig. 3, then bend the iron strip over the pieces of wire so that the surfaces of the brass and iron pieces rest perfectly flat upon each other beyond the wires, being

separated a distance equal to the diameter of the wires between the points where the wires are soldered to the brass strip. Clamp the pieces together and drill two $3\frac{3}{32}$ -inch holes through both of them at one end and also two $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch holes through them at the other end, as shown. One of the pieces of copper wire should be $1\frac{3}{16}$ inches from one end and the other $\frac{7}{8}$ inch from the opposite end, Fig. 3. Now wrap one layer of thin asbestos paper around the brass strip between the copper pieces and wind on 250 ohms of resistance wire of such a size that it will carry $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere. After the wire has been put in place fasten two small rivets in the $3\frac{3}{32}$ -inch holes.

Cut from a piece of $\frac{3}{8}$ - or $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch slate a piece $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide and four inches long to serve as a base to mount the metal strips on. Drill six holes in this piece as indicated in Fig. 3. The four end holes should be counter sunk so that the screws used in mounting the brass supports will be below the under surface of the slate.

Cut two pieces from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches long. Drill four holes in each as indicated in Fig. 1, and bend them into the form shown in Fig. 2. All of the holes should be tapped. Mount these pieces on the slate base and fasten the brass and iron strips to one of them by means of two bolts as shown in Fig. 3. Place a screw (S1) in the outside hole of the other piece. This screw should be platinum pointed and the surface of the iron piece with which it comes in contact should have a small piece of platinum fastened to it at the point of contact.

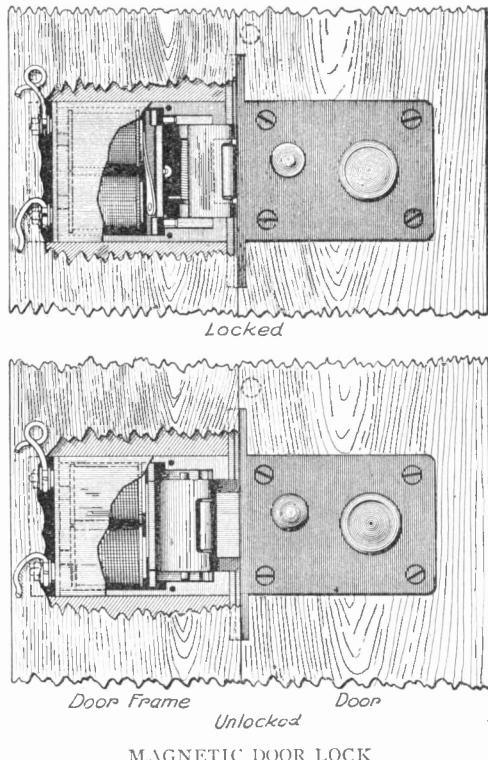
One terminal of the winding on the brass strip should be connected under screw (S2) and the other under screw (S3). This winding is then in series with the lamp until the contact (C) is closed, due to the brass expanding and forcing the piece of iron over against the point of the screw (S1). When the contact (C) is closed the winding is shortened and the brass cools off, drawing the iron away from the screw, thus opening the circuit again. The resistance of the winding is such that the lamp will burn very dimly when connected in series with it but will burn up to full candle-power when the contact (C) is closed.

You should provide this flasher with a substantial enclosure so that it will pass electrical inspection.

D. P. MORETON.

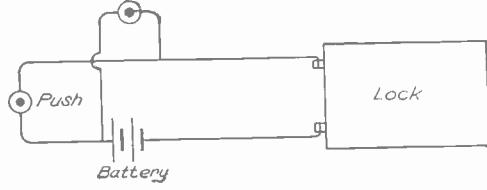
Magnetic Door Lock

The convenience of the electric lock or door opener is most appreciated in flat and apartment buildings, and when installed in connection with a speaking tube system



MAGNETIC DOOR LOCK

saves much stair climbing. As shown in the diagram the lock may be operated from a simple battery and push-button circuit from one, two, or more points, so that the convenience may be extended to any room in the house. The lock mechanism consists of two



CONNECTIONS OF DOOR LOCK

electro-magnets and an armature against which the revolving latch cannot open until a button is pushed and the armature drawn out of the way. As this is done a little plunger operated by a spring in the door

frame pushes the door open an inch or so and the caller does the rest.

Seams on Rubber Covered Wires

Those of our readers who regularly handle rubber covered wires may have noticed that some of these have a seam along one side of the rubber and may have wondered why the seam was there, as it certainly plays no part in the ordinary use of the finished wire. This seam or ridge merely shows that when the rubber was being "cured" it was surrounded by a thin metal jacket having a seam somewhat like that on ordinary iron stove piping. When rubber covered wires were first put on the market, it was found that in order to secure a high grade of insulation in the rubber, this would have to be cured under pressure instead of being left free to expand. For this purpose one manufacturer started the practice of wrapping the uncured rubber wire with a strip of tin foil which was closed by a seam running lengthwise of the wire. Then when the rubber expanded during the curing, it forced itself well into the seam, thus forming the ridge which is still to be seen on wires made in that way. (The covering of tin is always removed at the factory after the rubber has been thoroughly cured.)

This method of surrounding the rubber with a strip of metal so as to make a seamed tube within which it would compress itself, was patented; but another Easterner soon found an equally ingenious way of accomplishing the same result. He ran the wire with its crude rubber coating through a bath of molten lead and squirted this lead over it as the wire issued through a nozzle in the side of the vessel. Thus he surrounded the rubber with a seamless jacket of lead which also could be sliced off and remelted after the rubber was cured.

Later on, other makers of insulated wire found that by tightly braiding the threads which are usually put around the rubber, the braiding itself (if put on the unfinished rubber) would be unyielding enough to form a tight jacket for this rubber, thus compressing it while it was being cured, so they avoided the patents on both of the other methods. However there are many who still swear by the method which uses the seamed tube and this accounts for the ridge or fin which you may find along the outer edge of the rubber core in some brands.

Electrical Men of the Times

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL

A few months ago Alexander Graham Bell celebrated his sixty-third birthday anniversary, and celebrated it by plunging with renewed enthusiasm into a series of experiments which have engrossed his attention off and on for several years past and the object of which is the solution of the problem of aerial navigation along unique and original lines. With the energy of a much younger "globe trotter," Prof. Bell has of late devoted considerable time to travel and scientific research in Europe and, inspired by that interest in aeronautics which is so prevalent abroad, he has returned imbued with a determination to perfect a practicable airship, embodying the principle of his tetrahedral kite.

It must not be supposed, however, that the famous inventor of the telephone has in any measure lost interest in things electrical. On the contrary not only does he keep in close touch with all phases of progress in the electrical world but his mind is occupied much of the time with prospective innovations and inventions in this realm where he won fame and fortune.

Sure perhaps for the suggestion contained in a snowy beard and hair, Alexander Graham Bell does not, today, look his three score and odd years. On the contrary it is not too much to say that he is today in his physical and intellectual prime. For all that he is a tall man there is scarcely a hint of a stoop in his figure; his step is elastic and he has a quickness of movement that appears to endorse the promise made by a pair of exceptionally bright eyes. That Dr. Bell takes no account of climatic conditions which many a man of his years would consider a hardship is best attested by the fact that in his anxiety to push his current

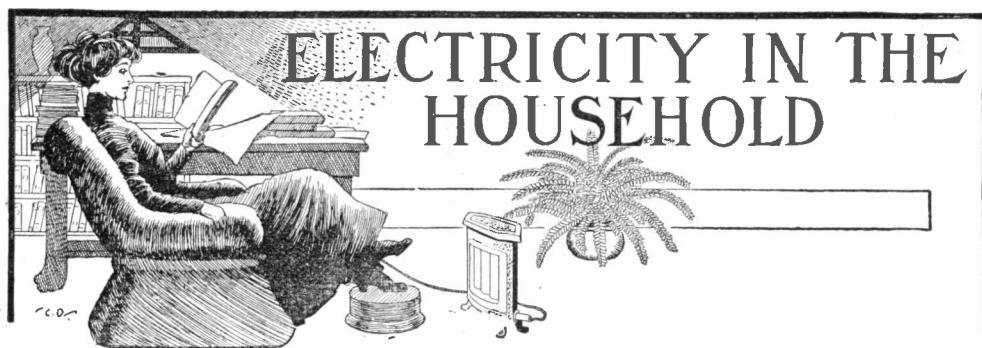
scientific research he has in effect transformed his "summer residence" at Baddeck, Nova Scotia, into an all-the-year residence.

On an estate of a thousand acres on Lake Bras D'Or in northern Nova Scotia are located Dr. Bell's principal laboratories and such is his passion for work that of late years he has spent much time in this isolated locality. Moreover, despite his advancing years this human dynamo continues his habit of reversing the usual order of things and doing his serious work at night. Dr. Bell's favorite hours for work are from 10 o'clock p. m. to 4 o'clock a. m. He never goes to bed until after 4 o'clock in the morning and his usual sleeping hours are from 4 o'clock until 11 o'clock in the morning.

Many persons who are prone to regard Dr. Bell as an American electrician, which he is in fact, may be surprised to learn that he was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, and was educated in that city and in London. He spent two years in Canada ere

he came to this country in 1872 as professor of vocal physiology at Boston University. This was just four years before the telephone was patented. Dr. Bell's father was the inventor of visible speech for the deaf, and Alexander Graham Bell chose as his wife the former Miss Mabel Gardiner, who had been deaf almost from birth—two circumstances which explain in great measure Dr. Bell's well known interest in the cause of and inventions in behalf of the deaf and dumb. This same sentiment impelled Dr. Bell when he some years ago received the "Volta Prize" in France to devote the fund to the establishment at Washington of the Volta Bureau—a most important institution designed to promote in every way possible the interests of the deaf.





The Latest Decorative Novelties

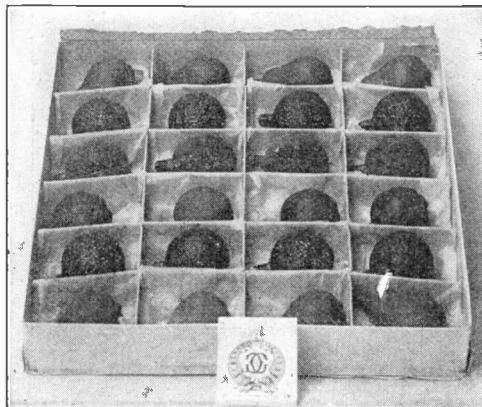
A dozen American Beauty roses costs anywhere from four to twelve dollars, the common varieties half that much. A few bouquets of sweet peas or carnations may easily form one of the large items of expense for a luncheon or dinner party—but in a day or two they are withered and gone. They are beautiful while they last and those who inhale their fragrance and feast their eyes on the delicacy of the blossoms and foliage are no doubt refined to a certain extent through satisfaction of the aesthetic sense. But it is true also that the desire to have beautiful flowers out of season, at tremendous prices, is another manifestation of the extravagance of the age, and the labor of the thousands who are required to rear these hot-house products, that they may bloom for a day and die, is taken away from the production of the necessities of life and is another of the many factors which enter into the high cost of living.

Is there a pleasing and at the same time an imperishable substitute for flowers available; something which can be used for interior decorations many times over and always possess the charm of flowers themselves? Those of you who have seen the cunningly

formed lilac baskets, rose baskets, flower jardinieres, strawberry beds, floral festoons, Christmas wreaths and the hundred and one other kinds of electrically decorated novelties which are now produced will know that there

is. As the names of Peacock and Tiffany have become nation wide as standing for perfection in gems and the goldsmith's art, so has the name of Gudeman come to be recognized among those who seek originality and beauty in decorations embodying the use of electric lights.

These designs of flowers and foliage are as true to Nature as human skill will permit—and it is



THE BULBS COME PACKED LIKE FANCY
FRUIT

hard to distinguish that they are artificial. They are not only imperishable but fire proof and absolutely safe in that respect. Partially hidden within the leaves and vines are tiny electric bulbs which are perfect imitations of flowers and fruits and which derive their current through an ordinary lamp cord attached to the nearest socket. The picture on this page shows a box as it is packed with assorted bulbs in the form of fruits, such as oranges, peaches and pears and looking for all like a box fresh from the orchards of California.



SOME ELECTRIC FLOWER DESIGNS

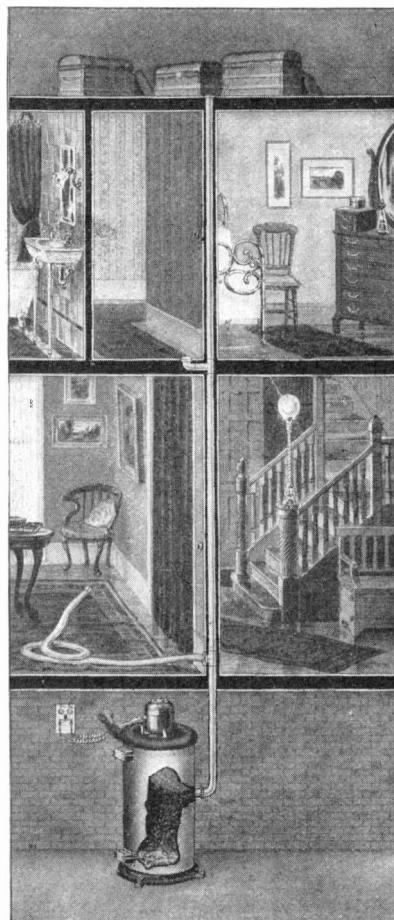
The designs on the preceding page are only a few examples. The top one represents a rose basket which is made in various colors. It is one of the most popular centerpieces for table decorations. In the middle at the left is a lilac basket in the natural colors, the lights being hidden in the flowers. At the right is a small orchid basket containing not only illuminated orchids but sweet peas and ferns. At the bottom is a flower jardiniere containing sweet peas, thorn-apple blossoms, narcissus, etc.

Of course, the half tone illustrations without the coloring can give but an imperfect idea of the beauty of these decorative pieces, but, as said before, they are very true to life and will often solve the problem of a suitable decorative scheme, with the advantage that you or some one else can use them over and over again.

Evolution of the Vacuum Cleaner

The principle underlying vacuum cleaning has been understood for many years, but it is quite safe to say that few people know the interesting circumstances that led to its first commercial application. Like many other inventions, it seems to have been the result of accident.

One of the earliest and most authentic accounts of the use of air for cleaning is as follows: About 1894 a railroad porter, to facilitate his cleaning of the coaches, attached a hose to the compressed air valve of an engine and used it to blow the dust from the corners and crevices of the car. One day another employe after filling the ice water tank threw down the bag in which the ice had been carried and one end of it was caught on the jagged end of the nozzle of the hose. Later the porter arriving to complete the cleaning, turned on the compressed air and drew the hose along the length of the aisle. Observing that the bag had become inflated during its course through the car, he examined it and found it saturated with dirt. He also noticed that the path traveled by the nozzle of the hose had been cleaned better than ever. The result was the construction of a device in which a strong current of air was forced out of a small opening, hugging the floor or article to be cleaned. This blew the dust and dirt into a surrounding bag where it remained, the exhausted air passing through the meshes of the bag.



STATIONARY VACUUM CLEANING SYSTEM

Experts began now to work upon the idea, some retaining the use of compressed air, while others inverting the process sought to produce a suction of air by which dirt and dust could be drawn up and deposited in a receptacle. The portable devices now used for this purpose are known as vacuum cleaners.

Following the evolution of the device, the next step seemed to be that of making certain parts of the equipment stationary just as the coal stove has given way to the furnace and radiator; the portable oil lamp to the electric light fixture, and the portable bath tub to the bath room with its stationary heater and tub.

The illustration shows the stationary idea applied in the vacuum cleaning system of the United Electric Company, the machine itself being installed in the cellar. Piping, running between the studding or in obscure

corners of closets or halls, connects with each floor. To clean any part of the house all one has to do is to attach the hose with the cleaning tool to the pipe-opening on that particular floor, turn on the current and the cleaning begins. A half horse power motor operating a centrifugal fan draws the air down the pipe into the basement receptacle where the heavier dirt drops to the bottom, the finer dust being caught on a screen as the impure air and germs pass on through a pipe into the chimney or to the outside of the building.

Current Cheaper Than Kerosene

Do you remember grandmother's kindly dictum? "Better light the oil lamp, dear. It is cheaper." There was reason for it, coming in the bygone years when everything electrical was much dearer than now and when even rough figuring showed that lighting by oil lamps was cheaper than by incandescents. Since that time the cost of current has steadily decreased, but thanks to the Standard Oil Company the price of oil has also gone down, so how do the two compare now?

In grandmother's day the comparison was merely as to the amount of light obtained at the lamp at the same cost, for the use of reflecting and diffusing mediums was then practically unknown. Today all logical comparisons must be as to the effective lighting on tables, counters, desks, or in show windows; in other words, what comparative illumination can be obtained from each illuminant for the same money?

Theoretically, according to one of our leading authorities on illumination, Dr. Louis Bell, a gallon of the highest grade of kerosene burnt in the most improved type of lamp will give 800 candle hours, which means that it will supply a 20 candlepower lamp for 40 hours. To obtain the same 20 candlepower in a tungsten lamp (requiring 25 watts) for the 40 hours would take 40 times 25 watt-hours, or just a kilowatt hour. Therefore a gallon of the best kerosene can give theoretically as much light as a kilowatt-hour of current. In practice the common grades of oil fall from 10 to 30 per cent shy of the best grade, so that it will take about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons of

oil to equal a kilowatt-hour of current in the light obtained at the lamp.

But when it comes to the effective light at the places where it is needed, a 20 candle oil lamp is by no means equal to a 20 candle power incandescent. The oil lamp cannot be inverted, hence the large oil reservoir is always in the way so that both this and the chimney interfere with the effective use of reflectors. On the other hand, the modern Tungsten lamps may be used in any position and by means of suitable reflectors the effective illumination from them may easily be twice what can be obtained from oil lamps of the same candle power. Indeed, in some classes of work such as show window-lighting the proposition is as high as four to one. Allowing for the commercial kerosene, which is below the grade on which Dr. Bell based his figures, this means that it will take anywhere from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ to five gallons of oil to give the same illumination as a kilowatt-hour of current. Thus at Chicago, where kerosene retails at 13 cents per gallon, oil lamps would be effectively as cheap as the incandescents if the current for different classes of indoor lighting costs from 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 65 cents per kilowatt-hour, or an average of perhaps 40 cents. As a matter of fact it costs less than a third of this rate, so that even the much less efficient carbon filament lamps figure out cheaper in service than kerosene lamps.

Besides, the incandescent lamps can be instantly turned on and off, thus saving wasteful times of burning, and they do not have the other annoying features of the kerosene lamp: the labor of cleaning and filling lamps, the difficulty of keeping them from smoking if exposed to drafts, the fire risk in lighting them, the vitiation of the air both by the smell or fumes and by consuming oxygen, or the much greater radiation of heat (for what is the ordinary oil stove but an overgrown kerosene lamp?). If the lighting costs were equal, these objections would count seriously against the kerosene lamp, but with our modern high-efficiency incandescent lamps we have so far outstripped the oil in economy of operation that we can simply disregard its handicaps and look upon it merely as an interesting, but now outgrown factor in the historical development of illuminants.





"Hello, there! Is this six-five-three, ring one? It is? Is Dr. Pillbag there? You are Doctor Pillbag? Why, I didn't recognize your voice at all. Somehow it sounded so strange over the wire, but then I think that often happens. I was talking to my own sister yesterday afternoon and I wouldn't have known it was she if I hadn't really known.

"Well, Doctor, I just rang you up to speak to you about the baby. I don't think that he is really quite well, and yet I don't think that he is hardly ill enough for you to take the trouble to come away out here, although of course I would have you come if I thought it really necessary. I don't believe in taking any risks in real sickness, and I don't think very much of home doctoring. One of my cousins has a home doctor book and a little medicine chest and a 'first aid to the injured' box, and all that, and she treats her children herself, but I think that it is dreadfully risky. I think that if one is sick enough to take medicine it is always best to take it under the direction of a doctor, and I wouldn't undertake to give any of my family treatment for—you there, Doctor?

"About the baby: As I say, he isn't really ill, but he isn't quite himself, and I thought it might be better for me to just speak to you about it, for it would be easy to do so by 'phone, and—I was thinking this morning what a help a 'phone must be to a doctor. What a lot of time it must save him, and of course it saves his patients' time. Here I can stand right in my own home and talk to you instead of changing my dress and going away over to the other side of town, as I would have to have done a few years ago. I was in the country a short

time ago visiting a cousin of mine—or, to be more exact, a cousin of my husband's, but I call her *cousin* just the same and I really think more of her than of some of my own cousins.

"Well, she lives——, her name is Johnson, and I think you met her last spring when my husband was so ill and you were here every day for a week—a tall, rather spare lady with such lovely dark eyes. I think I recall introducing you to her. Anyhow, I was visiting her and she lives five miles from the nearest town and her husband was taken very ill—oh! *very* ill in the dead of night, and, as it happened, their hired man was away for the night and the nearest neighbor lived more than half a mile away and it was raining and just we two women alone in the house with this very, *very* sick man and no one to go for the doctor, but there was the telephone! My cousin—or my husband's cousin—just rang the doctor up and he was out to the house in about an hour. It made me appreciate as I never had before how useful the 'phone can be, and yet I suppose that it does get to be a nuisance sometimes when people ring you up and talk and talk over the 'phone. Why, Doctor, you know that we have a four-party line and there is one woman on this line who thinks nothing of holding the line 40 minutes simply visiting with some of her friends, and—you there, Doctor? What is that? You have patients waiting for you in the office? Why, of course you must have, and I mustn't keep you any longer than necessary.

"About the baby: As I say, he doesn't seem to be quite himself. My husband spoke of it this morning and thought the dear little

fellow looked a trifle pale and asked if he was 'off his feed.' I don't approve of slang, and yet it is often very expressive, don't you think? Then I remembered that baby hadn't taken quite all of his last two bottles and that he seemed a little listless and—what is that, Doctor?

"Has he a temperature? I suppose so. I suppose a baby *always* has a temperature of some kind, hasn't it? I have tried to count his pulse, but you know it isn't as easy for an inexperienced person to count the pulse as it is for the doctor to do it, and, anyhow, I have forgotten just what is normal in a child's pulse, but I didn't detect anything unusual in his pulse or I would have 'phoned for you at once, for I think that it is always best to——what is that? Has he any fever? I don't know that he has, and yet he might have some internal fever that I wouldn't discover, and he—is his tongue coated?"

"Not that I know of. As I say, he isn't really ill, and I simply rang you to ask if it might not be best for you to give him something to keep him from getting ill.

"You might send it by mail, or I could come around and get it, although, as I say, he may not need anything. I think that sometimes a baby's appetite is not very good when there is really nothing the matter with it and I don't believe in—you there, doctor? As I say, I don't want it to run on, if there is really anything the matter, although there cannot be anything very serious the trouble or the symptoms would be more marked. I don't believe in—you think that there is nothing the matter with the baby? I am so glad you think so. As I say, I felt sure that he was not really ill, but then——shall I let you know if he shows signs of being really ill? I never let an illness of any kind run on, for I feel that—you there, Doctor? Hello! Hello, there, Doctor! You there? I guess they have cut me off, or else he has hung up his receiver. That is one disadvantage of the telephone. They are apt to cut you off and keep you from saying what you want to say. I'll ring the doctor up again soon for there is really something I want to say to him about the baby."



Household Electric Fountains

Just as the brass band of our outdoor concerts has its more delicate counterpart in the chamber music of our string instruments, so the mammoth electric fountains of our parks now have dainty parallels for indoor use. The charm of the water spray has always been attractive to both old and young, but any general use of indoor fountains was blocked by the difficulty of providing suitable water connections at the desirable locations for the sprays.

This handicap has been overcome by placing an electric pump in the base of the fountain to provide the pressure without the need of any connection to the water pipes.

In the handsome designs now made each has a motor with a vertical shaft placed below the basin and driving a centrifugal pump which forces the water through suitable spouts. The same water is used over and over again, hence it only needs to be replaced as it evaporates. A simple lamp cord supplies current to both the motor and the lamps which may be either incandescent or Nernst types, and the whole device is as portable as a table lamp or a fan motor. It can therefore be moved at will to the conservatory, the drawing room or even the porch, wherever its soft glow of colored sparklings may be most desired.

On hot days the delightful cooling effect of the spraying water will also be appreciated, so that the indoor electric fountain will prove an unusual combination of the useful and the beautiful. Its practical value alone will insure it a place in summer homes as well as in city residences, in either of which its esthetic charm will make it a steady source of enjoyment.

A Fan and Ice to Cool a Room

On an extremely hot day when there is little air stirring, it is often a difficult matter to so ventilate one or two living rooms of the house that they are comfortably cool. A crude but very effective way, especially for sick rooms, is to place a cake of ice in a wash tub or dish pan and set this in the room in such a position that an electric fan will blow the air upon the ice. In a very few minutes a decidedly lower temperature will be secured and will remain for a long time without further operation of the fan. Try it.

JUNIOR SECTION



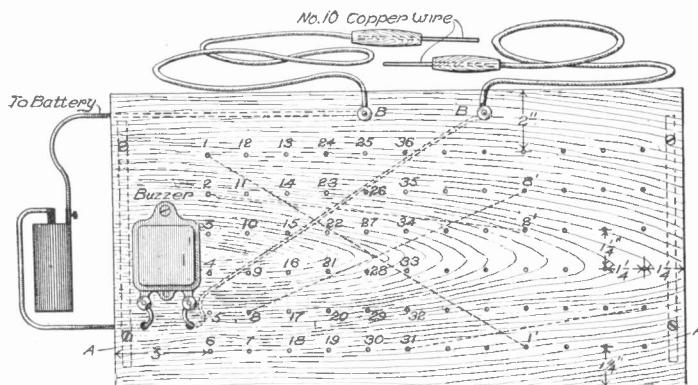
Electric Fortune Teller

Much fun and amusement may be had from this "fortune teller" which can be constructed as follows: Provide a board 10 by 18 by $\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Plane, sandpaper and paint it. Now draw lines on the under side of the board spacing apart and from the edges as indicated in the plan. With a push drill make a hole through the board at each place where the lines intersect, the holes to be a little smaller than the nails which are to be driven through these holes from the under side so as to project $\frac{1}{4}$ inch on the upper side. Before driving the nails, however, secure at each end by screws wood strips (A), 8 by 1 by $\frac{3}{8}$ inches to serve as legs.

Next attach a buzzer and two binding posts (BB) to the board. We are now ready to wire up the board on the under side. No. 22 B. & S. gauge single cotton covered or silk covered wire may be used and each nail head should be connected by wire to some other nail until the 72 nails are arranged in 36 pairs. With ordinary lamp cord make connections from the binding posts and buzzer to the battery, and also use 20 inches of this cord to connect from each binding post to a wooden handle into which the cord should run and be attached to a piece of No. 10 copper wire on the inside as shown. Connecting the battery we are now ready to "feel out" our connections if we did not trace these as wires were strung on the under side. Hold one pointer in

contact with (1) and touch the other to the various pegs. When (1') is touched the circuit is completed and the buzzer indicates this. On a piece of bristol board already prepared show this connection by a line between (1) and (1') and so continue until a map is made of the whole board. This map will serve as an aid in preparing questions and answers.

Next take several pieces of bristol board, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, rule off and punch holes so that the bristol board will drop on the board and allow a peg to project through each hole. Now with the map before you



ELECTRIC FORTUNE TELLER

write or print on the clean bristol board a question around each peg hole, and around the hole to which the corresponding peg is connected by wire write the answer. This bristol board may now be placed on the board. The player chooses a question he wishes answered, and touching one pointer to this peg feels around until the buzzer indicates the answering peg. Several sheets of bristol

board may be prepared containing riddles, conundrums, etc.

The board may be made to answer many questions by writing very general answers, such as: "Yes—Perhaps—No—I think so—Certainly," etc., on a piece of bristol board prepared as before, making sure that

each answering peg has the one to which it is connected left blank. The player now touches one of the pointers to a blank peg, asks a question and then proceeds to hunt for the answer until the buzzer indicates that he has found it.

EARL GARDNER.

Mechanical Boys

By GEORGE RICE

Success of the popular mechanical and electrical publications throughout the country is due to several reasons. The principal of these may be put under the head of "mechanical boys." It is getting to be quite the fad for the boy to have some kind of a workshop in the basement of his home. A bench is made and some tools are put in. In a few weeks after operations begin the boy has quite a number of woodworking or metal working devices available for use about the home. A little later he enters the local market with his products and oftentimes he is able to do quite a good business.

In one case a lad of 15 years built up a demand for little toy electrical motors that proved to be good sellers in the neighborhood. Soon some of the models got into the hands of the large dealers and today the boy is running quite a good-sized shop with a number of men employed turning out mechanical and electrical toys.

The electrical, building, and engineering publications in which a section is devoted exclusively to beginners are obtaining increased numbers of subscribers of this class every season.

The general introduction of concrete articles for the markets resulted in encouraging numerous young men to engage in the making of marketable devices with the cement, gravel and sand mixtures. There are some boys in one town making considerable money by turning out flower boxes and stands made of concrete. It is their practice to buy the usual Portland cement. Then with the proper proportions of sand and gravel, the mixture for concrete is produced. The concrete thus turned out is molded in flasks for the desired forms. The boys showed the writer some well-designed flower boxes. Many of the box-fronts are figured. Flower boxes costing

but 10 cents for material are sold by these boys for one dollar each; and the demand is equal to the product right along.

In many of the little shops of the boys you will find a file of the popular electrical and mechanical publications. The boys and the public in general do not care so much for the more technical publications, containing articles on making complicated things, all of which is beyond the comprehension of the average novice. The simple publications of how to make and how to market little toy engines and little bobsleds and the like are doing a world of good in the country.

I know of hundreds of lads who used to prefer to go fishing or to waste their time about the streets, who are now working industriously in a home shop. The father derives the benefit of this state of affairs because the lad usually ceases to beg for spending money as soon as he gets his equipment with which to work.

There are boys who are equal to making little toy hoisting and other forms of steam engines. The little hoisting engine can be used to good advantage in the toy world for the reason that it is easy to make a small derrick and fit it with cord lifting cables for hoisting miniature boxes or barrels.

It is well said that most boys like to work with tools. One reason why parents hesitate to fit up a shop for the son is because they do not understand how to go to work to do it. The advertising pages of the publications devoted to this subject carry the advertisements of makers and dealers of the tools and devices most necessary. By writing to any of these advertisers the desired information can be obtained. By looking through the newspaper directories the names of the different popular scientific publications can be secured. Most newsstands also carry them.

It is possible to fit out a boy with a shop for anywhere from 10 dollars to 100 dollars. If the lad is inclined to work in wood only, then the usual tool chest with its assortment of tools will answer all purposes. The makers of these assorted tools for boys know just about what is wanted. A plain form of foot power drill can be put in for a few dollars. Sometimes second hand tools and turning machinery can be obtained at a low price. I would procure any one of the woodworking publications and from the advertising columns get the addresses of the companies putting up chests and machinery equipments for boys. Then one or more of the woodworking journals should be subscribed for. Every issue of the journals will contain descriptions of how to make certain useful articles for the home or the market. All of the details of measurements are worked out in the plans. The lad will

have no trouble in following the plans. He can sell his products about as fast as he makes them if he follows the directions.

The same ideas apply to the lad who desires to work in metal. Little models of devices may be made. A small forge can be obtained suitable for the boy. Often the instruction received at this kind of work is the stepping stone to a high position in a few years. Then there is the lad who wants to be an electrician.

The father or the mother soon finds out what the inclination of the boy may be. If along electrical lines, then electrical publications should be subscribed for and some electrical devices of simple character put in for the lad to work with. The parents will be surprised at the advancement made by the boy. In a few months he will talk of electrical things and can explain in detail all about amperes and carbons.

An Electrical Laboratory for Twenty-Five Dollars

By DAVID P. MORRISON

PART X.—EXPERIMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE PRINCIPLE OF THE MOTOR

Every action is accompanied by an equal and opposite reaction; or action and reaction are equal and opposite. As an example, you apply a force of a certain number of pounds to the end of a spring; the spring will exert an equal force and it will act in the opposite direction. A magnetic needle, if supported in such a way that it is free to move, will be deflected when a current is flowing in a conductor parallel to its axis. There is a force acting on the conductor tending to turn it from its position as well as the one acting on the magnetic needle. If the conductor were to be so arranged that it could move it would change its position were a current in the wire.

The above statement can be verified by the following simple experiment: Take a piece of hardwood 12 inches long, eight inches wide and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick and drill a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole to a depth of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in its exact center. Cut a groove $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide around this hole to a depth of at least $\frac{1}{8}$ inch and separated from the inner opening by about a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch wall. This hole and groove should

now be connected to two binding posts (B_1) and (B_2), Fig. 94, with copper wire placed in grooves cut in the under side of the

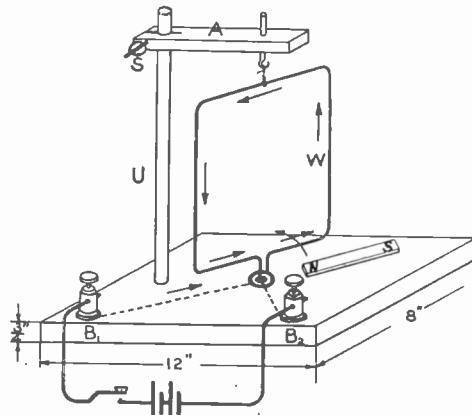


FIG. 94. APPARATUS FOR A SIMPLE EXPERIMENT

board. The wires should be sealed into the holes where they pass up through the board in the groove and cup, and there should be

a short piece of bare wire exposed. Mount a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch upright (U) about 15 inches in length, on this base. Cut from some $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch wood a piece eight inches long and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch hole through this piece two inches from the end. Saw a groove from the end of the piece into the hole you just bored; and put a round-headed brass screw through the piece perpendicular to the slot. This can be used in clamping the piece on the wooden support. Solder a piece of sheet brass in the groove in the top of the screw which will avoid the necessity of using a screw-driver in making the adjustment of the arm (A).

Now bend a piece of bare copper wire into the form shown by (W) and hang it to the arm (A) by means of a piece of thin thread so that the two ends are in the hole

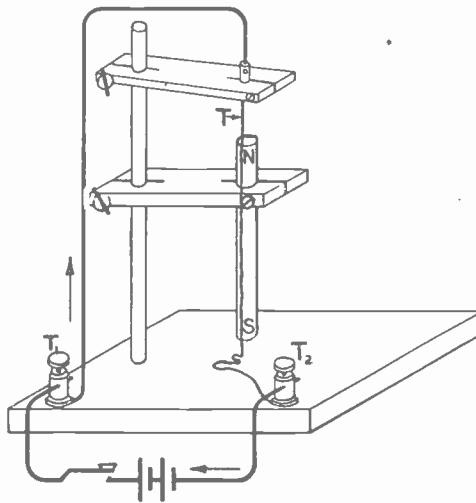


FIG. 95. EXPERIMENT WITH A BAR MAGNET

and groove in the bottom piece. Place a small quantity of mercury in the groove and cup so that the electrical circuit is complete between the binding posts through the rectangle of wire. Bring the coil to rest so that its plane corresponds to the direction of the earth's field, or it is parallel to the compass needle. Place a small permanent magnet under the rectangle of wire as shown, with its north pole toward the center of the block. Close the circuit and allow a current to flow through the wire and you will find it is deflected to the left.

Now explore the magnetic field surrounding the wire both inside and outside of the rectangle, noting the direction the wire

moves when the magnet is brought into its vicinity. You will find the wire always tends to move into such a position that its magnetic field will be parallel to that of the permanent magnet.

This last statement can be further demonstrated as follows: A bar magnet about

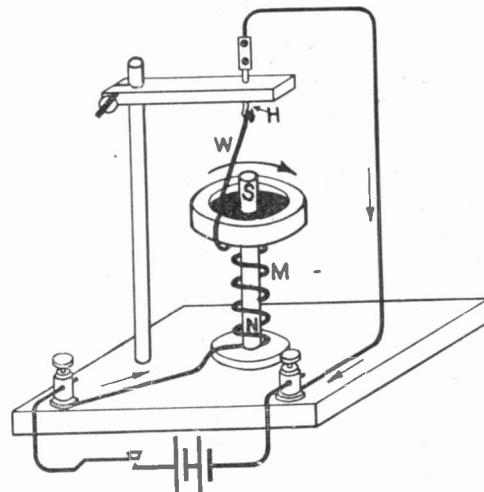


FIG. 96. HOW CONTINUOUS ROTATION CAN BE PRODUCED

seven or eight inches in length should be clamped in a stand in a vertical position as shown in Fig. 95, with its lower end five or six inches above the surface of the table. Place a connector above the upper end of the magnet and fasten to it a piece of tinsel (T), which is an exceedingly flexible conductor, and allow it to hang down along the side of the magnet. The two ends of this tinsel should now be connected to a battery or some suitable source of electro-motive force, so that a small current will flow through it. Allow quite a bit of slack in the tinsel wire at the lower end so it will be free to move about the magnet.

When a current is sent down the wire from (T₁) to (T₂) the wire will wind itself around the magnet in a left-hand spiral which results in the current circulating around the south pole of the magnet, as viewed from the lower end, in a clockwise direction. The current in the wire sets up a magnetic field in the same direction as that of the permanent magnet and tends to increase its magnetism. If you now reverse the current in the circuit the wire will unwind and again wind itself around the magnet in a right-hand spiral which results in the same condition as before. The two fields are in

the same direction, and the current is increasing the magnetism of the permanent magnet.

The coil shown in Fig. 94 will cease to move when the field surrounding the wire becomes parallel to the field of the permanent

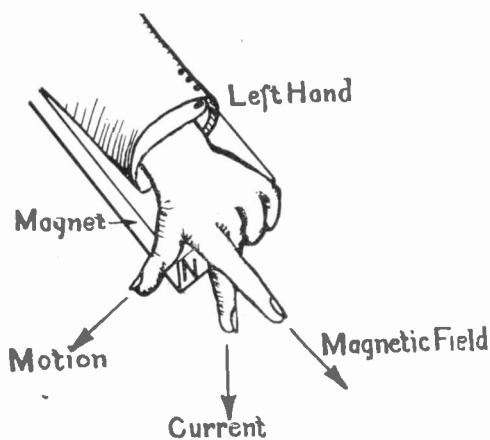


FIG. 97. THE LEFT HAND RULE

magnet. Continuous rotation of the wire could be produced if it was so arranged that it was free to move under the influence of the magnet but never attained a position where its field and that of the permanent magnet were parallel. Such an arrangement is shown in Fig. 96. A small electro-magnet (*M*) is placed on the wooden base of your stand with one terminal connected to one of the binding posts. Make a small wooden trough that will slip down over the upper end of the core of the electro-magnet, as shown in the figure. Connect the second end of the electro-magnet winding to a small quantity of mercury placed in this wooden trough. Hook one end of a piece of small copper wire on a hook (*H*) in the horizontal arm, which is connected electrically to one of the binding posts on the base. The other end of the copper wire should dip in the mercury and complete the electrical circuit between the two binding posts.

Current will now flow through electro-magnet (*M*) and the wire (*W*) in series. The direction of the magnetic field of the magnet is practically vertical while that of the wire is almost horizontal, and the wire will rotate about the pole of the electro-magnet, when a current is flowing through it, according to the simple principle that a magnetic body free to move, tends to move into such a position that its lines of force

will be in the same direction as the lines of the field in which it is placed.

You can determine the direction in which the wire will rotate about the end of the electro-magnet by the following rule which is known as the "left-hand rule." Place the thumb, first and second fingers of the left hand all at right angles to each other, as shown in Fig. 97, and the hand so that the first finger indicates the direction of the lines of force of the magnet; and the second finger the direction of current in the wire; the thumb will then indicate the direction of motion of the wire. By applying the above rule to Fig. 96 we find the wire will rotate in a clock-wise direction, as you look down upon the mercury cup. Its motion around the pole is identical to that in the previous experiment, so that, the field of the wire tends to increase the magnetism of the electromagnet.

The moving wire, in Fig. 96, is the same as the armature of a motor and the electro-magnet corresponds to the field of the motor. Hence this simple rule can be applied in determining the direction of rotation of the armature of a motor.

By reversing the connections of the binding posts in Fig. 96 with respect to the source of electro-motive force you will reverse the direction of the current in both the wire and

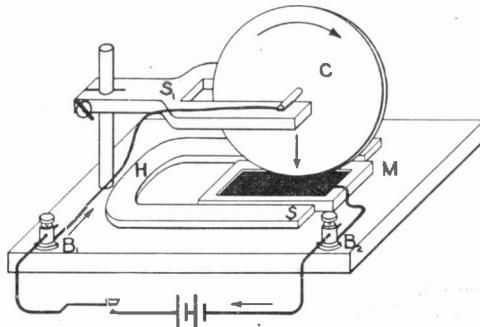


FIG. 98. BARLOW'S WHEEL

the electro-magnet and the wire will rotate in the same direction, as in the previous case, since the same relation exists between the three quantities, current, field and direction of motion. This can be verified by applying the left-hand rule. If, however, you reverse the current in the wire and do not change it in the electro-magnet, the direction of rotation is reversed and can be shown by the use of the left-hand rule. In the operation of a motor if it is desired to reverse the

direction of rotation, the current through either the armature or the field magnet must be reversed, but not through both.

A permanent magnet could have been used instead of the electro-magnet as shown in Fig. 96. The cup should, however, be lowered to about the middle of the magnet and the wire increased in length. By lowering the cup a greater part of the field surrounding the wire would be in the field of the magnet. If, however, the cup were lowered to the base and the wire increased in length so that it was in the field of both poles of the magnet, one pole would tend to cause it to move in one direction and the other pole in the opposite direction, so that there would be no motion if the two effects were equal.

Continuous rotation of a conductor in a magnetic field can be illustrated by a simple

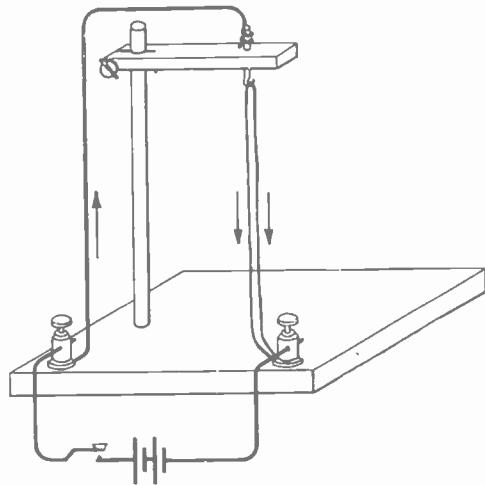


FIG. 99. EXPERIMENT TO SHOW RELATION OF MAGNETIC FIELD ABOUT TWO WIRES

device called Barlow's wheel. A copper disk (C), Fig. 97, is delicately balanced on the support (S₁) so that it is free to rotate. Its lower edge dips in a small trough of mercury (M) placed between the poles of a strong horseshoe magnet (H). The electrical circuit is complete from the binding post (B₂) to the mercury trough (M) to the center of the copper disk and by a conductor to the binding post (B₁). The direction of the magnetic field of the permanent magnet and the field due to the current, which flows from the edge of the disk to its center, are at right angles to each other and the disk will rotate according to the left-hand rule.

The above experiments all deal with the relation between a conductor carrying a current and the magnetic field of a permanent magnet. It might be well at this point to show the relation between the magnetic fields surrounding two parallel conductors both carrying current. Hang from the arm on your stand a piece of tinsel with the two ends of about the same length. These pieces should hang close together and should be

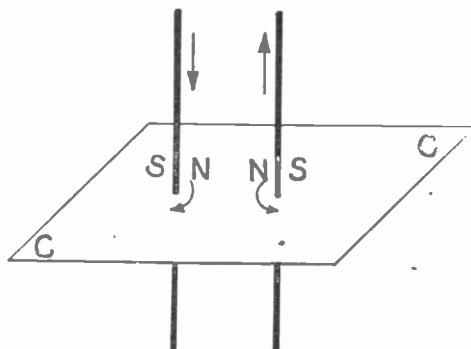


FIG. 100. ANOTHER WAY OF SHOWING RELATION OF MAGNETIC FIELDS

connected to a source of electro-motive force, as shown in Fig. 99. In this case the two wires carry currents in the same direction and they will be attracted toward each other. If the current flows through the two wires in opposite directions they will repel each other or move apart.

The above statements can be better illustrated perhaps by the diagram shown in Fig. 100. Let it be assumed that a line of force is of north polarity when it is toward you and of south polarity when it is away from you. With this assumption in mind the polarity of a straight conductor can be determined. The direction of the current in the two wires and the direction of the magnetic field are indicated by arrows. When the current flows in two adjacent wires in the opposite direction the adjacent sides of the wires are of the same polarity and there is a force of repulsion between them and the wires tend to move away. If now the current in the two wires flows in opposite directions the polarity of the adjacent sides will be opposite and there will be a force of attraction tending to draw the wires together. A small piece of cardboard (CC) can be so arranged that the wires pass through it and the resultant magnetic field can be shown graphically by means of some

fine iron filings sprinkled on the cardboard when there is a current in the wires.

While it is not essential that you perform all of the above experiments in order that you be able to construct a small motor, such as the one described later, you will nevertheless find them very instructive. Before taking up the actual construction of a motor you should understand fairly well the pur-

pose of what is termed a commutator. A simple turn of wire, as shown in Fig. 101, is placed between the poles of a magnet and so arranged that it can rotate about the axis (X). The terminals of this coil are connected to a split metallic ring (R) upon which two brass strips (S_1) and (S_2) rest. These two strips are connected to some source of electromotive force and there will be a current flowing through the coil when the external circuit is complete. The coil will move until its plane is perpendicular to the direction of the magnetic field between the north and south poles of the magnet.

The split ring (R) is called the commutator and it is the simplest form possible. Such an arrangement serves only to show how the current is communicated and would be a very poor motor as there would be practically no force producing rotation when the coil was near the perpendicular position. The above disadvantage is overcome by placing a number of coils on the same shaft with their planes making angles with each and have them all interconnected so that there will always be some coils exerting a turning force. The ring (R) must be split into more segments as you increase the number of coils and these segments must all be insulated from each other.

The strength of the magnetic field existing between the poles (N) and (S) can be greatly increased by making a form from iron and winding the coils on it.

(To be continued.)

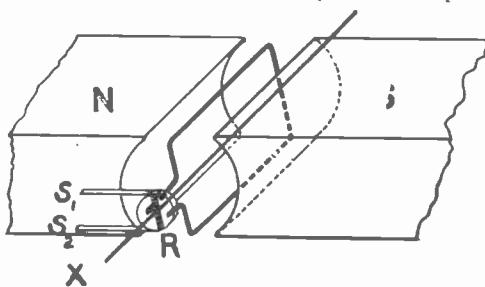


FIG. 101. ILLUSTRATING THE PRINCIPLE OF THE COMMUTATOR

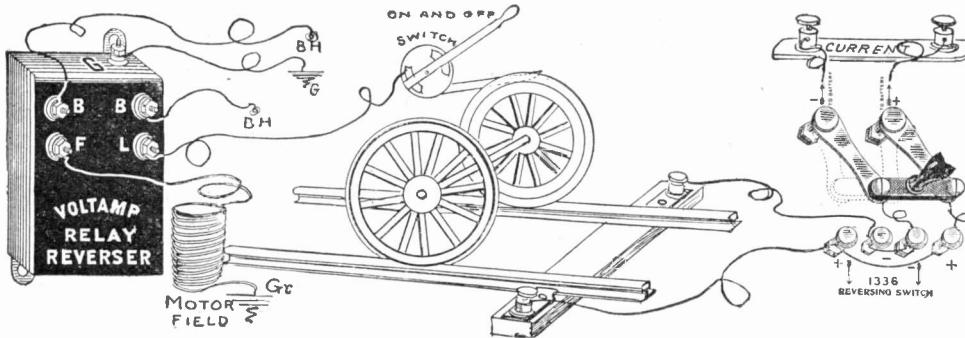
pose of what is termed a commutator. A simple turn of wire, as shown in Fig. 101, is placed between the poles of a magnet and so arranged that it can rotate about the axis (X). The terminals of this coil are connected to a split metallic ring (R) upon which two brass strips (S_1) and (S_2) rest. These two strips are connected to some source of electromotive force and there will be a current flowing through the coil when the external circuit is complete. The coil will move until its plane is perpendicular to the direction of the magnetic field between the north and south poles of the magnet.

If the coil moves beyond this position there is a force tending to bring it back to the perpendicular position unless the current is reversed in the coil as it passes from one side of the perpendicular position to the

other. By properly arranging the strips (S_1) and (S_2) with respect to the split ring (R) the current will be reversed in the coil at the proper instant and the coil will continue to rotate.

Toy Railway Car Reverser

The illustration shows the "voltamp" reverser, a patented device by which a toy electric train may be made to stop, start or run in either direction by throwing a two-point switch in the supply circuit. The little metal box which is only $2\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by one inches contains the reversing contacts which are operated by an armature between the poles of an electromagnet on the principle of the polarized relay. This box is placed out of sight in the car or engine and it is quite impossible for the onlooker to discover how the trick is done unless told.



TOY RAILWAY CAR REVERSER

POPULAR ELECTRICITY WIRELESS CLUB

Membership in Popular Electricity Wireless Club is made up of readers of this magazine who have constructed or are operating wireless apparatus or systems. Membership blanks will be sent upon request. This department of the magazine will be devoted to the interests of the Club, and members are invited to assist in making it as valuable and interesting as possible, by sending in descriptions and photographs of their equipments.

A High-Power Wireless Equipment

By ALFRED P. MORGAN

PART VI.—TRANSMITTING HELIX

We considered in the first paper the manner in which electrical oscillations are generated and how they set up electro-magnetic waves. But we must also take into consideration the conditions under which such actions take place as well as the apparatus necessary to produce them.

When a condenser discharges through a high resistance the current passes in one direction only, like a normal current. If the discharge takes place through a coil of wire, it will consist of a large number of exceedingly rapid alternations which we have learned were *oscillations*. Fig. 62 represents these actions graphically. In (A) the curve shows how the current dies away gradually through a high resistance without oscillating. (B) shows by the wavy line the form of the current when it discharges through a coil of wire. The wire possesses a peculiar property called *inductance*. Inductance is a foreshortened term for the word "self-induction" which may be likened to a sort of "electrical inertia." Inertia is defined as the property of matter by virtue of which it tends to remain at rest, when at rest, and when in motion to continue its motion. Inductance is the property of an elec-

tric current in a circuit to produce a magnetic field surrounding the circuit. This field, when changing, induces an electro-motive force in the circuit itself or in a neighboring circuit.

However, even though there may be inductance in a circuit certain conditions must be fulfilled before oscillations can take place and so the "fundamental equation" of wireless telegraphy is that there will be oscillations in a circuit provided the resistance in ohms is not greater than the square root of four times the inductance in henries, divided by the capacity of the condenser in microfarads.

The instrument employed in wireless telegraphy to furnish the inductance in the transmitting circuit is usually called the transmitting helix. It consists of a large spiral of heavy copper or brass wire. High frequency currents exhibit the curious property of traveling or flowing near the surface of a conductor, i. e., they actually do not permeate the wire very deeply. For this reason the resistance of conductors to such currents is several times the resistance to direct and ordinary alternating current.

The helix also serves another purpose besides furnishing the inductance. It acts as an auto transformer to raise the voltage of the high frequency currents in the aerial circuit. Fig. 63 will explain this. An induction coil, spark gap, helix and condenser are connected to the aerial as shown. When the induction coil is in operation the secondary current flows through the leads, through the condenser down the clip (A)

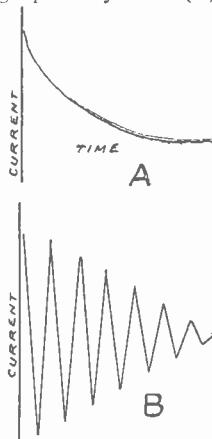


FIG. 62
CURRENT CURVES

and lower part of the helix back to the coil. During this process the condenser becomes charged. At the same time it tends to discharge but can not do so because of the counter e. m. f. of the induction coil. To

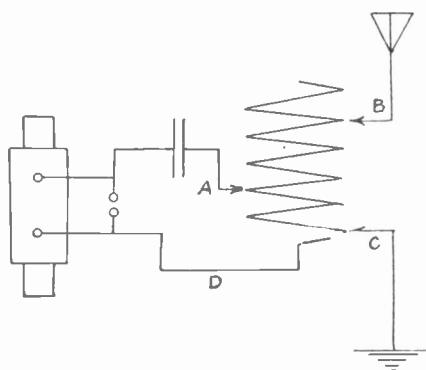


FIG. 63. TRANSMITTING CIRCUIT

discharge, it is necessary for the current to pass across the spark gap. If the latter is properly adjusted, the circuit formed by the gap, condenser, flexible lead, lower part of the helix and return wire (D) becomes the seat of electrical oscillations. This is known as the closed circuit. Such high frequency currents form a powerful magnetic field in the immediate vicinity of helix and so

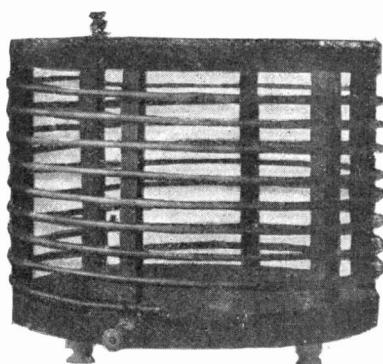


FIG. 64. TRANSMITTING HELIX

generate oscillations in the other turns from (B) down to (C) by induction. This latter part of the helix constitutes a sort of secondary coil and the high frequency currents generated in it are usually of a higher voltage than those in the closed circuit. The oscillations in the "secondary" are free to flow out into the aerial and ground and generate electro-magnetic waves. The aerial, ground and helix from (B) to (C) constitute the open circuit.

The amount of helix wire necessary for a transmitting circuit is most easily determined by coiling up some wire around a form and then tuning the circuits with a hot wire ammeter. A few extra feet should be allowed in case it is ever necessary to make changes or alter the wave length of the station. Too much inductance beyond that necessary to receive energy from the closed circuit will weaken the radiation and shorten the period. In such a case it will be necessary to increase the capacity of the aerial by adding wires to it.

Fig. 64 is a picture of a helix suitable for use with the apparatus which already has been described. The circular heads are cut out of mahogany one inch thick, and are 15 inches in diameter. Six rectangular notches 1 by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches are cut 60 degrees apart in each head as shown in Fig. 65. The heads are separated a distance of 10 inches by six struts placed in the notches. The struts are 1 by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in section and 12 inches long. Each strut is notched to receive the wire and prevent it from slipping.

The wire is composed of eight complete turns of bare round brass $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch in diameter. It is fastened at frequent intervals to the helix frame by small round headed brass screws passing through the wire into the wood. The ends of the wire are connected to heavy binding posts by large brass straps.

The helix is raised above the level of the table by four legs. These are two inches high and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick. They are cut out of wood and fastened to the under side of the lower head as in Fig. 66.

Fig. 67 shows the clip for making contact with the wire. The handle is three inches long and is turned out of a piece of hard rubber rod $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch in diameter. Fig. 68 shows a cross section of the handle. The contact is made out of a strip of phosphor bronze $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches long and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide. A piece of flexible rubber covered wire is

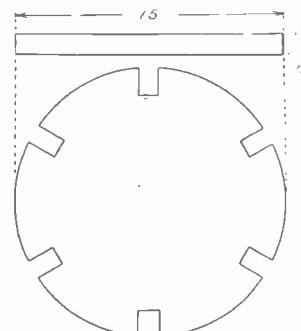


FIG. 65. HELIX HEAD

soldered to the middle and passed through the handle. The contact is then bent in the middle and forced into the handle. It may be fastened and prevented from pulling out by means of a pin or screw. The free ends are bent as shown so as to be easily

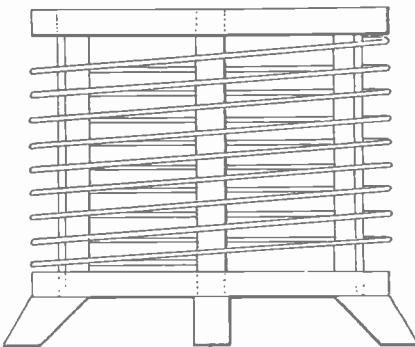


FIG. 66. COMPLETE HELIX

forced over the helix wire and to grip it firmly. Three such clips are required.

SPARK GAP

Fig. 69 is a picture of the spark gap. The base is a slab of polished Italian marble. In selecting the marble avoid colorings and dark streaks. Color in marble is due to

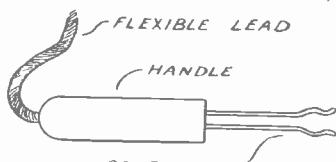


FIG. 67. HELIX CLIP

the presence of iron and greatly reduces its insulating qualities. The base should be $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, four inches wide and $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch thick. Four 3-16-inch holes are bored along the centre line in the positions indicated in Fig. 70. They are countersunk from the lower side to permit the heads of the screws which fasten the standards and binding posts to come below the surface. The holes may be filled with plaster of paris and allowed to stand until set after the screws are in place. The upper edge of the marble base may be beveled if desirable. This considerably improves the appearance.

The standards are turned out of solid brass rods $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch in diameter. They are $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and shaped as shown in Fig. 71. The hole in the bottom is threaded with a 10-24 tap so that a screw having a

similar thread may be used to fasten the standard to the base. The side hole near the top is threaded with a 5-16 tap having 20 threads to the inch.

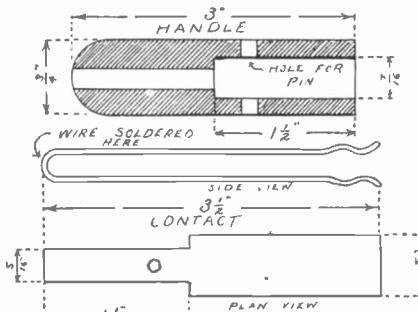


FIG. 68. DETAIL OF HELIX CLIP

The foot plate is detailed in Fig. 72. These plates are placed beneath the standard. They not only better the appearance of the instrument but also serve to connect the standard with the binding post.

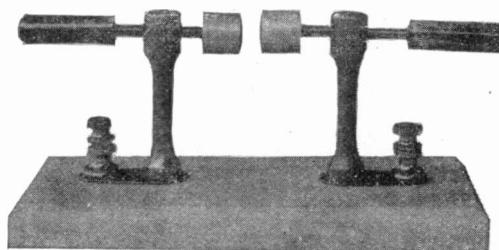


FIG. 69. SPARK GAP

They are two inches long, one inch wide at one end, $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch at the other and 1-16 inch thick. The exact shape is best determined from the illustration. The holes are located and bored so as to permit the screws to pass through into the standards and binding posts.

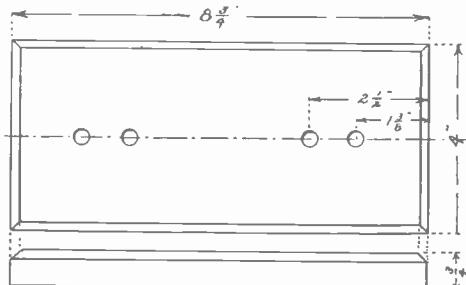


FIG. 70. MARBLE BASE OF SPARK GAP

The spark electrodes Fig. 73, are zinc cylinders, one inch in diameter and $\frac{3}{8}$ inch long. The front surfaces are slightly convex so that the sparks will tend to jump evenly from the whole surface and not from one

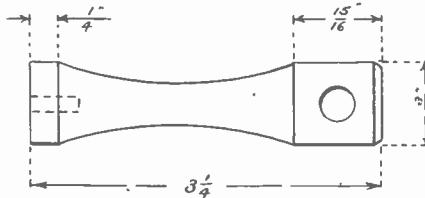


FIG. 71. STANDARD

side and the edges. The back face is perfectly flat and has a hole bored $\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep and threaded with a 5-16 tap having 20 turns to the inch. The stems are brass rods 5-16 of an inch in diameter and $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long.

They are threaded throughout their entire length with a die to fit the hole in the electrodes and the side holes in the standards. It is best to make the stems first, screw the electrodes on them and then centre in a lathe by taking a light cut off the zinc.

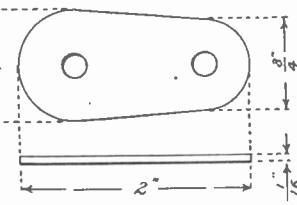


FIG. 72. FOOT PLATE

It is best to make the stems first, screw the electrodes on them and then centre in a lathe by taking a light cut off the zinc.

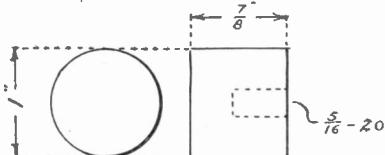
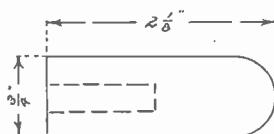


FIG. 73. ZINC ELECTRODE

The handles, Fig. 74, are turned out of hard rubber rods, three quarters of an inch in diameter and $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches long. One end is rounded while a hole one inch deep is bored in the other and threaded to fit the stems. The metal parts are completed by



buffing and giving a coat of lacquer to the brass.

The gap is now ready to assemble and be lined up, as in Fig. 75. The opposing surfaces of the spark electrodes should be

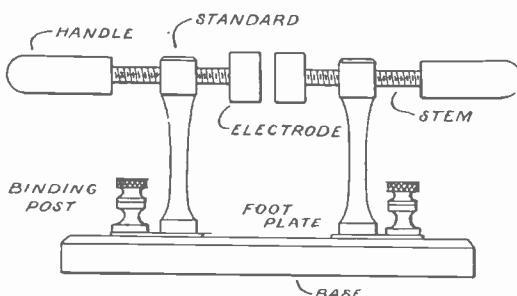


FIG. 75. GAP ASSEMBLED

perfectly parallel and revolve on the same centre when the handles are turned to adjust the length of the gap. If the stems screw into the standards firmly but easily no lock nuts will be required to maintain the adjustment.

If the gap is to be used for long periods at a time it may be well to fit the stems with radiation plates as shown in Fig. 76, and so dissipate some of the heat.

These parts can be made out of sheet brass and fitted to the stems immediately behind each zinc electrode. They are $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and are spaced $5\frac{3}{32}$ of an inch apart by means of small brass bushings. This forms a very effective radiating surface which will keep the gap fairly cool.

(To be continued.)

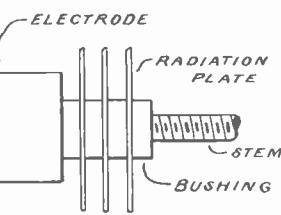


FIG. 76. RADIATOR PLATES

Central California Wireless Association

The Wireless Association of Central California was organized on May 27, 1910, with the following officers: President, G. De Young; secretary, B. K. Leach. The purpose of the Club is to promote wireless telegraphy and telephony in California. When organized the club had a membership of ten. Any one in the state who has a station is eligible to membership. Address the association at 860 Callish street, Fresno, California.

Automobile Wireless Telegraphy

The adaptation of wireless telegraphy to use on automobiles during a tour has been experimentally worked out by Dr. Lee DeForest and Carl H. Page. The real object of the experiments was to provide, if possible, a means of securing news on the Glidden tour.

The idea is to have an official wireless automobile carrying an operator and press representatives from which messages and news may be sent without stopping the car. Two "scout" cars will be sent ahead to receive messages from the official car. While one of these is receiving news at some point and transmitting it by local telephone or telegraph the other car is hastening ahead to a point where its masts may be set up ready to begin receiving messages when its companion car finds it necessary to move ahead again.

The apparatus which Dr. DeForest used is a duplicate in miniature of the Metropolitan Tower station in New York City,

and with it the occupants of two automobiles 25 miles apart are able to talk with each other when running at a moderate speed.

One of the pictures shows a complete station installed in an automobile while the



SENDING MESSAGES FROM AN AUTOMOBILE WHILE UNDER WAY

other is of the portable or field set, which may be taken out of the vehicle and set up in a very few moments.



SENDING WITH AUTOMOBILE FIELD SET

Westchester Wireless Association

The Westchester Wireless Association has been formed in Westchester County, N. Y., and is just entering on its second year with every success. At a recent election the following officers were chosen: Stanley R. Maning, president; Ernest B. Moorhouse, secretary and treasurer. Any amateur having a successfully working station and residing in Westchester County is eligible for membership. For further particulars apply to Ernest B. Moorhouse, (Sec.) 37 W. Main St., Tarrytown, N. Y.

Connections for Transmitting and Receiving

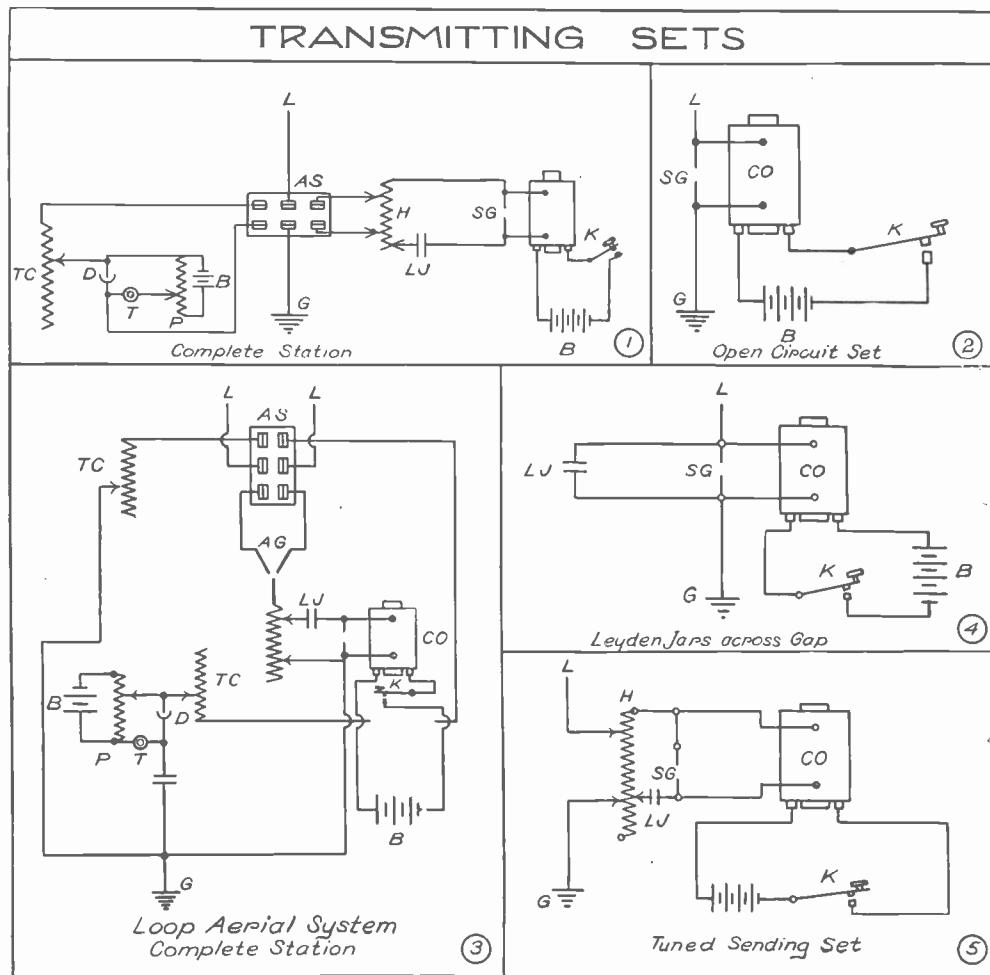
A large number of the queries which we receive concerning wireless relate to connections of apparatus. As these connections are more or less standard, publication of the following diagrams will anticipate a large number of these questions.

In reading the drawings the following key should be employed—:

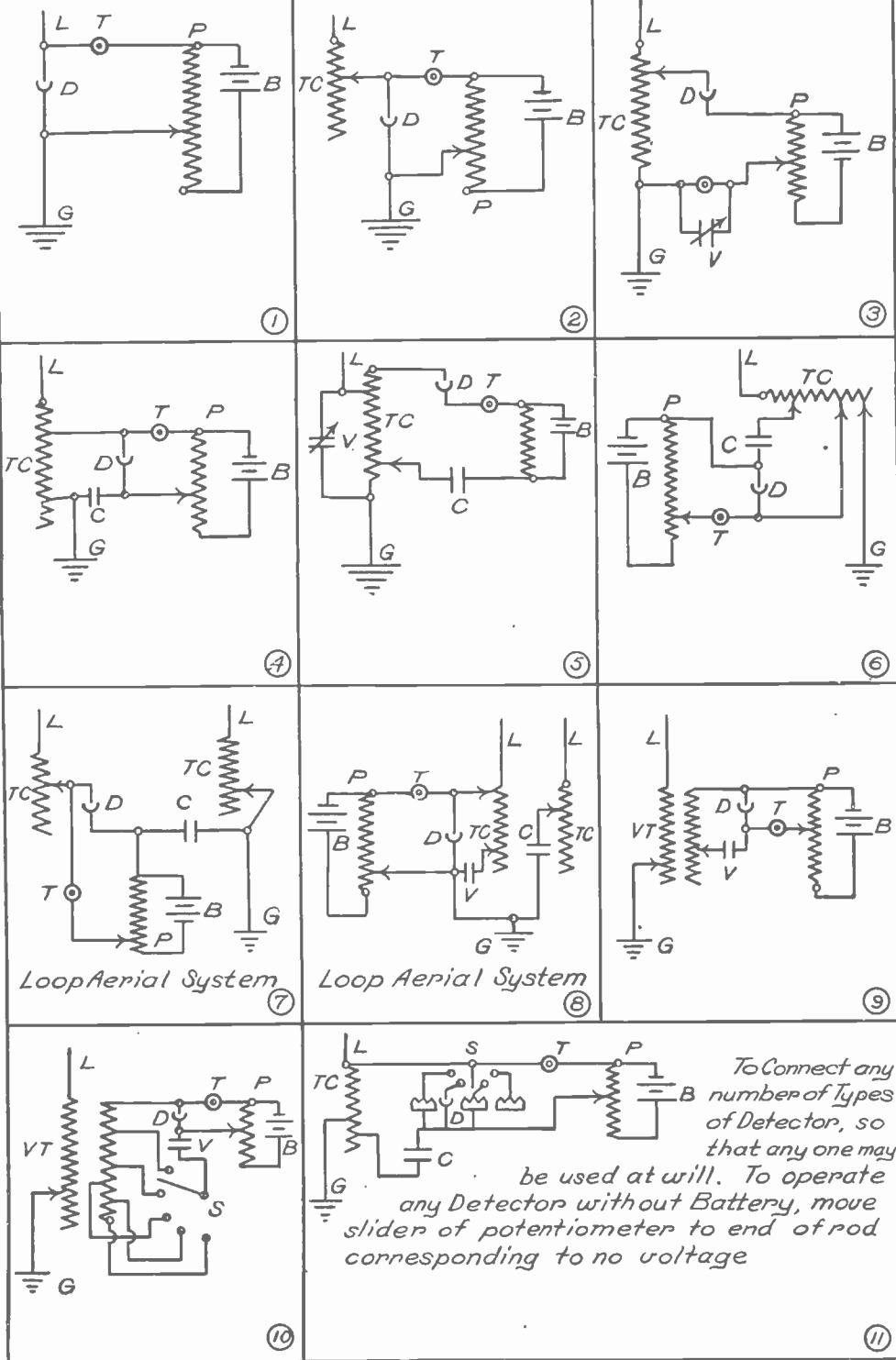
L—Leading-in wire from aerial.
 G—Ground (Earth Connection)
 D—Electrolytic Detector.
 C—Fixed Condenser.
 V—Variable Condenser.
 P—Potentiometer.
 B—Battery.

T—Telephone Receivers.
 TC—Straight Tuning Coil.
 VT—Loose Coupled Tuner.
 LJ—Leyden Jar or Plate Condenser.
 CO—Oil.
 H—Helix.
 K—Key.
 SG—Spark Gap.
 S—Switch
 AS—Aerial Switch (D.P.D.T Porc. Base).
 AG—Anchor Gap.

The various thermo detectors, such as silicon, perikon, etc., may replace the electrolytic type in these diagrams. The potentiometer may then be replaced by a copper wire, and the battery may be omitted.



RECEIVING SETS



Oddities in Detectors

By GEORGE F. WORTS

Since the origination of the first simple, auto-restoring detector, there have been many introduced into the wireless field. The number has greatly increased recently, till now almost every crystalline mineral with a heavy percentage of metal for a basis has been adopted and used as a detector of etheric disturbances. Since the beginning of the research very ingenious ideas have been put in practice with usually gratifying results, as practically any high resistance conductor will respond to electric currents of an oscillatory nature.

SIMPLE FORMS

Perhaps the simplest of all self-restoring detectors is the microphone. Almost all

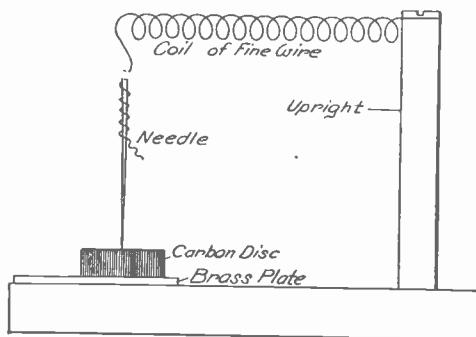


FIG. 1. MICROPHONE

amateurs have used this detector in its simplest form—a needle across knife-like carbon edges. Fig. 1 depicts a modified form of this type. Contact is made very lightly with the point of a fine needle on a flat carbon surface. It is more sensitive

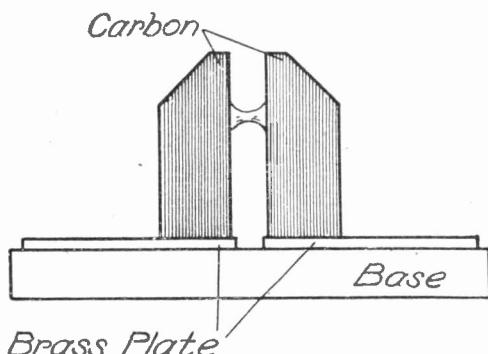


FIG. 2. WATER DETECTOR

than the "needle and knife edge" type, but like all microphone detectors gets out of adjustment too quickly for practical use. A drop of water between carbon surfaces (Fig. 2) is responsive to wireless waves. This form is only experimental like the microphone.

The electrolytic of which the foregoing is a very simple type, has gained widespread popularity on account of its adaptiveness for long-distance work. Fig. 3 shows a simple form of the electrolytic detector, a modification of which is used in the U. S. navy. The bulb of a small spherical incandescent lamp is chipped off at the top and the filament broken off at its juncture with the terminals. The cup is filled with a 10 per cent solution of nitric or sulphuric acid. Though not as sensitive as the bare point detector, the results obtained are ample reparation for the small trouble in making it. Bare point detectors will not produce satisfactory results unless the anode consists of a wire, two one hundred thousandths (.00002) of an inch thick. Electrolytic detectors can not be given a fair test unless a wire as small as this is used. This size wire costs about 50 cents per inch.

It is possible to treat metal surfaces to give results as thermo cells. Immerse a tablet of iron or steel in a nitric acid solution for five minutes. Then wipe away all traces of acid. Bring to bear upon its surface the point of a very light helical spring as shown in Fig. 4. Messages can be received if a well corroded part of the tablet is used.

Coal can be used as a detector of etheric disturbances, owing to its carbonic base.

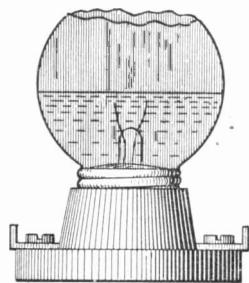


FIG. 3. SIMPLE ELECTROLYTIC DETECTOR

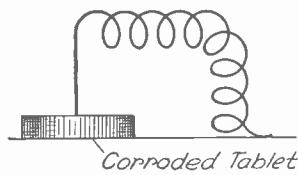


FIG. 4. CORRODED TABLET

The crystal should be held between metal surfaces with considerable pressure, as by the method illustrated in Fig. 5. The pressure is regulated by adjusting the screw.

Mercury used between proper contacts is

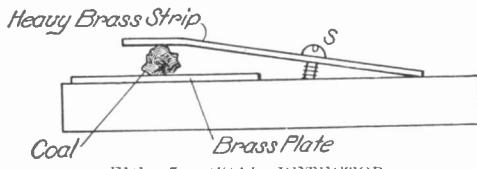


FIG. 5. COAL DETECTOR

suitable for receiving. It is not as sensitive as the crystal or electrolytic types for long distance work, but for local work cannot be surpassed, as the incoming signals are much louder and sharper than with the more sensitive types. The globule of mercury should be held in a small brass cup, as in Fig. 6, and contact made with a fine graphite point (from hard lead pencil) or a tantalum wire (this form known as the tantalum detector). The adjustment is difficult to maintain.

THE FLAME DETECTOR

The principle of the flame detector illustrated in Fig. 7 has been embodied in De-

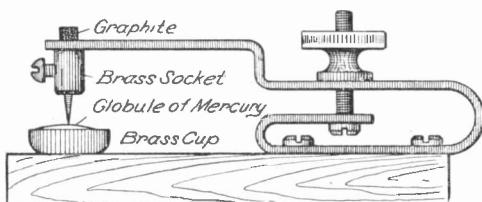


FIG. 6. MERCURY DETECTOR

forest's "audion." It is satisfactory for experimental purposes and marvelously sensitive, but, owing to the fluctuating quality of the flame, is not reliable for practical work. A strong battery current is necessary for its successful operation. The audion detector has proven sensitive enough to be adopted for use in long-distance wireless telephony. In operating the flame detector it is evident that a steady flame should be employed, as one fluctuating would of course register the fluctuations in the telephone receivers. A Bunsen burner is admirably suited to this purpose.

Two metal disks should be held in the flame at the point where the heat is greatest. The metal should be cut in disks one inch in diameter, $3\frac{1}{16}$ inch thick and the center

of one side of each disk is tapped to fit a small threaded rod. The disks are held in the flame by these rods from brass posts seven inches in height fashioned from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch rod. The posts should be mounted on a rubber or hard wood base and the Bunsen burner placed between them. The metal

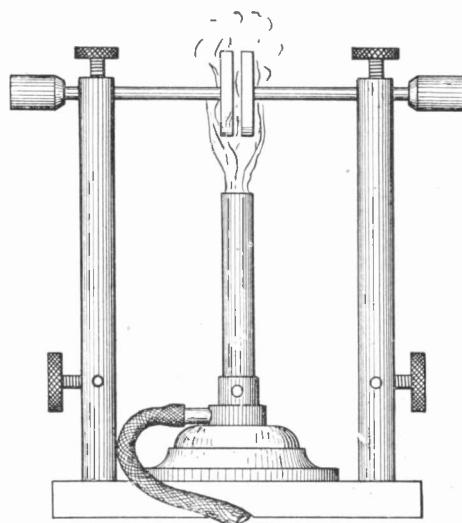


FIG. 7. FLAME DETECTOR

disks are next put in place. The round brass rods to which they are fastened should terminate in rubber or fibre knobs for adjusting purposes. The correct distance between the disks will be found to be $1\frac{1}{64}$ to $1\frac{1}{32}$ of an inch. For best results shunt a condenser of .005 mf capacity across it. A condenser of this capacity will consist of about 300 square inches of tin foil between paraffined paper. A variable condenser is of course more desirable than one of fixed capacity. The tuning system used should be designed to eliminate all local disturbances such as arc lights, street car flashes, high tension, etc., as the "detector noise" is quite loud in itself. Fig. 8 shows connections using a loose coupler and a single slide tuner with looped aerial. This "hook-up" will cut out most undesired disturbances.

CRYSTAL DETECTORS

Ferro-sulphide in pyrite form, known as "fools gold" to the layman and as iron-pyrites to the experimenter, can be very successfully used as a detector. The crystal should be fastened on lead in a brass cup and the contact made by a phosphor bronze or brass wire about No. 18. As ferro-su-

phide pyrites vary a great deal in sensitivity, it is best to test several crystals before selecting the one to be mounted in the cup. Testing can be done by using the brass wire and placing the crystal upon a nickelized surface. The cup in which the crystal is mounted should be movable, as the most sensitive point is not always found at first.

Fig. 9 shows a detector stand, easily made by anyone at all familiar with tools. It is suited to iron pyrites. The spring (S) is fashioned from a rather heavy strip of brass as the pyrites give best results under considerable pressure.

This stand may be used for iron pyrites, cuprite, zincite and stibnite. By replacing the heavy bronze contact for a lighter one such as a light spring or needle it may be used for silicon, chalcopyrite, galenite or any of the "light contact" minerals.

CARBORUNDUM; THERMO-COUPLES

Fig. 10 shows a detector stand suitable for carborundum crystals. Brass disks are fastened on small rods supported by brass

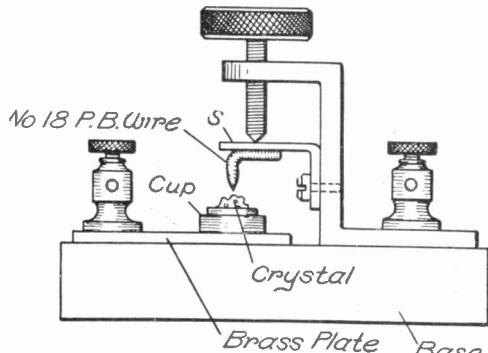


FIG. 9. FERRO-SULPHIDE (PYRITES) DETECTOR

binding poles. The crystal should be placed between the faces of the disks and the tension regulated by the thumb nut which in-

fluences the helical spring. Some carborundum crystals work better between carbon surfaces. It is a good idea to have carbon disks on hand in case the brass contacts are not satisfactory. This stand may be used as a thermo-couple by substituting cups in which the elements are mounted in place of the disks. Bornite and zincite constitute the most sensitive elements of a thermo-couple to this date. There are many others such as chalcopyrite and cuprite, galenite and cuprite, etc.

A list of minerals, more or less suitable for wave detection, is given below:

Carborundum.

Silicon. Fused.

Galenite. Sulphide of lead.

Graphite. Carbon, more or less pure.

Cuprite. Sulphide of copper.

Stibnite. Sulphide of antimony.

Sphalerite. (Blend). Sulphide of zinc.

Pyrhotite. Essentially a sulphide of iron.

(Iron 60.4; sulphur 39.6.)

Pyrites. Sulphide of iron. (Iron pyrites.

Iron, 46.6; sulphur, 53.4.)

Chalcopyrite. Sulphide of copper and iron.

Corundum (variety of emery). Oxide of aluminum plus iron oxide.

Hematite. Oxide of iron. (Oxygen, 30; iron, 70.)

Magnetite (variety of loadstone). Oxide of iron. (Oxygen, 27.6; iron, 72.4.)

Cassiterite. Oxide of tin.

Siderite. Carbonate of iron.

Malachite. Carbonate of copper.

A UNIVERSAL DETECTOR STAND

It is a good idea to have a universal detector stand, in which any crystal may be tested. It should be equipped with a

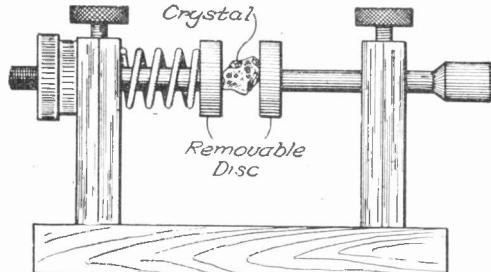


FIG. 10. UNIVERSAL DETECTOR STAND

variety of interchangeable contacts, so that the ones most suitable to the various substances can be ascertained. A sketch is given in Fig. 11 of a universal detector stand. It is equipped with carbon disks, one type of contact for carborundum. It may be used for a variety of substances by merely changing the contacts for ones most suitable to the crystal used.

In the diagram (A) is the adjusting screw; (B) phosphor bronze spring; (C) brass block; (D) and (E) removable cups; (F) carbon blocks; (G) crystals; (H) hard rubber base; (I) polished brass plate; (J) fiber "pill."

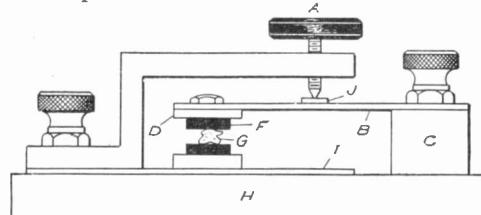


FIG. II. UNIVERSAL DETECTOR STAND

Green carborundum (translucent, not opaque) crystals are more sensitive than blue or red.

Electrolytic Interrupter

An electrolytic interrupter, to be used in connection with an open core transformer (or induction coil) on 110 volts 60 cycles A. C., can be made at a cost of about \$1.00.

The material necessary is as follows: one large battery jar (or one-gallon crock); one porcelain insulating tube (like those used in the sal ammoniac battery); a piece of wood for a cover; one piece of glass tubing 14 inches long, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter; one piece of sheet lead eight inches long, two inches wide and from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in thickness; one large binding post, and a piece of bare copper or aluminum wire, No. 12, 15 inches long.

Cut the wooden cover large enough to allow it to extend past the jar one inch on each side, as shown at (8), Fig. 1. In

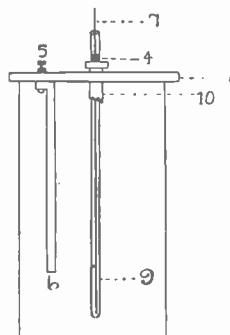


FIG. I. ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER

the center of the cover a hole should be bored large enough to allow the porcelain insulating tube to be inserted. Three inches from the hole in the center of the cover, bore another hole $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, for the binding post. Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch hole in the lead strip (6), one inch from the end. Bend the lead as shown and insert the binding post (5)

and tighten the lead against the wooden cover.

Insert the insulating tube (10) and glass tube (9) allowing the glass tube to extend three or four inches from the bottom of the jar. Now wrap a piece of tape (4) or a rubber band around the glass tube to hold it in place. Take the glass tube (9) and hold the end farthest from the tape in the flame of a blow torch, or in a gas flame. The end of the tube will begin to close up of its own accord; allow it to close leaving only a small hole. Two or three of these tubes should be made, with different sizes of holes, from the size of an ordinary little pin to that of a large hat pin.

If you use a tube with too large a hole, you will find that the lamps in the house will flicker every time you work your telegraph key in sending. This means that you are using too much current, and should

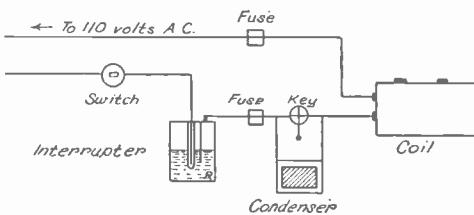


FIG. 2. CONNECTIONS FOR ELECTROLYTIC INTERRUPTER

have a tube with a smaller hole. Good results should be obtained without having the lamps flicker at all.

The solution for the interrupter is: one part sulphuric acid to nine of pure water. Pour the water into the jar first, and then the acid, otherwise you are apt to break the jar, as acid generates a great amount of heat when coming in contact with water. This solution should come up on the lead plate about three inches, and the wire (7) and glass tube (9) should be almost even with the lead plate (6). The operator can adjust this to meet requirements.

It is not advisable to use the interrupter on a coil giving less than a one-inch spark, owing to the fact that small coils as a rule are not built to carry very heavy current. I have drawn a diagram of connections, showing interrupter, coil, key, two fuses, a switch and condenser shunted around the key. The object of the condenser shunted around the key is to diminish the sparking at the platinum points.—H. I. REISER.

WIRELESS QUERIES

Answered by A. B. Cole

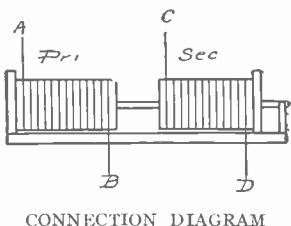
Questions sent in to this department must comply with the same requirements that are specified in the case of the questions and answers on general electrical subjects. See "Questions and Answers" department.

Tuning Coil Dimensions

Questions.—(A) What are the dimensions of a 1,500-meter, single slide tuning coil using No. 20 enameled wire? (B) What are the dimensions of a loose coupled tuning coil of 1,500 meters wave length having a slide on both primary and secondary? (C) What size enameled wire shall I use for (B)? (D) In the diagram herewith which end of the primary should be dead, (A) or (B), and which connected to the binding post; which end of the secondary should be dead and which connected to binding post (C) or (D)?—M. B. Van W., Hampton, Va.

*Answers.—(A) See answer to F. K., Jr.
(B) Primary—diameter four inches, length of winding four inches; wire, No. 22 enameled.*

Secondary—diameter $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, length $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, wire No. 28 enameled.



CONNECTION DIAGRAM

*(C) See (B).
(D) (A) and (D) should be dead, and (B) and (C) should be connected to binding posts.*

Bridging a Tuning Coil; Detector

Questions.—(A) If the wave length of a tuning coil is 1,000 meters and its resistance three ohms and it has a piece of German silver wire bridged across it having a resistance of three ohms, what would be the wave length of the combination? (B) What detector would be more sensitive and satisfactory than a gold pointed silicon detector, using no potentiometer or battery?—L. T., Chicago, Ill.

Answers.—(A) The combination would have an inductance corresponding to zero wave length, and practically none of the received energy would pass through the coil.

(B) The Perikon detector.

Peroxide of Lead Detector

Question.—Please describe the action of the peroxide of lead detector.—H. A. W., Chicago, Ill.

Answer.—The peroxide of lead detector consists of a small piece of compressed lead peroxide, held between one lead and one platinum electrode. The negative (zinc) pole of the battery is connected to the lead electrode, and the positive pole to the platinum. It is supposed that the current of the local battery decomposes the lead peroxide into lead and oxygen gas, the former appearing at the lead, and the latter at the platinum electrode. The lead, the peroxide and the platinum form another battery of themselves, and whose tendency is to counteract the local battery, since the electromotive force developed is found to be in the opposite direction.

When the voltage of the local battery is adjusted to the most advantageous point, it is supposed to be very slightly in excess of that developed by the lead, lead peroxide, platinum battery. The oscillations are supposed to destroy the state of equilibrium between the two batteries, and to allow the local battery current to pass, after which the equilibrium is restored. As to whether this detector acts as a rectifier, or a relay, or a combination of both, we are not prepared to say, for there are many factors to be considered.

Receiving Set; Potentiometer; Double Slide Tuning Coil

Questions.—(A) What instruments are necessary for a small receiving set using an electrolytic detector? (B) Can a small 20-ohm rheostat be used for a potentiometer, and if not can one be made using $\frac{1}{2}$ -pound No. 28 German silver wire single cotton covered, on a core 3 by 7 inches? (C) How can a small double slide tuning coil be made?—F. K., Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Answers.—(A) The instruments necessary are a detector, potentiometer, two dry cells, and telephone receiver.

(B) The rheostat can be used, but much better results may be obtained with the potentiometer which you describe.

(C) Wind one layer of No. 20 enameled copper wire on a cardboard tube two inches in diameter and twelve inches long. The winding should be eleven inches long. One-half pound of the wire will be required. Arrange two sliders so that they will always maintain electrical connection with the wire of the coil. They should touch only one wire at a time.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Use of this department is free to readers of Popular Electricity, but attention will not be given to questions which do not comply with the following rules: All questions must be written in the form of a letter addressed to the Questions and Answers Department and containing nothing for the other departments of the magazine; two-cent stamp must be enclosed for answer by mail, for space will not permit of printing all answers; the full name and address of the writer must be given.

Definitions; Pupin and Tesla Coils; Mercury Vapor Lamps

Questions.—(A) What is the difference between a spark coil and an open core transformer? (B) (1) What is inductance? (2) Impedance? (3) Reluctance? (4) Admittance? (C) What is a Tesla coil? (D) What is a Pupin coil? (E) Are mercury vapor lamps made to work on both 110 volts alternating and direct current? How many watts per candle-power do they consume?—M. S., Fort Worth, Texas.

Answers.—(A) A spark coil is built along the same lines as an open core transformer, and is a transformer. The ratio of transformation is usually much lower in the ordinary transformer than in the spark coil. In the latter a make-and-break contact with a condenser connected across this contact greatly increases the length, thickness, and brilliancy of the spark which is intermittent, while in the transformer a steady flow of current from the secondary is usual.

(B) (1) In general by inductance we mean that inexplicable formation of lines about a wire or coil of wire which a magnetic needle tells us are there when a current flows in the wire or coil. These lines represent energy and exercise an inductive effect on adjacent wires. (2) Circuits always have resistance as well as inductance. The combined effect of the two is called impedance and is expressed by the formula:

Impedance in ohms =

$$\sqrt{R^2 + (2\pi \cdot 1416 \cdot f \cdot L)^2}$$

in which

R = resistance of the circuit

f = frequency

L = inductance.

(3) The term reluctance applies to the resistance offered by a magnetic path to the flow of lines of force. For example, the reluctance of wrought iron is less than that of cast iron, the former requiring less ampere-

turns to produce a given flux. (4) If I represents the impedance of a circuit in

ohms, $\frac{1}{I}$ is its admittance. Used in figure

I

uring problems regarding A. C. circuits in parallel, into which calculations resistance, inductance and capacity enter.

(C) A form of induction coil built to give high potentials and high frequencies. This coil and the method of operation is described fully in the January, 1909, issue.

(D) In a long telephone cable the speaking current is distorted, due to the static capacity of the conductor, and is also blurred if the frequency is high. To balance this capacity and get rid of the blurred sound effect, Professor Pupin places an ordinary coil of wire containing a laminated iron core in each circuit at intervals one-eighth of a mile apart. By the introduction of this inductance the talking current is modified so that the proper sounds are registered at the receiving end.

(E) Mercury vapor lamps are made for either direct or alternating current, but the same lamp can be used only upon the kind of current for which it is designed. Lamps requiring 110 volts take 3.5 amperes or 385 watts, the candle-power ranging according to type from 300 to 800.

Empire Cloth

Question.—What is empire cloth?—L. S., Rochester, N. Y.

Answer.—Empire cloth is made of linen-finished muslin, muslin, or special silk coated with films of pure oxidized linseed oil. The finished cloth is very strong and according to design is capable of resisting a puncture on as high as 15,000 volts.

Return Call Bell Circuit

Questions.—(A) Give diagram showing how to connect a call bell with a bell and button at each end of the line so that if the party at one end rings the party at the other end may answer. (B) Can this be done using only two wires?—L. B., The Bronx, New York City.

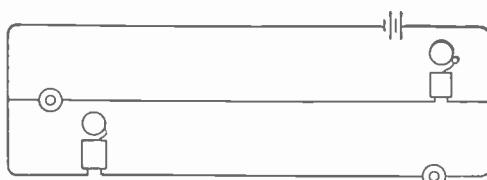


FIG. 1

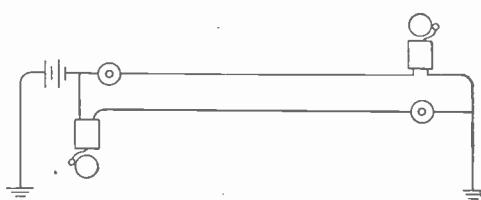


FIG. 2

Answers.—(A) See diagram, Fig. 1.

(B) By grounding at each end as shown in the diagram Fig. 2 only two wires are necessary.

Battery Overcharging; Ampere-Turns; Frequency and Slip

Questions.—(A) What effect does it have on a storage battery to overcharge it? (B) What is meant by ampere-turns when referring to a coil? (C) Knowing the frequency of a circuit, the voltage and the number of poles on an a. c. motor how do you find the speed, and what is allowed for the slip?—A. S. C., Webb City, Mo.

Answers.—(A) Most storage batteries are not injured by a slight overcharging at a moderate rate and it is well to let this occur occasionally because this tends to remove sulphating. An excessive overcharge should be avoided as it causes a formation of gas bubbles in the active materials, is very apt to heat the cell and even cause crumbling and buckling of the plates.

(B) The number of amperes flowing through a coil multiplied by the number of turns of wire, give the number of ampere-turns. For example, two amperes flowing through 10 turns of wire would be designated as 20 ampere-turns. Tables referring to windings on magnets to produce a certain

flux and resulting pull are arranged with relation to the number of ampere-turns per inch length of the magnet. See "Common Electrical Terms Defined" in the May, 1910, issue.

$$(C) \quad N = \frac{F}{P}, \text{ where}$$

N=revolutions per second of armature.
F=frequency.

P=number of pairs of magnetic poles.

From one to five per cent is usually allowed for slip in induction motors. Slip, as is evident, is inversely dependent on the voltage.

Automobile Jump-Spark Coil; High Tension Magneto

Questions.—(A) Please explain the principle of the non-vibrating automobile jump-spark coil. (B) Is an induction coil used in the circuit with a high tension automobile magneto?—R. P., Roswell, N. H.

Answers.—(A) With the jump-spark produced from a secondary circuit there are no movements of the electrodes the primary circuit being periodically broken by a contact breaker, this resulting in a current in the secondary which arcs from the spark plug to the engine frame, or from one spark point of the plug to the other.

(B) In a high tension magneto the current generated in the low resistance of the armature is transformed by a high resistance winding usually on the same armature and distributed to the cylinders from a rotating contact commutator. The device is, therefore, a generator, induction coil, and distributor all in one.

Rating of Standard Socket

Question.—For what voltage and current is the ordinary brass shell standard key socket rated?—W. A. L., Syracuse, N. Y.

Answer.—The standard lamp socket is suitable for use on any voltage not exceeding 250 and with any size carbon lamp up to 50 candle-power. For carbon lamps larger than 50 candle-power or requiring more current than such a lamp a standard keyless socket must be used; or, if a key is necessary a special socket designed for the current required must be made. Recent Code rulings require sockets to be marked with the capacity in watts rather than in candle-power as formerly.

Remedies for Patent Infringement

By OBED C. BILLMAN, LL. B., M. P. L.

REMEDIES FOR INFRINGEMENT.—*In General.*—A patentee may sue either at law or in equity, according as the relief demanded is of a legal or an equitable nature. If damages for an alleged infringement are sought, an action at law is the proper action; and if a patent has expired at the time when suit is brought, so that an injunction cannot be awarded, it is ordinarily the exclusive remedy. But if the patent has not expired, and the patentee wishes to restrain acts of infringement, he may sue in equity for an injunction, and, as incident to that form of relief, the court has power to decree an accounting as to profits realized by the defendant. A person may sue for an infringement of any one of the separate and distinct inventions that may be covered by his patent.

JURISDICTION.—*At Law.*—If only the recovery of damages for the injury is sought in an action for an infringement, or if, in an action *ex contractu* arising as to a patent, the recovery of damages or compensation is the only object, the remedy at law is adequate, and a court of equity has no jurisdiction.

IN EQUITY.—*In General.*—Jurisdiction in equity is usually predicated upon the right to an injunction, and so a suit in equity merely for profits and damages cannot be maintained. It must appear that the remedy at law is inadequate, and if the case is one in which equitable relief by injunction is inappropriate, as where a patent has expired, the suit will not be entertained for the mere purpose of an account of past damages and profits. It is well settled, however, that the expiration of a patent pending a suit for infringement does not defeat the injunction which was the basis of equity jurisdiction.

INJUNCTION.—*In General.*—The power is expressly conferred by Act of Congress upon the several federal courts vested with jurisdiction in cases arising under the patent laws to grant injunctions according to the course and principles of courts of equity. The writ of injunction issues in patent cases on the principle that the property in a patent is just as much under the protection of the law as property in land. The owner has

the same right to invoke the protection of the court, and when he has made good his claim to his patent and has shown an infringement of it, it is the duty of the court to give him the same relief meted out to suitors in other cases.

DISCRETION OF COURT.—The granting of a preliminary injunction is a matter resting in the sound discretion of the court, to be determined upon the peculiar circumstances of the particular case.

PERPETUAL INJUNCTION.—The general rule that perpetual injunctions are awarded, or their issuance is directed, or the preliminary injunction already issued is made final or perpetual, by the final decree of the court, or when the rights of the parties, so far as relates to the subject of the injunction, are finally adjudicated or disposed of by the order or decree of the court, obtains in patent cases as in others.

WHEN GRANTED.—The general rules that an injunction will not be granted when the remedy at law is full, adequate, and complete, nor unless it clearly appears that the court's interference is required to prevent irreparable injury, obtain in patent cases. On an application for a preliminary injunction the court will consider whether a greater injury will be done by granting an injunction than would result from a refusal.

THREATENED INFRINGEMENT.—If the rights of a party under a patent have been fully and clearly established and an infringement of such rights is threatened, or if, when they have been infringed, the party has good reason to believe that the infringement will be continued, an injunction will issue.

CESSATION OF INFRINGEMENT.—The fact that the defendant has ceased to infringe the patent, or promises to abstain from infringing in the future, is no reason for refusing an injunction.

EXPIRATION OF PATENT.—As a general rule, an injunction cannot be obtained after the expiration of a patent. Where the complainant can be compensated in damages, a preliminary injunction will not be granted very shortly before the expiration of a patent. But an injunction may be

granted even though the patent is about to expire when damages would not usually be granted where the complainant's right is doubtful. Thus, in order to authorize a court to allow a preliminary injunction, not only must the infringement be without reasonable doubt, but the rights of the patentee must be clear; and failing prior adjudication in favor of the validity of the patent, there must be shown such continued public acquiescence in the exclusive right asserted as raises a presumption of validity, not arising from the letters patent alone. Where the right to a preliminary injunction is in doubt, it is always a material circumstance for consideration that the defendant is responsible for any damages which may be decreed against him upon the final hearing.

REFUSAL OF INJUNCTION WHEN SECURITY GIVES.—A court will sometimes, in view of the circumstances of the case, instead of issuing a preliminary injunction, allow the defendant to give a bond to secure damages; but this course will not generally be pursued when the validity and infringement of the patent are clear.

VIOLATION.—The general rule that it is the duty of parties to obey an injunction is applicable in patent cases, and the violation of an injunction is a contempt of the court from which it issued, and is punishable by it as such.

FEDERAL COURTS.—*In General.*—Under the Acts of Congress, jurisdiction of all suits at law or in equity arising under the patent laws is conferred upon the federal courts. Under these statutes the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction in cases where the infringement of rights granted by a patent issued under the authority of the United States is primarily involved, or in suits to declare patents void and the like, notwithstanding questions of contract or license may also arise therein. Cases of this character are not cognizable in state courts.

PARTICULAR FEDERAL COURTS.—The federal courts which, by statute, have original jurisdiction of suits at law or in equity arising under the patent laws are the circuit courts, certain district courts, and the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

THE COURT OF CLAIMS has jurisdiction of actions against the government founded upon contracts as to patents, whether such contracts are express or implied. It has

no jurisdiction of actions in tort for infringement by the government.

STATE COURTS.—In cases where the rights of the parties depend altogether upon common-law or equity principles, the state courts and not the federal courts have jurisdiction. Thus, where a suit is brought on a contract of which a patent is the subject-matter, either to enforce such contract or to annul it, the case arises out of the contract, and not under the patent laws, and the jurisdiction thereof is in the state court. State courts have an undoubted right to adjudicate upon questions as to the rights of parties which do not come within the provisions of the law relating to patent rights. In such cases the right secured by the patent is collateral to the main purpose and object of the action, and when this is the case the state courts have jurisdiction to determine the controversy.

BOOK REVIEWS



SWITCHBOARDS. By William Baxter, Jr. New York: The Norman W. Henley Publishing Company. 1910. 188 pages with 150 illustrations. Price, \$1.50.

In the early days of arc lighting the wires from the dynamo were run directly to the lights without so much as a switch being used. With the introduction of the incandescent lighting system making the danger from an overload possible, the switchboard with its instruments and safety devices came along as a necessity, being looked upon as next to the generator in importance. Modern switchboards are complicated affairs, especially if the principles upon which they are based are not understood.

This book appeals to every engineer and electrician who wants to know the practical side of things and takes up all kinds of dynamos, connections, circuits and switchboard wiring. Diagrams are given showing construction of switchboards, and arrangement of switches and instruments in the use of both alternating and direct current and on high and low tension systems. Circuit breakers, lightning arresters, synchronizers and oil switches are also given due attention.

ON POLYPHASE SUBJECTS

An Interview with Edison

One of our readers wrote in a short time ago and said: "Give us more Edison." Not only he but all the rest of the

POPULAR ELECTRICITY readers will doubtless rejoice in the fact that we are going to be able to give them "more Edison" in the November issue in the form of an exclusive interview with the great inventor.

Most people know by this time that Mr. Edison has been working perseveringly for many years that he might give to the world a storage battery which, in efficiency and reliability, would be worthy of the name of Edison. After nine thousand experiments he accomplished his purpose and the Edison battery is now a reality. Something of the patience required to make the tedious experiments and tests, more of the possibilities which he sees in his latest achievement will be told in his own words in the November number.

In the Chain of Bureaucracy To the Editor of *Popular Electricity*.—In the May issue of *Popular Electricity*, on page 35, the slow introduction of the electric doorbell in smaller German and Austrian villages is referred to. As a matter of fact Germans are very slow in adopting modern conveniences, but the electric doorbell is as common here as in the United States. Regarding the inscription, "Bitte zu drücken," I wish to say that it is not to teach ignorant people how to use the push button, but it is simply a queer German habit to put names and signs on everything which is intended for public use. If, for instance, one looks at a German railroad station he will notice numerous signs and hands directing the traveler to the ticket office, baggage master, station master, waiting rooms, entrance to trains, etc.; but not enough with this, even the ex- and interiors of railroad cars are "decorated" with signs in German, French and Italian, giving directions and destination of each car. In many respects all this labeling is of some convenience to the traveling public,

but it is also a link in the great chain of that awful bureaucracy, the plague of Germany.

Very truly yours,

JOSEPH E. SCHNECKER.

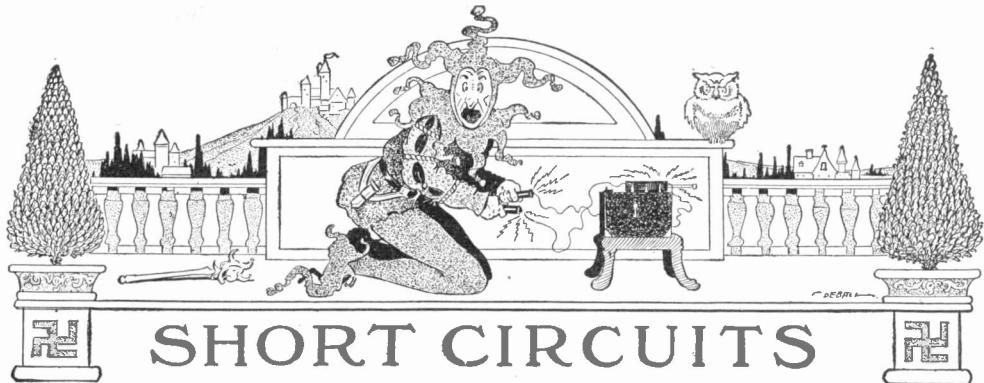
Bad Kreuznach, July, 1910.

Municipal Electric Clocks

Should the municipality itself overcome any disputes as to the exact time by maintaining a series of clocks scattered all over its precincts and electrically timed in unison? This question has been before the authorities of Berlin's electrically most progressive suburb, the city of Charlottenburg, and the answer there has been yes. Steps have already been taken towards installing 720 municipal clocks all connected to a central time station which will have an ultimate capacity of regulating 3,000 clocks. The specifications called for an allowable variation of only one second between the time of any of these secondary clocks and the master timepiece. Offhand this seemed like a rigid requirement, yet tests on existing clock systems have shown that in practice the deviation need not exceed one twelfth of a second. The entire installation is to cost about \$12,500.

The New Cover

The question of a magazine cover is a hard one to decide upon. There are two ways of looking at the matter. One idea is to have a new cover every month, making the cover one of the features of the magazine. The other plan which may be pursued, of preserving the essential features of the cover in each issue, also has its advantages, especially in the case of a new magazine where the same dress each month helps in a measure to establish its identity. For the latter reason we have used, up to the present issue, almost the same design. However, the old cover has, we believe, served its purpose, and with this number a decided change has been made. We would like the opinion of POPULAR ELECTRICITY readers as to what they think of the new design.



SHORT CIRCUITS

The enterprising manager of one theater believes in profiting by the misfortunes of others. One day he displayed the following sign in his house:

DO NOT SMOKE

REMEMBER THE IROQUOIS FIRE!

Which led one of his friends to put up in the theater the next day another sign which read:

DO NOT SPIT

REMEMBER THE JOHNSTOWN FLOOD!

* * *

Kerrigan yelled: "O'Brien! O'Brien! Your dog is mad! Look at the foam coming from his mouth!" "He's not mad," said O'Brien. "He's just been eating a cream puff."

* * *

When Casey was promoted to the rank of detective on the police force he came home and said:

"Ellen, I'm a detective now. Hide something and see if I can find it."

* * *

A member of a State Legislature was very much impressed with the dignity of his position and it was always on his mind. One night his wife woke him and whispered:

"John, there are burglars in the house."

"You must be mistaken, my dear," said her husband; "there may be a few in the Senate, but in the House—oh, no; the idea is preposterous."

* * *

Finnigan tells of a friend of his who was awakened by his wife whispering hoarsely in his ear:

"Pat, get up quick; there's burglars in the house!"

"Get up yourself. You didn't marry a policeman," replied Pat.

* * *

A well-known business man attended his daughter's commencement exercises at an Eastern college recently. He had been greatly pleased with the beauty and dignity of the exercises and was discoursing to his wife upon the refining influences of college life. Suddenly his impressive monologue was cut short. A girl, in cap and gown, came dashing down the steps of the main hall, waving her diploma and shouting: "Educated, by gosh!"

* * *

The other day Pat went into a cafe and ordered a glass of beer. The waiter brought him a very small glass.

"I suppose if I called for a small one," remarked Pat, "you'd spray my throat with an atomizer."

* * *

"Myrtle has gone upon the vaudeville stage and has made an instant big hit because of her daring."

"What is her act?"

"She sings in a cage of mice."

* * *

Society Woman—I see by today's paper I am referred to as "one of fashion's butterflies."

Her husband—Considering the way you go through my clothes I should think "moth" would apply better.

Here are some extracts from real letters received by the San Francisco Gas and Electric Company:

"S. F. Gas and Elec. Co.—Gentlemen,—I wish you would send a gas leak at your meter.—Respectfully, Mrs. P. C."

From a Chinaman: "Please you call, fix meter, heap stink."

S. F. Gas Co.—"My gas meter is out of order; also my neighbour, Mr. Schmidt. Will you please send somebody to fix them?"

From another Chinaman: "We have been burning your gas for so many years and that usually to pay the bill from \$3 to \$5 a month with no excessive! However the bill claims so much in the future two months. It is hardly to satisfactory. We will mail these receipt to you kindly compare it at once whether its righteous. Answer. Respectfully yours, ——"

* * *

An Irish politician had just returned from a trip abroad. A friend met him and inquired:

"Did you have a fine time, Mike?"

"Of course I did."

"Did you visit the theaters in Paris?"

"Sure, I saw all the plays."

"And did you go to the cafes?"

"Sure, I was in all of 'em."

"Well, tell me, Mike, and did ye see any pommes de terre?"

"No. I had the wife with me all the time."

* * *

O'Brien had one hundred and fifty cows on his farm and had only five men to do the milking. He bought some stools so as to make it easy for the men.

He gave Kerrigan a stool, and Kerrigan came back five minutes later all banged up.

"What's the matter with you?" asked O'Brien.

"I couldn't make the cow sit on it," said Kerrigan.

* * *

Mike and Pat were playing draw poker.

"I'll bet yez you have a spade before we draw," says Mike.

"Sure and who told you Oi had one?" says Pat.

"I see yez spit on your hands when you picked it up," says Mike.

* * *

The mother of the twins found them fighting furiously. Willie, the larger twin, was on top. He was beating Tommy about the face and head.

"Why, Willie, how dare you strike your brother like that?" cried the mother, taking the boy by the ear and pulling him off.

"I had good cause to strike him," answered Willie.

"What do you mean?" she asked.

"Why," said Willie, with a righteous air, "didn't I let him use my sled all last Saturday on condition that he'd say my prayers for me all this week? And here I've just found out that he's skipped three days."

THE BASE BALL FAN



COMMON ELECTRICAL TERMS DEFINED

In this age of electricity everyone should be versed in its phraseology. By studying this page from month to month a working knowledge of the most commonly employed electrical terms may be obtained.

BRUSH.—The pieces of carbon, or copper, on generators and motors, bearing on certain points of the revolving commutator either collecting current or passing it to the machines. These brushes are made, some of rods or slabs of carbon, others of bundles of copper wire or strips.

BRUSH DISCHARGE.—A form of continuous electric discharge through the air from a conductor. A brush discharge reveals a steady pale blue luminous core and is accompanied by a hissing noise. When the discharge occurs from a positive electrode the brush effect is more marked than from the negative.

BRUSHES, LEAD OF.—At rest the magnetic fields of a dynamo pass directly from north to south poles, the position of the collector brushes lying midway between on the commutator. When the armature is revolved these fields are distorted by being drawn forward in the direction of the rotation necessitating a forward displacement of the brushes called "lead."

BRUSH HOLDERS.—Clamps or clutches for securing in place the brushes of a dynamo or motor. They are so arranged as to permit adjustment and are connected to the rocker. Springs under tension cause the holders to press the brushes upon the commutator.

BRUSH, PILOT.—By connecting one terminal of a voltmeter to one of the brushes of a dynamo and providing a small brush called the pilot brush on the other terminal a study of the distribution of potential may be made by applying the pilot brush to different parts of the commutator.

BUCKLING.—A warping of the plates of a storage cell by allowing a too heavy discharge rate. Quantities of gas driven from the plates at the time of sudden heavy discharges cause the injury. A temporary cure for buckling is the insertion of glass or wooden strips to prevent adjoining plates from touching. If plates are not arranged so that the resistance from every part of one plate to the corresponding part of the adjoining is equal, buckling will take place.

BUOY, ELECTRIC.—A floating signal equipped with an electric light fed by a cable from shore.

BUS BARS.—Heavy copper bars usually placed either on the back of the switchboard or in high tension work in a special room called a bus-chamber. To these bars the conductors from a dynamo or several dynamos are connected, and from them current is taken off through switches and fuses to be distributed by feeders to points where needed. The name seems to be derived from "omnibus" the first portion of which signifies "all." Each bus is known as positive, negative, or neutral, according as the positive, negative, or neutral leads from the generators are connected to it.

BUS ROD.—See Bus Bars.

BUSHING, SOCKET.—A threaded nozzle usually of hard rubber which is screwed into the hole through which the flexible cord passes into a brass shell socket. This bushing protects the cord from

becoming worn and also acts as an insulator between socket and cord.

BUZZER.—An electric make-and-break mechanism or vibrator enclosed in a case so as to magnify the sound produced by the very rapid motion of the vibrator. Used as an alarm or calling device where a bell would be too loud.

B. W. G.—Abbreviation for the Birmingham Wire Gauge used in England for measuring electrical wires. Its range is from .0000 = .454 inch diameter to .36 = .004 inch diameter.

CABLE.—An electric conductor made up of several wires insulated and protected by sheathing, which latter is generally of lead. The enclosed wires may not be insulated from each other, the whole forming a single conductor; or, each wire may be insulated so as to make a large number of independent conductors. Cables are made for use either in air or water. The term is also applied to stranded conductors without insulation.

CABLE, ARMOR OF.—A covering of lead, steel or wire used to protect a cable from mechanical injury and corrosive action.

CABLE BOX.—The box often seen mounted on a pole and into which an underground cable runs, to be there divided up and continued as separate wires of aerial circuits.

CABLE CLIP.—A metal cable hanger by means of which an aerial cable is supported at frequent intervals from a suspending wire as illustrated. (See Cable Hanger).

CABLE, DUPLEX.—A cable containing two separately insulated wires laid side by side.

CABLE, FLAT.—A cable flat in shape so that it will project but little when placed on a wall or ceiling.

CABLE HANGER.—A metal or rope support for aerial cable. (See Cable Clip.)

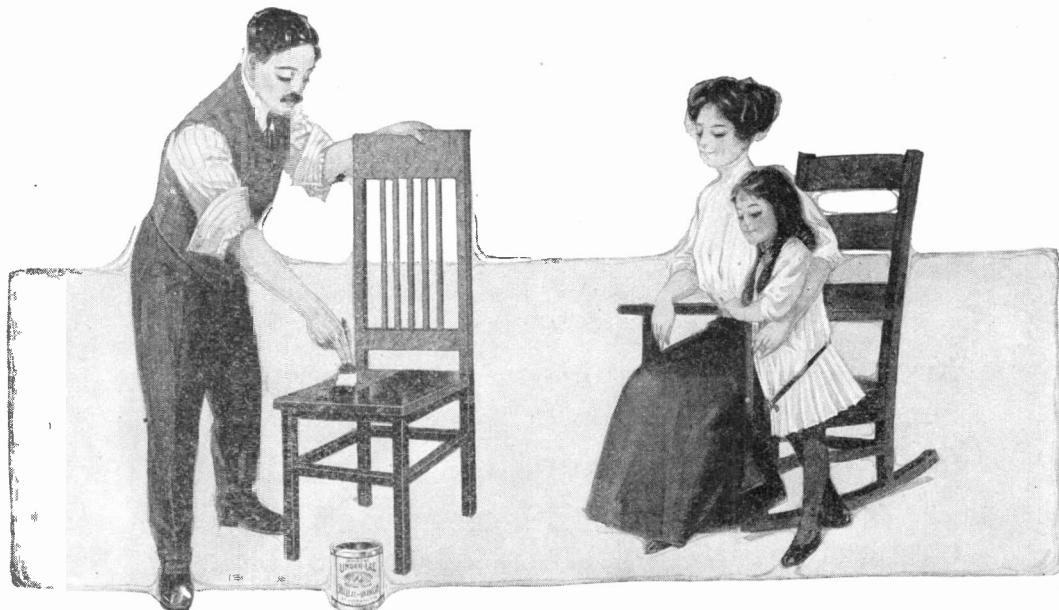
CABLE HEAD.—A water tight cast iron box placed at the end of a cable. Made also of lead or porcelain and called a pothead. (See Cable Box.)

CABLE TANK.—A tank containing water in which the submarine cable is carried on a cable-laying ship. While in this tank the cable is tested. In factories cable tanks are arranged so that the cable may be subjected to hydraulic pressure so as to approximate the pressure of deep water during test.

CALIBRATION.—In general the fixing by test of the scale readings on a new instrument. Applied also to the comparison of an instrument with a standard for the purpose of determining corrections to be made in order to have the readings of the tested instrument accurate.

CALL BELL, EXTENSION.—A system of bell wiring by which a switch, push button or magneto energizes a main line circuit, this circuit operating a local relay. The armature of this relay closes a local battery and bell circuit, this armature being arranged to keep the circuit closed indefinitely. Applied also to a bell circuit tapped on as an addition to an already existing circuit.

CALL BUTTON.—A push button used to close the circuit of a buzzer, bell or annunciator to call the attention of a person at some distant point.



Will You Give a Home Test to Johnson's Under-lac at our Expense?

WE WANT you to know Johnson's Under-Lac by actual proof and real test. One trial will convince you how far superior it is to shellac or varnish.

How much simpler, more economical, easier and more satisfactory to apply.

Let us send you a bottle, free and prepaid, and our illustrated booklet, "The Proper Treatment of Floors, Woodwork and Furniture," which answers every question on the care, preservation and beautifying of wood—is full of valuable hints and helps on home decoration.

Johnson's Under-Lac

imparts a beautiful, brilliant and lasting to floors, woodwork and furniture—over surfaces being dressed for the first time, over dyes stains, filler or the bare wood: over an old finish of any kind.

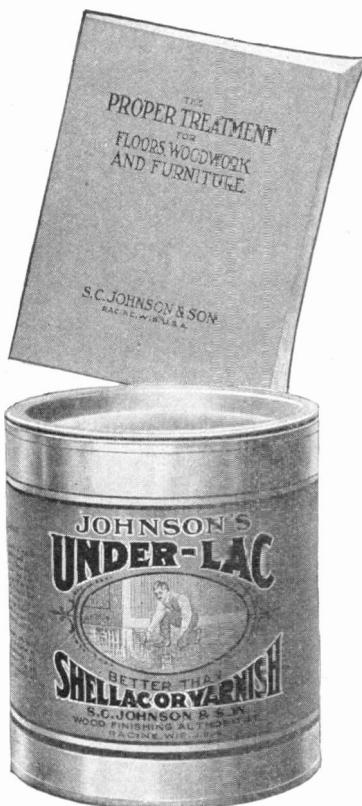
You know the fault of varnish. It is thick, sticky—dries slowly in a mottled way.

Under-Lac dries evenly and quickly—but not so quickly, like shellac, which laps and crawls before it is well on. Under-Lac is thin, elastic—dries hard in half an hour. Use it for any purpose for which you would use shellac or varnish. Johnson's Under-Lac produces a splendid permanent finish.

For Linoleum and Oil Cloth

It brings out the pattern to best advantage, giving a finish as glossy as new; protects from wear and makes cleaning easy.

The most economical because it goes farthest and lasts longest. Gallon cans, \$2.50. Small cans down to half pints.



S. C. Johnson & Son

Racine, Wis.

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

Please use Coupon-Cut on Dotted Lines.
I accept your offer of a sample of Johnson's Under-Lac; of Johnson's Wood Dye; also booklet. I agree to test the samples and if I find satisfactory will ask my dealer to supply me.

Name.....

Address.....

P. E. 10.....



It Seems Magical

With the Mazda Lamp you turn on the switch in exactly the same way as with the carbon lamp.

With the Mazda Lamp you replace the old style lamp without change of socket or fixture.

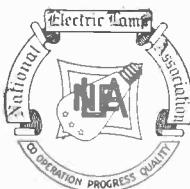
The Mazda Lamp looks much the same as the carbon lamp—same base—same bulb—different wires inside.

USE MAZDA LAMPS

Your light bill will be no more at the end of the month; you have had three times the light; you have had better, whiter light, fewer headaches, fewer petty ailments, and all because you substituted Mazda Lamps for the old lamps. It does sound magical, but it isn't, it is exactly as stated.

The Mazda Lamp is the great improvement in electric lighting. It is the scientific perfection of the electric lamp. It will pay you to investigate.

Buy your lamps from any of the member companies listed on the opposite page or from their representatives everywhere.



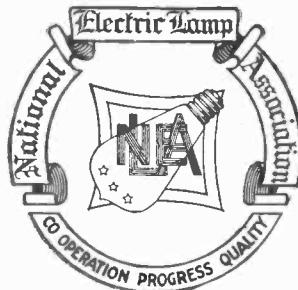
National Electric Lamp Association

CLEVELAND



The following is a list of the Member Companies of the
National Electric Lamp Association
CLEVELAND

Call upon any of them for your lamp supplies.



THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO.,
Youngstown, O.
THE BRILLIANT ELECTRIC CO.,
Cleveland, O.
BRYAN-MARSH COMPANY,
Central Falls, R. I.—Chicago, Ill.
THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC CO.
Cleveland, O.
THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC
LAMP CO., City of Mexico
THE CLEVELAND MINIA.
LAMP CO., Cleveland, O.
THE COLONIAL ELECTRIC CO.,
Warren, O.
THE COLUMBIA INC. LAMP CO.
St. Louis, Mo.
ECONOMICAL ELECTRIC
LAMP CO., New York City
THE FOSTORIA INC. LAMP CO.,
Fostoria, O.
THE WARREN ELECTRIC & SPECIALTY CO.,
Warren, O.

THE GENERAL INC. LAMP CO.,
Cleveland, O.
THE JAEGER MINIA. LAMP
MFG. CO., New York City
THE MONARCH INC. LAMP CO.,
Chicago, Ill
MUNDER ELECTRIC COMPANY,
Pawtucket, R. I.
NEW YORK & OHIO COMPANY,
Warren, O.
THE SHELBY ELECTRIC CO.,
Shelby, O.
THE STANDARD ELECTRICAL
MFG. CO., Warren, O.
THE STERLING ELECTRICAL
MFG. CO., Warren, O.
SUNBEAM INC. LAMP CO.,
Chicago, Ill.—New York City
THE SUNBEAM INC. LAMP CO.,
of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Can.

IF you're not happy in your work, if you'd rather be doing something else, there's no reason why you should work on, being unhappy, but you should prepare yourself for the work in which you will be happy; work in which you can put your heart: Success.

It's not necessary for you to quit what you're doing now in order to get ready for your life's work. Stick to what you're doing until you're ready to change: then change and stick!

The Home Study Courses prepared by our faculty are not equalled by any university or college in America. Through them you can prepare yourself for the work in which you will be most happy. The matter is in your hands. It's for you to decide. Do you want to be a factor in the large affairs of life? Are you satisfied with your present attainments? You're not, no live person is. The way is open. A request for particulars is the first step up. Take it! They'll come by return mail together with specific information on the subject you indicate on the coupon.

Cut Here

THE PEOPLES UNIVERSITY,
P. O. Box 1462, University City,
St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me, without obligation on my part, full information about the Course I have marked below.

Music	Stenography
Art	Typewriting
Journalism	Bookkeeping
Short Story Writing	Penmanship
Teachers' Courses	College Preparatory
Kindergarten	Agriculture
Civil Service Preparation	Veterinary Science
Dressmaking	Floriculture
Auto Engineering	Poultry Culture
Photography	Bee Keeping

Name.....

St. & No.....

P. O..... State.....

With your pluck and ambition no one can prevent your succeeding, excepting yourself. Don't stand in your own way. Send today for particulars.

The Peoples University

P. O. Box 1462

University City

St. Louis, Mo.



Will Old Age Find You Still Drudging Along?

No man can check the progress of time. Ceaselessly and swiftly you are being hurried toward the age when the untrained are "old"—when the gate of employment is closed. Will you let lack of training condemn you to poverty, worry, and dependence?

Employment and good pay are always waiting for the man with special training; with ability to do some one thing better than the other fellow; with knowledge of how to solve problems and get results. Now is the time to begin. Will you choose profit and safety, or want and dependence? Your choice must be made now. Take the first step. Mark and mail the coupon. It will bring to you a full explanation of the I. C. S. way—a sure, easy, quick way to acquire the training that will insure you against drudgery in old age. It is the way that suits your special case. You study when it suits your convenience. The training is adapted to suit your particular needs.

That the I. C. S. can help you is proved by the upward of three hundred letters received at the Schools every month telling of earnings increased and prospects brightened through study of I. C. S. Courses. In a single year the increases in salary reported by I. C. S. students amounted to over Two Million Two Hundred Thirty Thousand Dollars. **Mark and mail the coupon NOW.**

International Correspondence Schools Box 1102, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering	Mechanical Engineer
Electric Lighting	Mechanical Draftsman
Electric Railways	R. R. Constructing
Electrician	Concrete Construction
Electric Car Running	Architect
Dynamo Foreman	Contracting and Building
Dynamo Tender	Architectural Draftsman
Wireman	Plumbing & Heating
Mining Engineer	Chemist
Telephone Expert	Bookkeeper
Civil Engineer	Advertising Man
Automobile Operator	Civil Service Exams.

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

¶ Advertisements in this section of Popular Electricity will cost 5 cents per word with 5% off for 3 times, 10% off for 6 times, 15% off for 9 times and 20% off for 12 times, cash with order.
¶ In order to secure the proper classification, advertisements must be in this office the first of each month preceding date of issue.

AEROPLANE

MODEL AEROPLANE—INSTRUCTIVE TO experimenters. Self-propelled. Flies considerable distance, 50c. prepaid. Agents wanted. Aeroplane Mfg. Co., 309 15th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON

AGENTS—SEE OUR AD UNDER "ELECTRIC Material." Weissgerber.

FORMULAS, 25c. EACH. SCIENCE, Chester, Ill.

"PERFECTION POCKET ADDING MACHINE—Lightning seller. Agents wanted. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. E, Cincinnati, Ohio.

POR TABLE BATH APPARATUS, GIVES electric massage and shower baths; necessary article in home. Agents gold mine. Price \$6. Exclusive territory. Electric Bath Co., Findlay, Ohio.

AGENTS WANTED—TO SELL ELECTRICAL device, used wherever there is electricity. Easy seller. Big profits made. Hagstrom Bros. Mfg. Co., Lindsborg, Kans. Chicago office, 1712 Michigan Ave.

AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING OUR new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for a free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 400 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR MANUFACTURING wood fibre concrete lumber, and building houses of pulverized straw, hay, corn cobs and sawdust. Price 50 cents. Agents wanted. Peter De Linde, Zion City, Ill.

LIVE AGENTS WANTED—HUSTLERS TO handle our attractive combination package of soap and toilet articles—\$1.25 premium with every 50c sale. Our Texas agent sold 100 boxes in one and a half days—profit \$35.00. Write today for illustrated catalogue and profit-sharing plan. Davis Soap Company, 27 Union Park Ct., Chicago.

AGENTS—THE BIGGEST MONEY MAKER ever known. The new Canchester Incandescent Kerosene Lamp revolutionizes old lighting methods. Burns air instead of money. Six times brighter than electricity, gas, or acetylene at one-tenth cost. Burns with or without mantle. Burner fits any lamp. Saves 75 per cent oil. No trimming wicks. Showing means selling. Territory going fast. Write today. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., Dept. P. E., 26 State St., Chicago.

BOOKS

STIX, STOCKTON, CAL.—BOOKMENDA, 10c.

SEE OUR AD UNDER "ELECTRIC MATERIAL." WEISSGERBER.

FOUR TWENTY-FIVE-CENT BOOKS FOR 50 cents. Gouge Work and Indented Woodwork, Wood-Carving for Beginners, Designing and Drawing. Dyes, Stains, Inks and Lacquers. Sampson Publishing Company, 1140 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY—BOOK COVERING entire subject, 270 pages, 110 illustrations. Prepared for 50c. A Reed, 1315 Dearborn Ave., Chicago.

BULLY BOOKS; "MAIDEN WIDOW," 25c. "Bailiff's Maid," 25c, illustrated. Catalogue for stamp. Ross Company, 373 Dearborn St., Chicago.

HYDE'S TELEPHONE TROUBLES AND HOW to find them, and manual of cost units, 1910 edition, price, 25c. Hyde Pubs. Co., 183 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SEND FIFTY CENTS FOR "THE MOTION Picture, Its Making and Its Theater," 150 pp., illustrated. The Nickelodeon, 1460 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS. ALL SUBJECTS. Write for our new illustrated book catalog. Free. Popular Electricity, Book Dept., Commercial Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR FORTY CENTS WE WILL SEND OUR five excellent 10c books on Tempering Steel, Making and Fixing Electric Bells and Batteries, How to Grind and Set Edge Tools, How to Make an Annunciator, Small Electric Motor to be Built Without Castings, all practical and well illustrated. Sampson Publishing Company, 1140 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BEST VALUE EVER OFFERED FOR 25c—Wireless Telegraphy Made Simple, by Victor H. Laughter. Including also "Wireless Telephone Receivers," "Construction of a Wireless Telephone Transformer," and "How to Make a Polarized Relay." In plain English—fully illustrated and with codes and diagrams. Edition limited—better order at once. Popular Electricity Book Department, Commercial Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON.

"FORMULAS FOR ANYTHING," 50c EACH. Procesco, 250 W. 125, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY RENEWING DRY BATTERIES—See our ad under "Electric Material." Weissgerber.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I CAN START YOU IN A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS in your own home; conducted in your spare hours; big profits; everything furnished; valuable free booklet tells how. W. E. Foote, Box 254, Muskegon, Mich.

\$10.00 INVESTED IN A "PERFECTION" Rubber Stamp Vulcanizing Outfit will make more money for you than that many hundred dollars in a regular line of business. No experience required. Perfect work at once. Let us show you. The J. B. Scott Company, Gibraltar Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

IF YOU CAN PLACE A FEW SHOW-CARDS in store windows displaying a book that costs only \$3.00 and calculates better than any machine, address the inventor. G. A. Christensen, Civil Engineer, 116-E Alpine St., San Francisco, Cal.

100 MONEY MAKING FORMULAS, MAIL order ideas, salary raising kinks, etc., every month. Some say single copy worth \$10.00. Trial 6 months' subscription only 10c. Mechanical Digest, Grand Rapids, Mich.

START PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS of your own, home evenings; money comes fast; easy work, small investment; booklet 10c.; particulars FREE. Advertising Company, P. O. Box 1615, New York.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES, FILM Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides, and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONDUCT A MONEY-MAKING ELECTRIC business during spare time. Capital and experience unnecessary. Complete scientific instructions, five separately bound lessons, this month, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Science, Chester, Ill.

WE START YOU IN A PERMANENT BUSINESS with us and furnish everything. We have new easy selling plans and seasonable leaders in the Mail Order line to keep our factories busy. No canvassing. Small capital. You pay us out of the business. Large profits. Spare time only required. Personal assistance. Write today for plans, positive proof and sworn statements. J. M. Pease Mfg. Co., 1185 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. BIG PROFITS with little outlay. One 18x36 in. mirror, costs \$2.00 to \$5.00. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send \$1.00 in stamps or money order and we will send you EXPLICIT DIRECTIONS how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost chip, and make imitation stained glass. How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George E. Patterson & Co., Dept. 4, Brooksville, Ky.

COINS AND STAMPS

STAMPS—200 ALL DIFFERENT, 10c—50 AUSTRIA, 50c.—30 Italy, 10c.—20 Japan, 10c.—30 Sweden, 10c. F. L. Toupal Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

ELECTRIC MATERIAL

"**FORMULAS FOR ANYTHING," 50c EACH.** Prosesco, 250 W. 125, N. Y.

ELECTRIC MATERIAL

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL, tools, rough stock, etc. Lists for stamp. Woodside Electrical Shop, 38-40 Bryant St., Newark, N. J.

FINEST IMPORTED TRANSFORMER IRON 10 to 15 cents a pound, cut to your specifications. Send for estimates. GOLDBERG OXYODINE MACHINE CO., 800 Ft. Wayne Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ANYONE CAN RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES at very small cost with our method. Send 25c. and we will send you our complete \$1.00 formula and instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. A. R. WEISSGERBER, 3455 North Hamilton, Chicago.

FOR THE HOME

DO YOU KEEP A RECORD OF DAILY EXPENSES? Then use our Daily Expense Record. Price 50c. Carmichael Co., Jonesville, Mich.

FOR SALE

\$30 CREDIT—A. C. S., DAMEROV, IDA, IOWA.

"**FORMULAS FOR ANYTHING," 50c EACH.** Prosesco, 250 W. 125, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MOVING PICTURE FILM 1c. per foot. H. Davis, Watertown, Wis.

I. C. S. TELEGRAPH COURSE WITH AUTOMATIC instrument in good condition, only \$35.00. John Shober, Box 47, Madison, Wis.

LUBRICANTS, ASBESTOS, GRAPHITE AND mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

TO CLOSE AN ESTATE WE WILL SELL jobbing foundry and Sleigh Business for \$5,000 cash, balance any reasonable terms. Beach Brothers, Administrators, Millington, Mich.

FOR SALE—COMPLETE SET OF CASTINGS, with blue prints of 3-4 h. p. gasoline stationary engine; includes governor and timer, screws, etc. \$10. Comet Motor Works, 512 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

I BUY AND SELL ALL KINDS OF MANUFACTURING machine shop equipments, dismantle whole plants. Fred. C. Dickow, 31 So. Desplaines St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—ONLY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING and supply business in growing Southern Michigan city of 5,000. Attractively fitted up store in modern building and doing good business. A fine chance for young man with some electrical experience. Will invoice about \$700. Easy terms, if desired. Address Box SH 210, Popular Electricity.

GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS

PLAYS, VAUDEVILLE SKETCHES, MONOLOGUES, DIALOGUES, SPEAKERS' MINSTREL MATERIAL, JOKES, RECITATIONS, TABLEAUX, DRILLS, MUSICAL PIECES, ENTERTAINMENTS, MAKE UP GOODS. Large Catalog Free. T. S. Denison and Company, Dept. 26, Chicago.

INSTRUCTIONS

TWO FORMULAS AND MAGAZINE 3c. 2014 W. 25th St., Chicago Ill.

"**FORMULAS FOR ANYTHING," 50c EACH.** Prosesco, 250 W. 125, N. Y.

SEE OUR AD UNDER "ELECTRIC MATERIAL." WEISSGERBER.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section

INSTRUCTIONS

LEARN TO WRITE A LEGIBLE BUSINESS hand at your home, by correspondence; send for free booklet. Luther System, 33 Risley, Cicero, Ill.

WILL TEACH MECHANICAL DRAFTING for 25c a lesson. Box 625, Berwyn, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN CUTS BY ACID TRANSFER. Formula with instructions, 25c. J. W. Cartmill, 217 Forest St., Kansas City, Kan.

DRY BATTERIES RENEwed BY ANYONE for 1c. Good as new. Formula 1oc. S. E. James, Weisburg, Ind.

MISCELLANEOUS

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON FORMULAS, 25c. EACH. SCIENCE, Chester, Ill.

RENEW DRY BATTERIES—SEE WHAT WE say under "Electric Material." WEISSGERBER.

ELECTRIC TATTOOING MACHINES—SEND stamp for price list. H. M. May, Buffalo, N. Y.

ACCOUNTS COLLECTED ANYWHERE—Fidelity Credit Co., 808 Clay, Richmond, Va.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN THE TELEPHONE BUSINESS? Write for our premium offer. Western Telephone Journal, Vinton, Iowa.

MINIATURE ALARM CLOCKS, SMALLEST in the world. Sample prepaid 1oc. W. H. Garner, B119 South Lafayette St., Evansville, Ind.

YOUR NAME ON 12 LEADPENCILS, 25c. Rubber Stamp Catalogue free. W. M. Stuart Co., Marshall, Mich.

MAKE MONEY. SELL OUR "FORMULAS FOR ANYTHING," at 50c each. We pay big commissions. Procesco, 250 W. 125, N. Y.

HOW TO READ MUSIC AT SIGHT. 50c. postpaid, or send for free descriptive booklet. Evans Co., 42 Peoples Bank, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

TEN ORE SPECIMENS—GOLD. SILVER, iron, lead, zinc, tin, nickel, graphite, sulphur; also interesting mineral booklet, 25c. McLaughlin, Civ. Eng., Box 143-D, Sharpsville, Pa.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS WITH my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box E., Windfall, Ind.

WE ARE DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS of Hardware Specialties, Dies, Tools, and Special Machinery. Ask for estimates. The Sperry Mfg. Co., 311-313 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES RESHARPENED 25c. dozen (any make). Satisfaction guaranteed. Five years' success. Keener Edge Co., Park Building, Birmingham, Ala.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES SHARPENED BETTER than new. Single edge 25c, double edge blades 35c. dozen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail them to W. H. Garner, B119 S. LaFayette St., Evansville, Ind.

RUBBER STAMPS AND SPECIALTIES—BEST prices—prompt delivery—Most complete line. Don't buy till you see my big catalog. Free. Theo. Helbling, 708 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

"ABILITY," THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE of Business Education, and general good reading, for the progressive workers of all trades and professions. Especially instructive and entertaining to all people. 10 cents a month, 50 cents a year. Same price to foreign countries. Stamps accepted. The "Ability" Company, 210 Caswell Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

CYCLONE DISH AND VEGETABLE WASHER. Labor saver for women. Washes dishes clean. Absolutely guaranteed. Particulars free. One Minute Washer Co., El Reno, Okla.

FINE SELF-FILLING FOUNTAIN PEN, \$1.25 this month; regular price \$1.50. A safety pen clip free if you send names of two friends. A fine style pen \$1.00. J. E. Brown & Co., 2350 8th Ave., New York.

WANTED—PERSONS WHO ARE CAPABLE and desirous of writing articles on the gasoline engine, are requested to communicate with us at once. Writers who can deal with the subject from the beginner's point of view are most desired. Address: Editor, Drawer G., St. Joseph, Mich.

MAKE YOUR OWN FURNITURE, ONE-fourth cost. Full size patterns; complete directions. Send 1oc. for Hall Seat pattern. Catalogue free. Home Furniture Pattern Company, 412 Potter Building, Birmingham, Ala.

BOYS, BECOME PRACTICAL. BUILD ONE of our Little Hummer steam engines of 1-16 h. p. Engine has governor on cutoff principle, rotary valve and adjustment for wear. Blue prints and instruction sheets 25 cents. Castings and all material \$1.50. Pat Novelty Co., Box 193, Elgin, Ill.

SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION WITH THREE back numbers, for fifty cents. Special limited offer. All back numbers contain strong practical articles. Electrician and Mechanic, 1140 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BROTHER—ACCIDENTALLY DISCOVERED Root will cure both tobacco habit and indigestion. Gladly send particulars. F. F. STOKES, Mohawk, Fla.

WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. PLAIN glass windows made to look like real stained glass. Easily applied and beautifies the home. Something new for agents. Two sheets of this glass paper sent as a sample with catalogue in colors and complete instructions on receipt of 10 cents. S. H. Parrish & Co., 216 Clark St., Chicago.

MUSHROOMS AND PLANTS—MAKE MONEY—only spare time, latest practical invention. Multiply your crop 10 times (same space), modern system, starting seedlings, plants, grow vegetables, flowers, MUSHROOMS, all year, BY ELECTRICITY. Pure Tissue Culture Spawn, Scientific sterilized process, many years' experience, book free. Challenge Mushroom and Spawn Co., 6961 Gravois Ave., St. Louis, Mo. U. S. A.

ALCOHOLISM—SOME CAN AND SOME CAN not be cured of the liquor habit. Mark you, it is not a question of age or of sex, of the quantity you consume, or how long the habit has controlled you. Let me tell you something. The information will COST YOU NOTHING, nor will I trouble you further with uninvited correspondence. Address JOHN C. EARL, M. A., 1535 Gates Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey, U. S. A. Sole Agent for The Antol Treatment for Alcoholism.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section

PATENTS

MODELS MADE FOR INVENTORS. LOW prices. S. H. Merryman, Towson, Md.

TWO BOOKS FREE—ALL ABOUT PATENTS and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 500 D. Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, PATENT ATTORNEY, Examiner U. S. Patent Office, 912 G St., Washington, D. C., Inventors' handbook, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PATENTS SECURED—INVENTOR'S POCKET Companion free. Send description for free opinion as to patentability. W. N. Roach, Jr., Metzerott Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? WRITE FOR OUR books, "Why Patents Pay," "100 Mechanical Movements." Mailed free. F. P. Dietrich & CO., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

PATENT—ADVICE AND BOOKS FREE. Highest references. Best results. I procure patents that protect. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HERBERT JENNER, PATENT ATTORNEY and Mechanical Expert, 608 F Street, Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make a free examination and report if a patent can be had and the exact cost. Send for circular.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS—INVENTIONS gotten before Patent Office at low cost of \$20. Free booklet. Milo B. Stevens & Co., Attorneys, 800 14th St., Washington, D. C.; 356 Monadnock Blk., Chicago. Established 1864.

INVENTOR'S INSTRUCTION BOOK, FREE. It tells all about patents and their cost. It shows kind of patent required for profit and how to interest capital. Louis Nell, Patent Attorney, Best Service, Lowest Charves, Exchange Bldg., Denver, Colo.

POST CARDS AND PICTURES

ENCLOSE THREE DIMES TO JOHN PAUL-LUS, Marion, Ind., you get an elegant Talcum Powder and 12 beautiful post cards free.

THE LATEST PICTURE HIT—"MY CHAMPAGNE GIRL," in 15 colors. Delightful for your "den." Sent with 100 other catchy art ideas for ten 2c. stamps. Union Art Co., 81 Pine St., New York.

REAL ESTATE

WE CAN SELL YOUR PROPERTY, SEND description. Northwestern Business Agency, Minneapolis, Minn.

SCHOOLS

FREE TUITION BY MAIL TO ONE STUDENT in each county and city. Normal, Academic, Civil Service, Mechanical Drawing, and Business Courses. 100 branches from which to select. Apply for Free Tuition to Carnegie College, Rorers, Ohio.

SHORTHAND IN SEVEN LESSONS—MOST rapid and most readable system. Complete book of instructions for home study, only 25 cents. Money refunded if not satisfied. Unigraph Co., Omaha, Nebr.

LEARN DRAUGHTING—EARN \$125 TO \$150 per month. We teach you FREE. Write for circular B. THE CLAIR MFG. CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

SCHOOLS

\$200 TO \$600 MONTHLY EASILY MADE FITTING eye glasses. Short, easy mail course. Reduced tuition. Big demand for opticians. Write today for free "Booklet O," National Optical College, St. Louis.

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING and Mechanical Draughting, taught by expert workmen. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today. Coyne National Trade Schools, 1692 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY, BOTH MORSE AND WIRELESS, taught quickly. R. R. train wire and complete wireless station in school. Big demand for operators. Living expenses earned. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogue FREE. Dodge's Institute, 16th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "C," Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS—\$5 TO \$15, PHONOGRAPHS \$2 to \$10, records 5c. to 10c., Motorcycles \$50. Catalogue. Agents. Knight's, 207 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

I WANT TO CORRESPOND WITH PERSONS who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make or approval. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable information sent free. A. E. Atchison, 4125 West 21st St., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS: CALIGRAPH, \$6.00; HAMMOND, Yost, Densmore, Williams, \$10.00; Remington, \$12.00; Smith Premier, \$15.00; Oliver, \$24.00; Underwood, \$30.00; all makes on hand; fifteen days' trial allowed, and a year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Harlem Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 89, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

WIRELESS

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON

SEE OUR AD UNDER "ELECTRIC MATERIAL." WEISSGERBER.

TESLA COIL AND OUTFIT. TESLA COIL, \$15.00, Condenser \$7.50, 2-k. w. Transformer, \$30.00. C. E. Hale, 644 W. King St., Decatur, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR WIRELESS Apparatus, guaranteed first class. Send 2-cent stamp for catalogue. F. B. Chambers, 217 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONSTRUCT YOUR OWN WIRELESS TELEGRAPH. We send you complete instructions with diagrams and codes for 25 cents. NEW ENGLAND WIRELESS SUPPLY CO., West Lynn, Mass.

BOYS WHO ARE EXPERIMENTING WITH electricity should get our circular A. Spark coils, transformers and rectifier parts. You assemble them. A postal will bring you that circular. ELECTRICAL TESTING CO., Peoria, Ill.

VARIABLE CONDENSER, \$2. NEWEST thing on the market. Fixed condenser, 75 cents. Send for list of bargains. NEW ENGLAND WIRELESS SUPPLY CO., West Lynn, Mass.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section

WIRELESS

FREE COURSE IN WIRELESS FOR \$1.00 including one year's subscription to the only wireless magazine. The COLLINS WIRELESS BULLETIN. Send for sample copy. 11 Broadway, New York City.

SPECIAL PRICES—1,000-OHM WIRELESS receiver, double pole, special thin diaphragm, hard rubber case, wound with copper wire, \$1.75. Leather covered head-band, double, \$1.00; single, 60c. "National" receiving condenser, 30c. Waterhouse Bros., Bourne, Mass.

1,000-OHM BIPOLE WIRELESS RECEIVERS \$1.75. Thoroughly guaranteed and extremely sensitive. .002 Micro Farad Receiving Condensers 30c. 3-16 Square Brass Rod 10c a foot. Sliders, 12c each. Send stamp for circular A. Alden Wireless Co., Campello, Mass.

HELP WANTED

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON FORMULAS, 25c. EACH. SCIENCE, Chester, Ill.

DINING CAR CONDUCTORS' SALARY \$75-\$125. Correspondence School Conductors. 500 Imperial Building, Chicago.

MAKE MONEY RENEWING DRY BATTERIES—See our ad under "Electric Material." WEISSGERBER.

\$100 MONTHLY AND EXPENSES TO TRUSTWORTHY men and women to travel and distribute samples; big manufacturer; steady work. S. Scheffer, Treas., MH 174, Chicago.

LIVE MEN OR WOMEN IN EVERY COMMUNITY to operate business at home. \$50 weekly. No capital. No canvassing. Spare time. I furnish everything to start. Free particulars. Voorhies, Desk MP, Omaha, Neb.

CIVIL SERVICE GOVERNMENT POSITIONS are very desirable for young people. Full information and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

LEARN \$5 A DAY—LEARN PLUMBING—EARN while learning by actual experience on new buildings, which feature of instructions cannot be obtained from any other school in the country. Tools furnished FREE. Address MASTER PLUMBERS TRADE SCHOOL, 3664 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

CHAUFFEURS—INCREASE YOUR SALARY, send for my automobile instruction book, on driving, adjusting, valve setting, engine troubles, cause of loss power, hill climbing, etc. Postpaid 25c. Stamps acceptable. GEO. N. PEARSON, Desk E, Bala, Pa.

WANTED—MEN BY LARGE CONTRACTING company. Can learn trade of plumbing, electricity, bricklaying, automobiles, in few months. No apprentice or helper's work and no expense. \$20,000.00 contract work going. Catalogue free. United Trade School Contracting Co., Los Angeles.

WE EXPECT TO HAVE POSITIONS FOR A number of men as automobile car drivers, and interurban railways; only sober and reliable men need apply; experience unnecessary; send four-cent stamp for applications. The Western Transportation Company, American Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

HELP WANTED

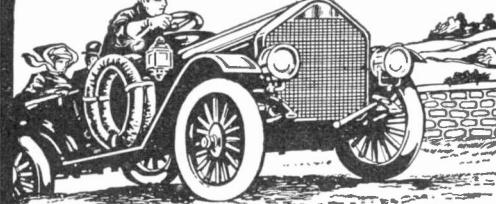
RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED—SALARIES \$800 to \$1,600. EXAMINATIONS EVERYWHERE, Nov. 12th. Thousands of appointments coming. Work every second week and with full pay. No "Lay-offs." Short hours. Rapid promotion to Postoffice Inspector and higher positions. Common education sufficient. Influence unnecessary. Write for schedule of examinations. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. B56, Rochester, N. Y.

GET A BETTER PLACE—UNCLE SAM IS best employer; pay is high and sure; hours short; places permanent; promotions regular; vacations with pay; thousands of vacancies every month; all kinds of pleasant work everywhere; no lay-offs; no pull needed; common education sufficient; ask for free booklet 50, giving full particulars, and explaining my offer of position or money back. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE WANTED—Splendid income assured right man to act as our representative after learning our business thoroughly by mail. Former experience unnecessary. All we require is honesty, ability, ambition and willingness to learn a lucrative business. No soliciting or traveling. This is an exceptional opportunity for a man in your section to get into a big-paying business without capital and become independent for life. Write at once for full particulars. Address E. R. Marden, Pres. The Nat'l Co-op. Real Estate Co., Suite 577, Marden Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE Catalog included, send 4c stamp
Dept. 17 270 W. 39th St., NEW YORK

How's your Job Alongside of His?



You can take his place

He earns mighty big money—works very short hours—and his "work" is certainly a cinch. But, remember, he's an EXPERT driver. Such experts earn all the way

FROM \$35 TO \$50 A WEEK

Let us train you right in your own home, with very few hours' effort on your part (while you keep your present job), to become an expert Chauffeur, Demonstrator, Repairman, etc. There are not, today, enough competent men to fill the demand. A Small Down Payment Starts You. Ask for our free prospectus with Samples of our Lessons.

We are constantly in touch with owners and garages that require competent men.

BUFFALO AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
34 Franklin Street BUFFALO, N. Y.
The Auto School That Comes to You

DRAFTSMEN WANTED



THAT CAN DRAW
THE HIGHEST
SALARY



**ONLY
THE BEST
PRACTICAL
MEN WANTED**

**MEN
WITH BRAIN
NOT WITH BOOKS
CAN ONLY SUCCEED**

Good Draftsmen are **ALWAYS** in Demand **ALWAYS**
Busy, ALWAYS Drawing Good Salary

The Work is Pleasant, Interesting, Clean
and Leads to Best Paying Highest Positions

If you are ambitious, bright and anxious to learn I can train you at home
on practical, actual Drafting room work in a short time for a position \$125-
\$150 monthly. Only a limited number can receive my personal training.

I DON'T SELL YOU a lot of books to look at with disgust or to lay on a shelf to be
covered with dust.

I DON'T SELL YOU printed school lessons or pictures to copy. You MUST learn on
actual Drafting room work.

I DON'T SELL YOU or give you a worthless "cheap-skin" Diploma to hang on the
wall and that will be all.

BUT I TRAIN YOU until competent; more than that, until placed in position at above salary.
AND I TRAIN YOU personally and individually to advance you as fast and far as you can go.
AND I TRAIN YOU on practical work to give you required UP-TO-DATE,
PRACTICAL WORKING EXPERIENCE.

Remember:

I AM NOT teaching 227 different trades—ONLY ONE
and THAT ONE right.

I AM NOT looking for students—they look for me,
for I have been at this over 22 years.

I AM NOT accepting every one that has the price—
only those anxious to succeed with me.

I rather satisfy a few than dissatisfy too many.

I furnish all Instruments and Working Outfit
(not school set), this HIGHEST GRADE FREE.

If you want to be a GOOD DRAFTSMAN,
drawing good salary, write to me NOW.

Address, **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**, Div. 10
Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), CHICAGO



Simplified Stills for Industrial Alcohol

We are builders of portable stills. We build and install plants large or small, 5 to 500 gallons, and we solicit trade of those who fully recognize the value of safety. Our FOOL PROOF SAFETY STILL is a still that an unskilled laborer can operate after one day's instruction. This is our small 5 gallon still.

We have features in our SIMPLIFIED STILLS that place them far ahead of other stills for speed, efficiency, simplicity in setting up, and cheapness of operation in the production of industrial alcohol from shavings, old or green sawdust and vegetable waste at a cost of from 8 to 12 cents per gallon.

Brought down to dollars and cents, a 5 gallon tax-free still, capacity 20 to 25 gallons daily, 26 days in a month, at say 20 gallons a day—520 gallons, price 50c per gallon, = \$260.00. Less cost of labor, fuel and material, say 12c per gallon, or \$62.40. Net monthly profit \$197.60. This is the way the 5 gallon still figures out. The cost of the 5 gallon tax-free still complete and ready to set up is \$135.00. Freight prepaid if cash accompanies order.

If the said 5 gallon Tax-free Still fails to produce alcohol at a cost of 12c per gallon or less, we will cheerfully return to you the money paid us

75 to 100 gallon plants, installed under guarantee, cost \$950.00, payable as follows: \$500.00 with order and \$450.00 in sixty days.

One ton of corn at the price of 40c per bushel will cost \$14.28; coal cost, labor, etc. to convert one ton of corn into alcohol will cost \$6.40; total \$20.68, less value of slop of \$11.60 per ton of corn, making net cost of material \$9.08 per ton. One ton of corn will yield 98 gallons of 188 degree alcohol at a cost of \$9.08 or \$0.0916 per gallon. This is from official statistics.

Do you know there is a trust in stills? We know we can save you money and seek to prove it. Won't you kindly consider our proposition when we SHOW YOU IN DOLLARS AND CENTS just what our stills will do for you? May we hear from you today—now?

Yours very truly,

THE WOOD WASTE DISTILLERIES CO. Inc., 1204 McColloch St., Wheeling, W. Va.

We Offer Seasoned Bonds

Yielding over 5%. Denominations, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000

These bonds are the obligations of successful public utility corporations, and in each case were conservatively issued, leaving a large equity in the property over all indebtedness. We can supply the fullest details regarding these bonds and these companies, including statements of earnings covering a period of years.

Bonds can be purchased through our Correspondence Department as easily and advantageously as in person.

Write for our offerings of

Municipal, Railroad and Corporation Bonds

N. W. Halsey & Co.
BANKERS

152 Monroe St., CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO

"There is absolutely no reason why horses should be allowed within city limits..... The cow and the pig have gone, and the horse is still more undesirable."

—THOMAS A. EDISON.

THE next few years will see the electric auto-truck dispossessing the horse team and the central station supplying an enormous current to charge the batteries of trucks and automobiles.

The growth of the central distributing stations has been one of the wonders of the "age of electricity." In less than 30 years their business has grown from almost nothing to one that requires an investment of \$3,000,000,000—about \$75 for every man, woman and child in the United States. And this is but the beginning.

The greatest of all Central Station organizations in the world, the **Commonwealth Edison Company**, of Chicago, has an investment of about \$60,000,000. It furnishes electricity at retail, within an area of 200 square miles, and wholesale to other central stations to a distance of 85 miles North, 55 miles South and 35 miles West of Chicago. It supplies electricity to run cars on 1250 miles of street and elevated railway.

Yet all this is but a beginning. Immense as is the present business within its franchise territory, it is but a third of the prodigious volume of business plainly in sight. What with the developing uses for electricity (in the home, for lighting, cooking, heating, etc., in mercantile and manufacturing enterprises, for electric trucks and automobiles, for extended electric traction lines) and the rapidly increasing population, the problem is not one of creating, but rather of supplying a demand.

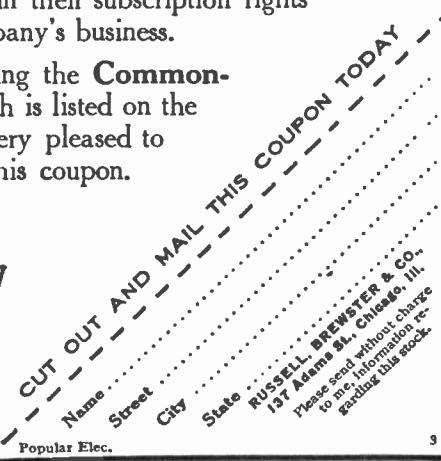
Stockholders in this great corporation may look forward with confidence to the maintenance or increase of the 6% dividends which they now receive, and they have in their subscription rights a vital interest in the growth of the Company's business.

If you would like particulars regarding the **Commonwealth Edison Company** stock, which is listed on the Chicago Stock exchange, we shall be very pleased to furnish them. Just fill out and mail us this coupon.

Russell, Brewster & Company

Members:
New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Stock Exchange

137 Adams Street,
Chicago, Ill.



FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

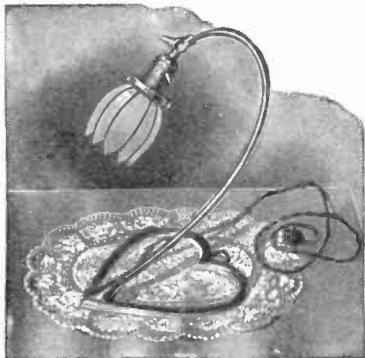
Have You a Federalite to Make Your Home Bright?

Electric Candlesticks are at present the most satisfactory decoration for the table, mantel or dresser on account of the safety as well as the beautiful appearance which they lend to the surroundings. The disagreeable odor of burning wicks and uneven light is entirely



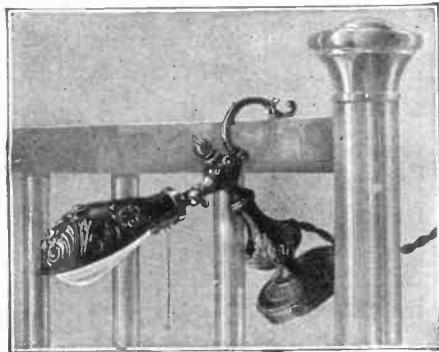
No. 402
Candlestick

done away and thoughts of trimming are forgotten. Made in simple but very graceful designs with either round or square finished base, measuring 15 inches in height and fitted with connecting cord and plug (without lamp), \$2.80



Portable Electrolier
No. 410

The Electrolier as shown above is very simple but graceful in design and appearance; it may be used as a table light or wall bracket. The lamp is so arranged that it may be tilted to any angle desired. Finished in brush brass with eight feet of silk cord and attachment plug complete (as shown) \$3.40



Couch Bracket
No. 404

The Federal Couch Bracket is so made that it can be adjusted to almost any position and used in a dozen different ways, which makes it almost indispensable about the home. This fixture is made of heavy brass finished in antique style and equipped with shade, lamp and eight feet of silk cord with attachment plug (as shown above) \$4.50

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY MANUFACTURERS

Lake and Desplaines Streets

CHICAGO



When You Balance Your Books

Do you ever wonder when you figure up where your profits have gone? The gross amount of business you did was big enough but for some reason there isn't much left after all the bills are paid.

Take that power item alone—if you could only save a part of what that costs each month it would make a big difference on your year's profit, wouldn't it?

Whether you are operating a single jeweler's lathe or the largest kind of a factory

Fort Wayne Electric Motors

offer the best solution of your power problem.

We make motors in all sizes, from fractional horse power up to as large as you want them, and you can easily save from 35% to 70% by equipping your machines with them.

Operate one machine or a dozen as you please and not eat up extra power running useless shafting, belts or idlers. Run each machine as fast or slow as the character of the work demands and secure a machinery capacity far in excess of the maximum capacity of belting.

Let us show you how easy it will be to change your present equipment and cut down your power bills by installing Fort Wayne Electric Motors. Send today for our Bulletin "Motor Drives." It illustrates and explains some forty of their many applications and you ought to read it before you buy motors of any kind.

Fort Wayne Electric Works

1603 Broadway

"WOOD" SYSTEMS
BRANCH OFFICES
Most Large Cities

Fort Wayne, Ind.

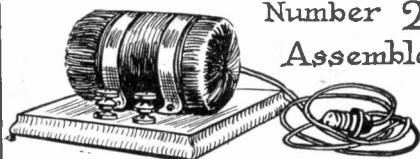
A Great Book for Boys for a 2c Stamp

Experimental
Electrical
Outfits

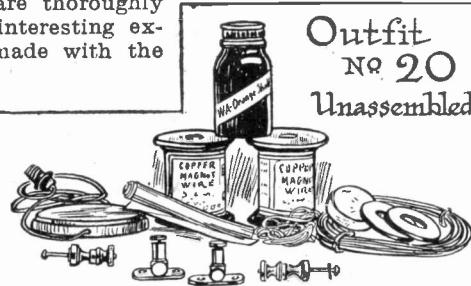
ELECTRIC SHOP-CHICAGO
Number One Jackson Boulevard

THE inclination of the average twentieth century boy is for something practical as a plaything. His ideal is to excel his companions, to merit the distinction of "doing things" himself. A marked talent in a boy or even genius may show itself at an early age. Give your boy a chance to develop his talent, and prove it. The Experimental Electrical Toys, as shown on this page are thoroughly practical, and many interesting experiments may be made with the several outfits.

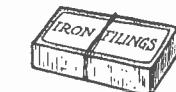
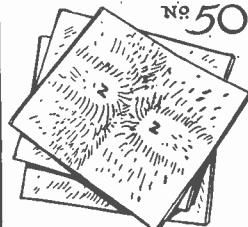
Number 20
Assembled



Outfit
No 20
Unassembled



Magnet Outfit
Unassembled
No. 50



Boys! Do it Yourselves

Electric Shop, on Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, is prepared to furnish the following Outfits, or the materials for making them.

Magneto Testing Outfit

Assembled. No. 10. Each, \$5.50

Will light lamp $\frac{1}{2}$ C. P. Test through 10,000 Ohms. Finished in bright red and nickel.

Current Transformer

Unassembled. No. 20. Each, \$6.00

350 Watt—10-20 Volt

15 pieces are furnished with this outfit. No machines are necessary—only hand tools. Blue prints and book furnished with each set.

Magneto Medical Generator

Assembled. No. 30. Each, \$2.50

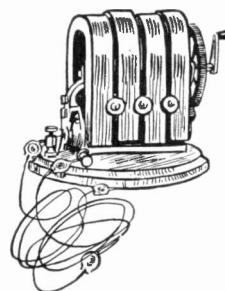
The Generator is one of the very best types of Dynamo Electric Machines made. Nothing will bring as much liveliness into an evening party as the introduction of one of these generators.

Magneto Generator Outfit

Unassembled. No. 40. Each, \$2.50

May be built into five types of machines. After the average young person has changed this machine into the several different types he will have a very good idea of Dynamo Electric Machines in general and be in a position to experiment with the more expensive machines.

Magneto Test Set No 10



Magnet Outfit

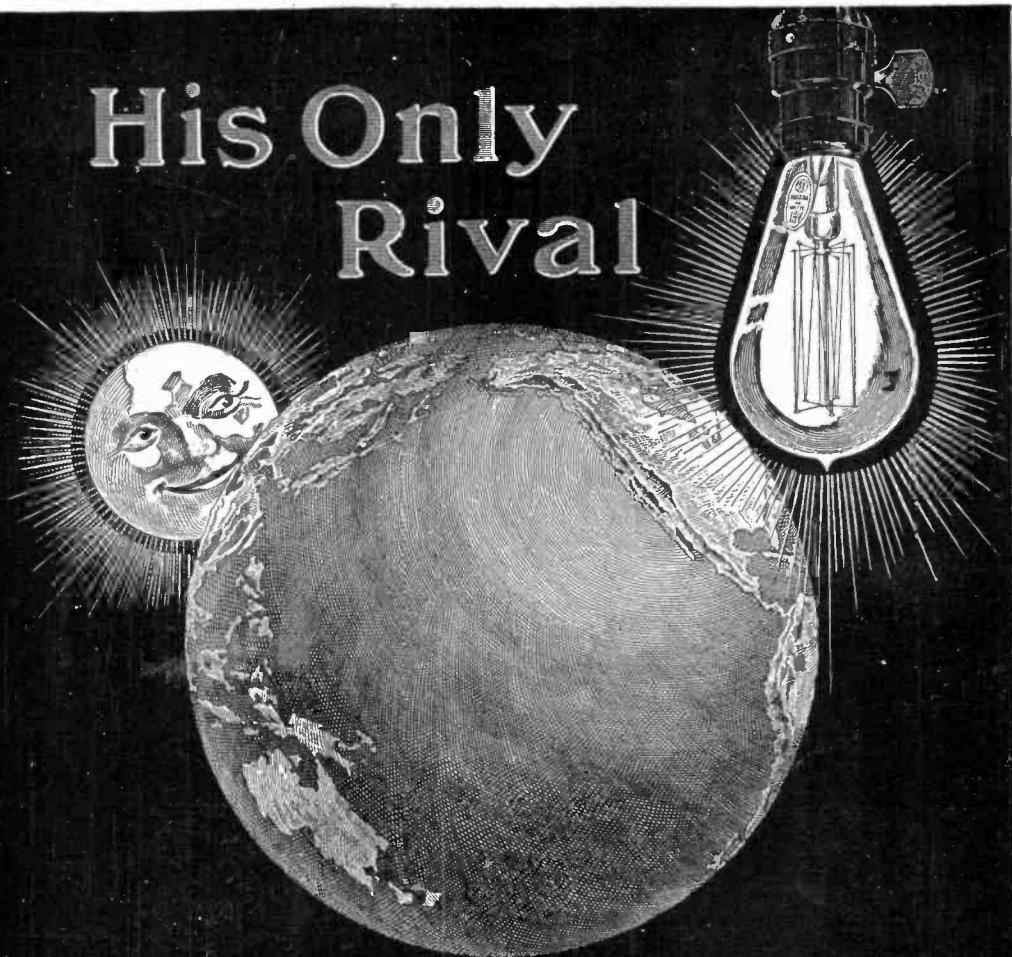
Unassembled. No. 50. Each \$2.50

This Outfit will be found especially interesting to the high school student studying Magnetism, Coil Winding and Electricity.

The prices quoted are f. o. b. Chicago. Any of these outfits will be sent you on receipt of price. The booklet will be enclosed with each outfit or will be sent on receipt of a two-cent stamp to cover postage. It is full of information and of interest to any live boy.

Electric Shop, Cor. Michigan and
Jackson Boulevards **Chicago**
MAIL ORDER DEPT.

His Only Rival



Get cheaper electric light
from the Sun's Only Rival

General  *Electric*
MAZDA LAMP

Order from your electric light
company or dealer, or write to

General Electric Co.-Schenectady, N. Y.

© GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



THE SCOOP

Everyone interested in better Show Window Illumination from the Central Station Man to the Merchant should investigate the recent scientific development in that field.

Where the reflector is translucent or improperly designed there is a very large waste of light (from 30 to 60%) on the sidewalk, top and ends of windows. Ordinary observation will show this.

These Searchlight Reflectors greatly increase the light in the show window with the same current now using.

Are the only reflectors ever correctly designed expressly for window lighting, scientifically correct and have the most perfect reflective surface known. The results obtained have never been equalled. This is a broad statement but positively proved by disinterested tests. Made in three styles for high, medium and low windows.

The Scoop for medium sized windows is used in the majority of cases. Takes 60 or 100 watt lamp pendant. All the light is directed as from a searchlight down into the window on the goods displayed. Comparison of results is challenged with any reflector made.

The excellence of this reflector and the low price placed on it will make it the reflector universally used. On the market but this year, thousands in use in the leading stores.

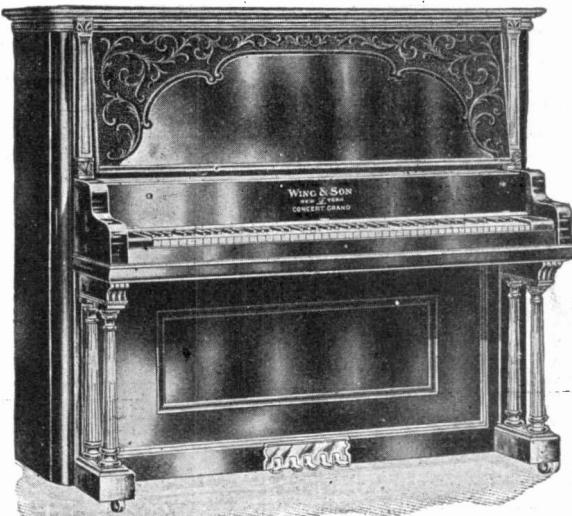
SOLD ONLY THROUGH THE ELECTRICAL TRADE

Send for free booklet, "The Efficient Illumination of Show Windows."

National X-Ray Reflector Co., 257 Jackson Bd., Chicago

The
WING
Piano

PLAYER PIANOS
UPRIGHTS AND
GRANDS



The
WING
Piano

PLAYER PIANOS
UPRIGHTS AND
GRANDS



One of our 40 designs

Rock-Bottom!

Yes, Rock-Bottom Prices
and on a piano of the *highest* quality

Let us quote you

the most astounding prices ever offered on pianos of unexcelled quality. The very rock-bottom prices—prices that would mean ruin to the local dealer or the mail-order houses that buy their pianos from the manufacturer. You will be amazed at the direct-from-the-factory prices on the well-known Wing Piano. We will positively save you from \$150 to \$250 on the purchase of a piano of highest quality, recognized merit. We offer to convince the purchaser by shipping your choice of a piano on approval; all freight prepaid, no money down—absolutely free trial—a four weeks' free trial. Remember: all freight charges prepaid, no matter whether you keep the piano or not.

Certainly with such an offer you will not decide to make a purchase until you have at least investigated the Wing offer. When it comes to something so important as the purchase of a piano, you want all the information you can get from every possible source, before you buy. So even if you had practically made up your mind on the make of piano you want, you will certainly get quotations from Wing & Son and look into our claim that we can give you a superior piano at a saving of \$150 to \$250.

Send for Book of Information FREE!

Would you like to know all about pianos, how they are made, how to judge the fine points of quality and price in buying a piano? Then send the coupon for the piano book which we are sending out **FREE** for the present—the book is free provided you send the name of one friend.



Every discount goes direct to you

The Wing Piano stands alone—sold direct from the factory—the only one sold direct from an exclusive piano factory without going through the hands of a single middleman.

When you buy a Wing Piano you pay no salesmen's, dealers' or middlemen's profits. You pay no commissions to music teachers and supposedly disinterested friends. We cut out all middlemen and you put the discounts in your own pocket. The piano book tells how to save from \$150 to \$250.

This book (156 pages) tells about material, manufacture, assembling, patented devices and what they do, all about soundboard, action, case, in fact every detail connected with the production of a fine, high grade piano. You will be astonished at the amount of information about piano quality and piano prices, and how to avoid the deceptions of piano salesmen. The New York World says, "A book of educational interest everyone should own." With this book we send our direct-from-the-factory prices on Wing Pianos.

Send Coupon

or a letter or postal NOW. Don't miss this opportunity to get the very latest hundreds of dollars to you, whether you buy a piano now or later. Put your name on the coupon and mail it to us AT ONCE.

WING & SON, Est. 1868, 9th Ave. & 13th St., Dept. 1417, New York

So many of the new style Wing Pianos are getting into homes where the people buy for all cash, that dealers are trying to tell it around that Wing & Son REFUSE to sell on time. This is not true. We sell for cash OR on VERY, VERY EASY PAY-MENTS, just as YOU choose after your four weeks' free-trial. And many of our wealthy men are buying Wing Pianos right now on our easiest monthly payment plan.

TO WING & SON,
Dept. 1417
9TH AVE. & 13TH ST.,
NEW YORK CITY
GENTLEMEN: Without
any obligations to purchase
or pay for anything, please send
me free and prepaid the book of
piano information, the complete ency-
clopedia of the piano, grand pianos,
etc., all free of charge. In return for giving
this book free, I send you name and address
of one friend who I think might want a piano.
(Please write his name in margin of the paper or on
a separate sheet.)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section

Washing Dishes

is the bugbear of every housewife and half the servant problem.

THE SANITARY DISHWASHER FOR FAMILY USE

Washes, rinses, dries and polishes in 3 to 5 minutes. Cleanses and sterilizes dishes with scalding soap-suds and rinses them, completely removing all traces of food, grease, etc. Hands do not touch water. Saves labor, time, towels, breakage. All metal—compact—strong—lasts a lifetime.

Sold on Trial—Why Not
escape the drudgery of dish-washing, as hundreds of women have. Read their letters in our booklet. Write today.

National Machine & Stamping Co.
1426 Chamber of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.



Big Mail FREE

Your NAME PRINTED in our Mailing Directory, and sent to 10,000 firms all over the world, so they can send you FREE Samples, Catalogs, Books, Papers, Magazines, etc., etc. Send 2c to cover cost of printing your name and you will receive a big mail FREE. Ingram, Va., Jan. 7, 1910. Mr. Anderson, I have already received more than 2,000 parcels of mail, and still they come, scores of papers, samples, magazines, etc., for which I had often paid 10 to 25c each. R. T. James, Send to ANDERSON, The Mail Man, 565A, Jamestown, N. Y.



BYSTROM LIGHT GOOD AGENTS WANTED

Great Money-Making Opportunity. Bystrom lights most up-to-date on market. Convenient as gas or electricity, brighter, safer, cheaper. Endorsed by insurance companies. Burn 96% air, 4% gasoline. 500 C. P. light costs 1/2 cent an hour. Write today for free booklet. THE BYSTROM GAS LAMP CO., Dept. K, Defiance, Ohio.



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WASHER

Is the simplest machine to operate you can possibly imagine, as all parts are very accessible.

We guarantee this machine to be the most substantial in construction, and by far the most convenient for its user.

Send to day for our booklet of information.

Automatic Electric Washer Co., - Newton, Ia.

WALTHAM WATCHES ON CREDIT

FULL JEWELLED WALTHAM \$10⁶⁵

In Fine 20-Year Gold-filled Case. Guaranteed to keep Accurate Time.

SENT ON FREE TRIAL. ALL CHARGES PREPAID.

You do not pay one penny until you have seen and examined this High-Grade, Full Jeweled Waltham Watch, with Patent Hairspring, in any style hand-engraved Case, right in your own hands.

Greatest Bargain EVER OFFERED. \$1 a Month.

We trust every honest person. No matter how far away you live, or how small your salary or income, we will trust you for a high grade adjusted Waltham Watch, in gold case, warranted for 25 years, and guaranteed to pass any Railroad inspection. Write for our big Watch and Diamond Catalog. It tells all about our

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL DIAMOND AND WATCH CREDIT HOUSE

Dept. L885 92 to 98 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Branches: Pittsburg, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.

For our Mutual Advantage mention "Popular Electricity" when writing to Advertisers.

IRONING MADE EASY



Your bed and table linen, plain clothes, flat pieces, 80 per cent of family wash, can be ironed **Easier** (no backache or tired feet), **Quicker** (in 1-5 the time), **Better**, with finish far superior to hand work, by using the

SIMPLEX IRONER "THE BEST IRONER"

1 1/2 ct. per hour to heat by gas or gasoline. Price within reach of all. Sizes for small homes and large; operate by hand, or small washing machine motor. Illustrated booklet sent free on request. Write for our 30 day free trial offer and nearest dealer.

American Ironing Machine Co., 25 E. Lake St., Chicago

EVERY BOY HIS OWN TOYMAKER



GREATEST BOYS BOOK EVER WRITTEN. Tells how to make a STEAM ENGINE, MICROSCOPE, ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, PHONE, MAGIC LANTERN, BOXES of every kind, BALLOONS, TOT WAGONS, BOMBS, AIRPLANES, STILTS, MODEL PLANE, OVER 200 PICTURES. THIS BOOK and CATALOGUE, ONLY 10 CENTS. POSTPAID. ELECTRIC FUN MAKERS Dept. KEWANEE, ILL.

DRAWINGS and TRACINGS

Anything you may desire to have drawn, or any tracing made for blue print purposes, are carefully and accurately prepared at reasonable price.

HASLAM & SCOTT

Care POPULAR ELECTRICITY

HESS FURNACE



No. 48
"Leader" Hess
Steel Furnace
Price \$49

Delivery Extra
North of Ohio River
Pipes and Registers Extra

Sent on
Approval

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Better let us mail you this big FURNITURE BOOK



It is full of information that is of deepest importance to every householder—contains many valuable suggestions on furnishing and beautifying the home. It's a big buyer's guide—explains relative values—describes economics in furniture manufacture and tells of a great modern method of merchandising that is proving a blessing to thousands of families of moderate income all over the United States. Write for this big book—it's free—write for it today.

Monthly Payments

Our generous plan of partial payments gives you over a year in which to pay for the goods you select. They are promptly shipped when ordered and you enjoy their full use while paying for them a little each month as you earn the money. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit accommodation—no interest—no extras of any kind. It's the simplest, most generous and most helpful plan of partial payments ever devised.

Mission Lamp and Table Only one of our five thousand bargains—an elegant Solid Oak Library Table and a large Mission Lamp, completely equipped for oil, gas or electric.

\$1
CASH
WITH
YOUR
ORDER
Balance 50c per month

Catalog No. 19 Free

This Big Catalog is an immense volume of over 300 pages—pictures several thousand handsome things for the home—quotes factory prices on Furniture, Stoves, Carpets, Rugs, Curtains, Pianos, Silverware, Clocks, Sewing Machines, Crockery, Bedding, Go-Carts, Refrigerators and Washing Machines. Don't spend a cent for anything in the nature of homefurnishings until you have received this great catalog—you can't afford to.

HARTMAN FURNITURE & CARPET CO. Dept. A6 223-229 Wabash Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

The old and well known homefurnishing concern—established 1855—55 years of success—22 stores throughout the U.S.—over 2,000,000 homes furnished.

Solid Oak Mission Table,
weathered finish, and a Mission Lamp, 24 in. high,
for oil, gas or electricity, cathedral glass shade. 12x12 inches.
\$8.75 for both
\$8.75 for both

For Father, Son, Brother, Uncle, Nephew or Grandpa

\$5.00 Safety Razor for Only 97 Cents



Beautiful silver plated, with stropper, handle and holder, a full set of Grains' Celebrated Wafer Blades, all in a handsome lined leather case, just like the high grade \$5.00 outfit sold in stores. Remember this Special Advertising Offer is for a short time only in order to introduce in every city, town

and hamlet in the United States.

All you need to do is to refer to this ad, enclosing **ninety-seven cents**, with your name and full address and the complete Grains' Safety Outfit exactly as described will be sent at once fully prepaid.

L. C. GRAINS COMPANY

184 Pulisifer Bldg.

Chicago, Ill.

CHARCO-DENTO

TRADE
MARK

are improvements in dentifrice making as they contain charcoal, a natural absorbent, which will take up and carry away the acids and decayed matter which destroy the teeth. CHARCO-DENTO has every ingredient necessary to clean, preserve and beautify teeth and heal and harden gums. Your druggist has it or can order it for you. Price 25c in paste or powder form. Send 10c for a month's supply and booklet. GOE & CO., 1 GOLANE BUILDING, RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

CHARCO-DENTO will remove tobacco and all other stains from the teeth.
For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Hair Grows



When properly nourished. Our VACUUM CAP used a few minutes each day draws the blood to the hair roots. The blood is nature's nourishment and when properly supplied, it promotes hair growth, stops falling hair, and dandruff disappears. Our cap is used by Physicians, and men who know it to be the Scientific method of promoting "Hair Growth." We send our Vacuum Cap on 60 days' free trial. Write for our booklet on "Hair and its Growth" testimonials, and application blanks, sent sealed in plain envelop free.

The Modern Vacuum Cap Co.
480 Barclay Block
Denver, Colo.



Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY
Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all tests and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMP. CO.

Dept. 18, 517 W. Jackson Boul. CHICAGO, ILL.

TOOTH PASTE AND TOOTH POWDER



THE FAMOUS Meister Piano

In Your Own Home 30 Days Free
AND WE PAY THE FREIGHT

Shipped on this basis to any home in America. If you don't like it send it back and we'll pay the return freight, too.

PRICE \$175.00

\$1.00 a Week or \$5.00 a Month

No Cash Payment Down—No Interest—No Freight—No Extras.—Handsome Stool and Scarf Free. Rothschild 10-Year Guarantee Bond with Each Instrument.

Just to prove to you the splendid worth of this MEISTER piano, let us send it to you on thirty days free trial. It won't cost you a penny or a moment of bother. First, send for our beautifully illustrated MEISTER catalogue and see how the Meister is made and the materials used in its construction. Read therein the testimony of delighted owners. Select the style you like and send in your order. We'll do the rest. The piano will be shipped to you promptly, freight prepaid, no matter where you live. Try it a month at our expense. You will be under no obligation until you decide to buy. Then you may take full advantage of our easy payment plan which makes it easy for any man of modest income to own this famous instrument.

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU.—We deal only with the people direct and sell more pianos than any other firm in the world. We are sole makers of the MEISTER piano. It is produced in our own magnificently equipped factories and sold direct from the factory to you minus the usual profits of jobber, retailer and special salesman. There is only one small profit and that is ours. We were obliged to secure extra factory facilities this year because of an enormously increased demand, and we are doing the finest work in the history of piano making. This instrument is made of the very finest materials by men who have earned their way because of efficiency, and is fully guaranteed for ten years.

THIS IS THE BEST \$175 PIANO IN THE WORLD, but we manufacture other and more elaborate styles which are illustrated in the catalog. If you don't find it to be precisely as we have represented—if it doesn't perform to your entire satisfaction—if you don't regard it as the richest toned instrument you have ever heard then we'll take it back after the month's free trial and it hasn't cost you a cent.

ROTHSCHILD & COMPANY—total resources exceeding \$3,000,000—conducting one of the largest and most successful commercial institutions in the world—do not sell to dealers except as individual purchasers and make no deviation from regular terms and prices as published.

THE MEISTER PIANO CO.
Rothschild & Company, Sole Owners
State, Van Buren and Wabash Ave.
Dept. 20, Chicago, Ill.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertiser.

New Invention!

FOR THE HOME AIR DOES THE WORK
Cleans Carpets, Rugs, Mattings, Etc., on the floor
by the Vacuum Process

THE NEW HOME VACUUM CLEANER WEIGHS NINE POUNDS

Operated by child or weakly woman. Air is drawn through body and fibre of carpet at terrific speed. Carries all dust, dirt, grit, germs, etc., into the Cleaner. No dust in room, it all goes into the Cleaner. Supersedes broom, brush, sweeper, dust pan and dust cloth. **Cleans without sweeping. Raises no dust.**

Keeps house clean, does away with house-cleaning. Portable, dustless, **always ready.** Adapted to every home—rich or poor—city, village or country. Does same work as expensive machines. Costs nothing to operate—costs nothing for repairs. Light, neat, well and durably made—should last a lifetime. Saves time, labor, carpets, curtains, furniture. Saves drudgery, **saves health, saves money. Saves taking up and beating carpets.** The New Home Cleaner is truly a wonder. Astonishes everybody; customers all delighted and praise it. They wonder how they ever did without it.

Lady had matting too old to take up—New Home Cleaner saved it—Cleaned it on the floor.

Others write: "Would not do without it for many times its cost." Another says: "Ten year old girl keeps everything clean." Another: "Never had house so clean." Another: "Carpets and rugs so clean baby can play without getting dust and germs." Another: "It works so easy; just slide nozzle over carpet, it draws all the dirt into the Cleaner—not a particle of dust raised." So they run.

\$8.50

Not Sold In Stores

hundreds and thousands of letters praising, without a complaint. To try a New Home Cleaner means to want it—then keep it. The size is right—weight is right—price is right. Simple, neat, handsome, durable and easily operated. All put together ready for use when you receive it.

**SENT ANYWHERE FOR ONLY \$8.50
NOT SOLD IN STORES**

Every one tested before shipping—guaranteed as represented or money refunded. Write today; or better, send order. You won't regret it.

FREE SAMPLE FOR ACTIVE AGENTS

Agents make money easy, quick, sure. Spare or all time. Men or women. Experience unnecessary. \$50 to \$180 per week. W. B. Morgan, Pa., "Send 60 Cleaners at once. Sold 32 so far this week, making 75 in 9 days." "Sold 5 Vacuum Cleaners last Saturday—my first attempt!" So it goes all along the line. These reports are not uncommon. Sales easy, profits big, generous. Show one in operation. People want it, must have it, when they see it they buy. How they sell! Show 10 families, sell 9. Write today. Send postal card for full description and agent's plan. Name choice of territory. Act quick. Address

R. ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 1159 Alms Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

LETTERS

by the Kier New Process. Letters that pull more replies because they most closely resemble actual type-written copies. Send a small order for trial. If we please you—pay us—if we do not please you,—no charge. We leave it with you.

KIER LETTER COMPANY
Phone Harrison 4018 358 Dearborn St., Chicago

Deaf People Say:

**"I Have Tried
So Many Things!"**

When the wonderful little "Inner Ear Device" was first offered to the deaf, nine out of every ten threw up their hands and said, "I have tried so many things!"

But thousands did try it and were rewarded by having their hearing restored instantly.

Now, out of the gratitude of their hearts, four hundred people, delighted by the restoration of hearing and anxious for others to escape from deafness, have told, in a book, how this marvelous device makes deaf people even hear whispers.

**400 Tell, in "Experience Book"
How the "Inner Ear Device"**

Restores Hearing!

Most cases of deafness are due to thickening, weakness or rupture of the natural drum.

The drum fails to vibrate in response to the waves of sound.

This shuts off external sounds from the Auditory nerve, just as switching off the electric current makes a telegraph instrument stop clicking.

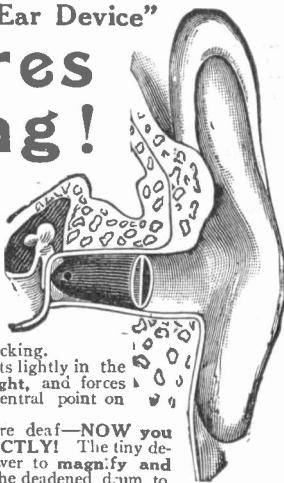
The inner Ear Device rests lightly in the ear hole, entirely out of sight, and forces the sound to focus to a central point on the natural drum.

A moment before, you were deaf—**NOW you hear every sound DISTINCTLY!** The tiny device, with its marvelous power to magnify and concentrate sound, wakes the deadened drum to action. Conversation, music, laughter, even the faintest sound are heard as perfectly as ever. Over 326,000 men and women have had hearing restored by this device. Can you doubt these living witnesses?

You owe it to yourself—you who are deaf or "hard of hearing"—you who have buzzing, ringing noises in the head; earache; broken, thickened or weakened ear drums—you who have "tried so many things!"—to read the letters of 400 living witnesses in their own "**EXPERIENCE BOOK**."

The book tells all about the Inner Ear Device and gives the thrilling story of the deaf man who tried almost everything, but never gave up hope and finally invented the Device known as the Wilson Ear drum, that has delivered over half a million people from the curse of deafness.

The book will be forwarded free, postage fully prepaid, if you merely write a postal to the Wilson Ear Drum Co., 50 Todd Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Send for it today by all means—you can't get your hearing back too soon.



CALIFORNIA OIL MAP FREE

Send us your name and address and we will send you free of charge, map showing all the California oil fields. We will also send without charge the publication "The California Oil Fields," for a few months. Oil is now California's biggest industry and is making many wealthy. Write SAGAR-LOOMIS CO., 918 Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, California.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



Vibrate Your Body And Make It Well

You have no right to be sick. No matter what ails you—even if others have told you your case was incurable **DON'T GIVE UP HOPE.** The great natural forces, Vibration and Electricity, are relieving hundreds of people who have found no satisfaction in drugs.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator

gives you your choice of Vibration, Faradic and Galvanic Electricity, either separately or in combination, just as you wish. It relieves pain and brings grateful letters from happy patients.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator gets at the cause of disease. It sends the rich blood leaping and coursing through your veins and arteries straight to where the disease begins. It tones up your nerves, muscles and every vital organ. It makes your fairly tingle with the joy of living.

FREE Book "Health and Beauty"

Send TODAY for the magnificent free book, "Health and Beauty." This valuable work tells you all about the human body in health and disease. It tells you how you can get well and keep well, no matter what your trouble is. Besides, this book tells you all about the wonderful White Cross Electric Vibrator. It tells you about the very special offer which we are making for just a short time, and how you can get a White Cross Electric Vibrator on a genuine free trial. Your name and address brings this intensely interesting book by return mail. Sign the coupon and mail it to us at once.

Send coupon today for Free Book

DON'T DELAY A MINUTE. Whether you are sick or well, you should send for this book anyway. Learn how you can save on drug bills and treat yourself right at home without expense.

Send No Money,
just your name and address on the coupon. But write today.

**LINDSTROM,
SMITH CO.**

253 La Salle St.,
Dept. 1407.
CHICAGO

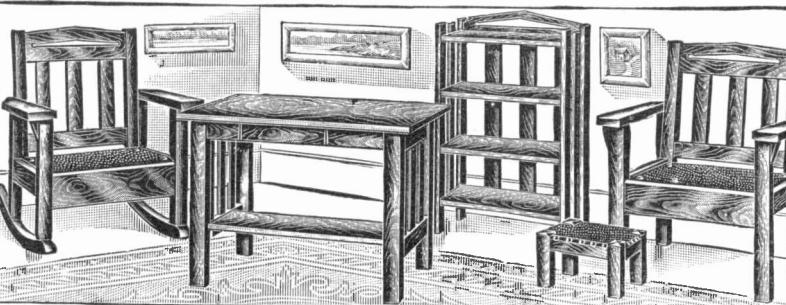
RENT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
LINDSTROM, SMITH CO., 253 LaSalle St., Dept. 1407. CHICAGO.
Without obligation on me, please send free, prepaid, your book "Health and Beauty," on a genuine free trial offer.
Name _____
Address _____

This 5-Piece Mission Set SENT \$2.50 FOR ONLY 2.50

Credit
to
Every-
body

This beautiful five piece Mission Set, made of solid oak throughout, early English finish, upholstered imitation Spanish leather, only \$14.50

Pay \$2.50 Cash
\$1.25 Monthly



Credit
to
Every-
body

This set consists of Rocker, Arm Chair, Library Table, Foot Stool and Book Rack, complete for only \$14.50

Pay \$2.50 Cash
\$1.25 Monthly

FREE Six Great Buy-On-Credit Catalogs

Our Great Catalog A—Furniture and Home furnishings—Positively saves you money, shows you exact reproductions of Carpets, Rugs, Portieres, Oilcloth and Linen'cuns in their actual colors, also illustrates and describes Furniture, Curtains, Crockery, Silverware, Baby Carriages, Washing Machines, Sewing Machines, Office Desks.

Catalog B—Gives complete descriptions and illustrations of the **World's Best Stoves and Ranges**.

Catalog C—Illustrates, describes and gives lowest prices on Musical Instruments, including Pianos and Organs.

Catalog D—Is the great Watch and Jewelry guide; illustrates, describes and tells how to save money.

Clothing for Men—Ask for Style Book No. 48—it tells all about the latest styles, prices, etc.

Clothing for Women and Children—Complete book of latest styles and lowest prices; ask for No. 24.

One or all of these elegant money saving books are yours simply for the asking—say which you want. This great mail order credit institution is the original concern to ship goods any place in America—and allow the use of the goods while paying for them. Thousands of satisfied customers, and a successful record of over 25 years—write now, this very minute, for our catalogs.

Stoves and Ranges—The most complete line in America, at lowest prices and easy terms. Cast Iron and steel ranges and heaters, the very latest designs, all patent appliances for economy of fuel. Ask for **FREE Catalog**. Prices up from \$3.50

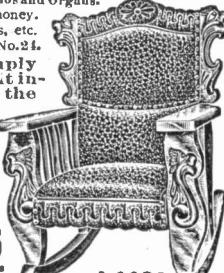


J-463
Range \$30.95. \$5.25
cash. Monthly payments

2.50

STRAUS & SCHRAM, Inc. 5.25

1092 35th Street :: CHICAGO, ILL



J-1180

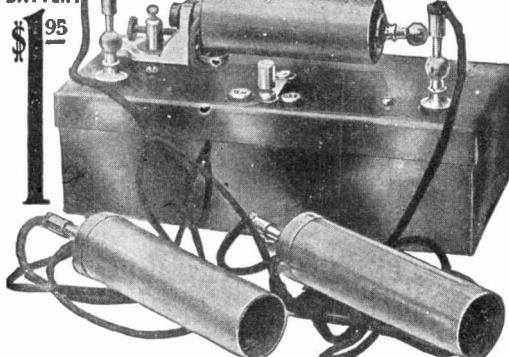
J-1180—This Handsome Rock-
er American quarter sawed oak fin-
ish, nicely carved, upholstered with
genuine chiseled leather, spring con-
struction. \$1.00 cash, 50 Cents
monthly payments. Total price.....

"CURE YOURSELF BY ELECTRICITY"

New Book—Illustrated from Life—
Sent FREE to all who write.

Write to-day for our new Free Book—"Cure Yourself by Electricity"—Illustrated with photos from life. Shows how the New Home Batteries cure Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Lumbago, Headache, Insomnia, Constipation and all nerve affections and diseases arising from sluggish circulation; also how they afford electric baths and beauty massage without cost at home.

THIS
BATTERY



Every Home Should have a Home Battery.

We send our batteries without a cent in advance (prices \$1.95 and up) and allow 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Write for our Book.

DETROIT MEDICAL BATTERY CO.,
1099 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Marketing Your Goods

is fully as difficult as making them. May be more so.

Advertising is modern marketing machinery.

You can buy this machinery—can you operate it?

Have you analyzed your selling problem?

Do you know where a demand exists for your goods—the geography of distribution?

Do you know how to reach, at lowest cost, your possible customers—mediums of advertising?

Do you know how to prove the fitness of your goods to supply existing demand, how to describe them so as to create demand—effective copy?

If these questions suggest the need of outside help, get in touch with us.

WM. D. McJUNKIN
Advertising Agency
167 Dearborn Street, Chicago

**OUR NEW
ILLUSTRATED
BOOK CATALOG
JUST OUT
Will Interest You**

Tells you all about just the books you need to increase your knowledge of Electricity, assist you in your studies and experiments and advance you in Electrical Work. Send 2c. stamp for a copy with particulars regarding our

**SPECIAL OFFER
“An Electrical Library”
FREE!**

Tear Off and Mail Coupon Today

**Popular Electricity Publishing Co.
COMMERCIAL BLDG., CHICAGO**

Gentlemen:—Enclosed find 2c. stamp. Please send me your Illustrated Book Catalog with full particulars regarding your special offer, “An Electrical Library Free.”

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

State _____

**ORCHARD LAND
THE INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY
OF THE HOUR**

A WEALTH PRODUCING APPLE ORCHARD

Washington Apples are today selling for \$1.00 a dozen in your home town. The annual earnings of the Orchards in which these apples are grown exceed \$300 an Acre. Five acres are better than a \$1500 a year job. The Apple Growers of the Spokane Country are among the most prosperous people in America—and best of all—through us, *you may share in their prosperity* and the wonderful profits of the Industry.

We are the largest commercial Orchard Operators in the Northwest. Our co-operative profit sharing plan, “THE UNIT SYSTEM OF OWNERSHIP,” as applied to Orchard Property, was planned for the non-resident—*like yourself*.

The financial side has been brought within the reach of every single reader of this magazine, who is willing to lay aside \$5 or \$10, a month during a period of forty months. Orchard Units increase in value from year to year, while you are making your payments and while the Orchard is reaching maturity. The trees begin to bear the first year. Your payment can increase from 7% per cent per annum from the day they are made. All in all, the investment is based on the world's best security—LAND—in every way surrounded with absolute safety. Now then, these are just a few facts suggesting a new plan whereby YOU can add \$200 to \$1000 a year to your present annual income, if for a short time you are willing to lay aside a little each month for this purpose.

The attached coupon is for your convenience and containing you complete information concerning the Washington Apple Industry, the profits of which will open your eyes in amazement. Our FREE Illustrated Booklet tells all.

THE COMMERCIAL ORCHARD CO.
Alphonse Poer
WASHINGTON

Executive Offices Eastern Sales Office
OLD NAT'L BANK BLDG. FIRST NAT'L BANK BLDG.
Spokane, Wash. Chicago, Ill.
References: Traders National Bank; Spokane & Eastern
Trust Co.; Union Trust Co., all of Spokane, and Union
Trust Co. of Chicago.

MAIL THIS COUPON

THE COMMERCIAL ORCHARD CO., of Washington
453 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Send me full particulars concerning your plan together with your Free Illustrated Booklet.

Name _____
Street No _____
City _____ State _____



IF YOUR PUSH BUTTONS WON'T HOLD TRY STAR SCREW ANCHORS

IT is exasperating to walk through a building and see an electric fixture wobbling ready to fall or a push button pulling away from the wall. Fastenings that perhaps you made with your own hands—less than six months ago. If you have experienced this, don't continue using uncertain, dangerous methods of "wood plugging" or "leading in" again.

STAR SCREW ANCHORS

shown in the lower illustration are used to great advantage on lighter work, push elevator and call buttons, lamp brackets, etc. An absolutely dependable fastening.

Working samples of the Star Expansion Bolt and Star Screw Anchor, together with a 70-page beautifully illustrated catalogue, No. 10, are yours. Write now.

Star Expansion Bolt Company

Catalogue Department 10

147-149 Cedar St., New York City



EVERYWHERE ON THE GLOBE, ON LAND AND ON SHIPS, WILL BE FOUND

Klein Tools

WHY?

QUALITY COUNTS

Send 3 cts. in stamps for Mailing Catalog.



Mathias Klein & Sons
Station U-3, Chicago, Ill.

FUEL BILLS REDUCED TO A MINIMUM

WHEN THE
Economic Gas Producers
ARE USED FOR POWER AND FUEL

PRINCIPAL FEATURES

- ¶ Simplicity—No valves to adjust.
- ¶ Automatic air and water vapor control for different loads.
- ¶ Rich gas immediately upon the start of the engine.
- ¶ Radiation losses reduced to a minimum.
- ¶ Large overload capacity.
- ¶ Superheated air and water vapor supplied to the fuel.
- ¶ Easy to clean and examine—
CLEAN GAS.

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS

Our catalog will be sent free to inquirers if made on business stationery.

DORNFELD-KUNERT CO.

WATERTOWN

WISCONSIN

HESS MEDICINE SANITARY CABINET LOCKER

THE only modern Sanitary Steel Medicine Cabinet or Locker. Handsome beveled mirror door. Snow white, everlasting enamel, inside and out.

FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Costs less than wood and is better. Should be in every bathroom. Is dust, germ and vermin proof and easily cleaned with warm water. Made in four styles and three sizes. Price \$7.00 and up.

Send for illustrated circular.

HESS, 912 L. Tacoma Bld., Chicago

Makers of the Hess Steel Furnace
Sold on approval. Free Booklet



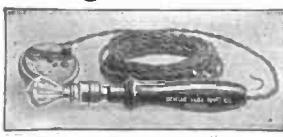
USE
an
“N-D”

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

All irons are guaranteed for a period of 6 months constant service. Write today for particulars, and our 10 day free trial offer.

NILSON-DILLENECK CO., 412 MONADNOCK BLK., CHICAGO, ILL.

Schug Electrical Specialties



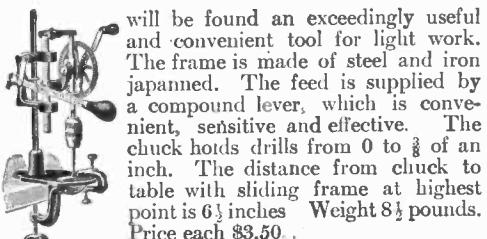
Spark Coils, Spark Plugs,
Storage Batteries, Electric
Lighting outfit.

BEST BY EVERY TEST

Send 4c postage for our illustrated catalog; free to dealers.
Write us today.

SCHUG ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Detroit, Mich. "Dept. W."

Our Drill Press No. 23



will be found an exceedingly useful and convenient tool for light work. The frame is made of steel and iron japanned. The feed is supplied by a compound lever, which is convenient, sensitive and effective. The chuck holds drills from 0 to $\frac{1}{2}$ of an inch. The distance from chuck to table with sliding frame at highest point is 6½ inches. Weight 8½ pounds. Price each \$3.50.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

Millers Falls Co., 28 Warren St., New York, N.Y.

(5)

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

THE 1900 DRY CELL

IS THE

BATTERY OF KNOWN QUALITY



Which can only be proven by its use, at which time you will agree that the high electro-motive-force and great efficiency make it the best battery on the market.

This cell is made with the view of obtaining the longest possible life under the most exacting requirements.

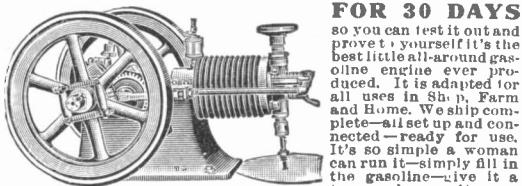
Recommended especially for Experimenters, Small Wireless Outfit, Gas Engine Ignition, Telephones and all open circuit work.

Write today and secure our catalog, which gives full particulars regarding sizes and prices.

**The Nungesser Electric Battery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO**

GENERAL SALES OFFICE
627 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

We Will Send You
THIS ENGINE FREE



FOR 30 DAYS

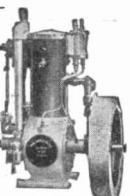
so you can test it out and prove to yourself it's the best little all-around gasoline engine ever produced. It is adapted for all uses in Shop, Farm and Home. We ship complete—all set up and connected—ready for use. It's so simple a woman can run it—simply fill in the gasoline—live it a turn and away it goes.

Thompson Gasoline Engines

are built on correct lines. Piston and rings are of special design, like those in the finest motor car engines. Let us send you free book and tell you all about our wonderful 30-day Free Trial Offer. Write today.

**J. THOMPSON & SONS MANUFACTURING CO.
41 Oak Street, BELOIT, WIS.**

"The Strelinger" For more than 12 years "THE STRELINGER," the old reliable 4-cycle Marine Motor, has stood for the best in Marine Gasoline Engines. The Most Reliable, Durable and Economical Marine Motor made. January, 1910, we purchased the United Manufacturing Co.'s Plant and will continue the manufacture of the "Little Giant" 2-Cycle Marine Motors. We can furnish your engines from 1 1/2 to 60 I.P. Agents wanted. The Strelinger Marine Engine Co., 171-175 Woodbridge St., W., E. Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.



Do You Want Electric Light or Power for Your Country Home or Farm?

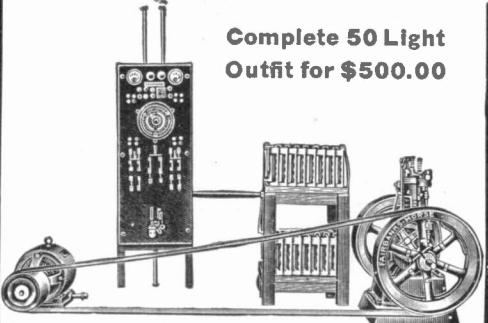
If you are out of reach of central station current and wish to install a gas engine electric outfit, either with or without storage battery, write for our Handbook, here illustrated. Alamo Electric outfits are standard. Our prices are as low as consistent with high-grade machines suitable for permanent installations. Investigate our proposition, it places you under no obligation.

THE ALAMO MANUFACTURING CO., 73 South St., Hillsdale, Mich.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Electric Light

Complete 50 Light
Outfit for \$500.00



including FAIRBANKS-MORSE Special Electric Engine and Dynamo, Storage Battery and Switchboard, fixtures and Tungsten Lamps.

This outfit will operate as steady and reliably as a city plant. It offers a relief from the dirt, danger and unsanitary conditions arising from old methods of illumination, and gives an economical light that is both safe, convenient and healthful; in fact, there is no substitute for the soft, white light diffused by Tungsten Lamps; it is even said to rival day light.

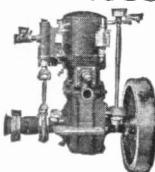
Same engine can be used for operating pumping plant or other machinery. Engine operates on gas, gasoline, kerosene or distillate.

Larger plants in proportion up to 500 H. P. Mention this publication and send for descriptive catalog No. 1163 CB.

**Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
481 Wabash Ave.
Chicago, Ill.**

This Engine Costs Less

in the long run than any other of similar rating. Built so strong, runs so accurate, cost of upkeep is practically nothing. First cost is last and only cost. When you buy a



Perfection Engine

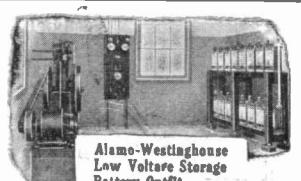
you save time, trouble, money. You get a life-time motor for your boat—an engine that will run day in and day out without a bit of trouble or expense for repairs.

Let Us Prove This to You

Write today for proof of what Perfection Engines will do, name of nearest dealer and our handsome, interesting engine book that every boat lover should have.

**THE CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR CO.
21 Amsterdam Ave. DETROIT, MICH.**

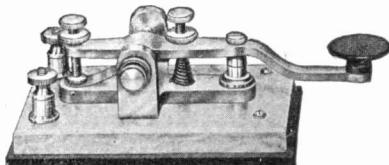
4 H.P. STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINE \$76.00
For Farmwork, Irrigation or Pumping, Factory use and Electric Lighting.
3 to 20 h.p.—perfectly governed—guaranteed by a responsible firm. Write for full description.
GRAY MOTOR CO., 128 Leib St., DETROIT, MICH.



Alamo-Westinghouse
Low Voltage Storage
Battery outfit

MURDOCK WIRELESS APPARATUS

Key No. 282



\$8.00

COMFORT--EFFICIENCY--SAFETY

are the prime essentials for a perfect Wireless Key. With Key 282, continued sending is as easy as with a small device. That's COMFORT. No steaming, no arcing, no repairing. That's EFFICIENCY. Will break up to 2 K. W. with no alarming flashes from contacts. That's SAFETY. You can't get a better key for money.

EVERYTHING FOR WIRELESS

Wm. J. MURDOCK Co.

50 Carter Street, CHELSEA, MASS.

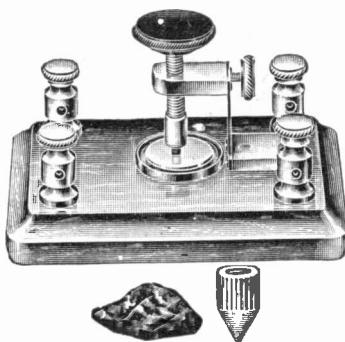
162 Minna St.,
SAN FRANCISCO

221 So. Clinton St.,
CHICAGO

MANUAL No. 1E

Wireless Telegraphy Instruction Book

FREE



OUR NEW DETECTOR

Very sensitive. Wide range of adjustment permitting use of crystals or metals of ordinary size. An up-to-date instrument in every way. Price \$1.80

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 188 Fifth Ave.

**ENAMEL
INSULATED**



**MAGNET
WIRE**

ENAMEL WIRE is supplanting silk and cotton covered because The insulation is better, because it requires less space, because it is cheaper.

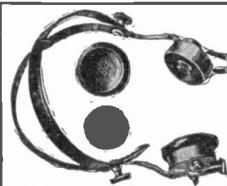
FEVAL WIRE has a dielectric strength in excess of 75 volts per 0001 inch of insulation. The evenly distributed enamel covering adheres tenaciously yet is resistant and elastic, never cracking. No change at 400° to 500° F. All sizes, Nos. 16 to 40.

MANUFACTURERS: We have an attractive contract proposal to offer covering your requirements for 12 months.

INDIVIDUALS: We will furnish small quantities for spark coils and magnets.

FEVAL ENAMEL INSULATED WIRE CO.
129 N. Curtis Street CHICAGO

Stung ???



Let us send you a pair of our receivers on trial. Let us prove to you that we make the best receivers. Write us without fail. Correspondence cheerfully answered.

C. BRANDES
111 Broadway New York

PERMANENT MAGNETS MADE TO ORDER

Tungsten or Manganese Steel

Write for quotations sending drawing and specifying quantity wanted.

HERCULES ELECTRIC CO.
Indianapolis Indiana

All Kinds of Wireless Apparatus at Bargain Prices

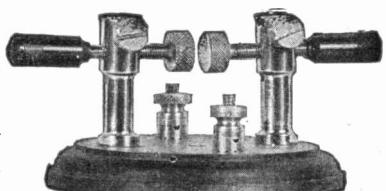
Send for My Prices Today

Universal Detector Stand Combined, complete with crystal holders and zinc balls, \$1.00 by mail.

Discount to supply houses and schools.

Our new wireless catalog and instruction book by mail for 10 cents.

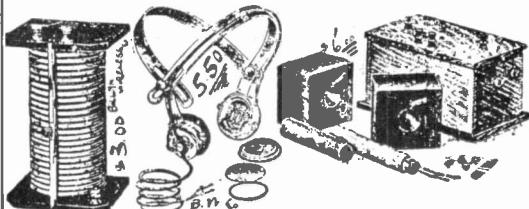
My new receiver excels anything now on the market—used by the U. S. Government—guaranteed to carry 2100 miles—guaranteed for efficiency, workmanship and durability—order one while they last—send for price anyway.



Universal Detector Stand and 3 ring Spark Gap
Our Specialty

ELYRIA WIRELESS SUPPLY COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO

Wireless is the Thing "Brooklyn Wireless" Mark of Quality



100 MILE TRANSFORMER

"WATCH THIS SPACE"

No. 401	1-2 K. W. Transformer	(100 Miles)	\$6.50
" 402	" " With Fine Vibrator "	"	9.00
" 105	1-4 Inch Spark Coil	"	2.20
" 106	" " "	"	3.00
" 107	" " "	"	4.50
" 14	B. & S. Bare Copper Wire	Per lb.	.40
" 14	Aluminum Wire	"	.50
" 22	B. & S. Bare Copper Wire	"	.45
" 22	" Enamelled	"	.50

Send stamp for New Catalog and Wireless Book

BROOKLYN WIRELESS COMPANY, Inc., Manufacturing Inventors
766 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.



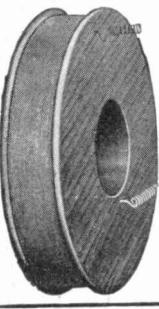
E. I. CO.

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.

World's leader for electrical goods. "Everything for the experimenter." Send 2c. stamp for 128 page catalog.

233 FULTON STREET . . . NEW YORK

SECONDARY "UNITS"

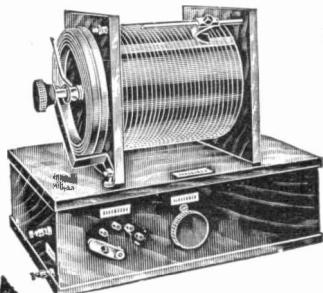


Been having trouble winding your Secondary for your Induction Coil or Transformer? Why not put your worries on our shoulders? The winding is not a WORRY to us, as we have the equipment, and winding coils is a part of our BUSINESS.

Our Secondary "UNITS" are wood spool sections wound, parafined, etc., and all ready to connect up. You can buy a spool at a time or as many as you want, and they will cost you but little more than the wire alone.

Send 2-cent stamp for our large catalog which tells all about it and many other things "WIRELESS" besides.

Dawson & Winger Electric Co.
429 Dearborn Street: Chicago, Ill.



WHY NOT HAVE THE BEST WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS?

Our high grade wireless instruments for private and commercial installation have so completely proven their worth for **Practical, Efficient, Effective and Reliable Work** that they stand today without legitimate competition.

Our transmitting outfits constitute the scientific embodiment of concentrated power, combined with a rugged dependability.

Our receiving outfits possess the greatest possible delicacy and sensitiveness.

Every instrument in each outfit is absolutely guaranteed for one year against inherent defects or breakdown.

Our New Big 200-Page Catalogue Mailed on Receipt of a 4-cent Stamp to Cover Postage

This catalogue contains twenty large and elaborate sections of wireless instruments and general electrical supplies. The sections devoted to motors, dynamos, transformers, telegraph instruments, lamps, import toys, and many other varieties are more elaborate and complete than many catalogues devoted to these particular lines of goods exclusively. In a word, our catalog displays the best goods of the most reputable and reliable manufacturers.

Send 4-cent Stamp for Our Big Catalogue Now

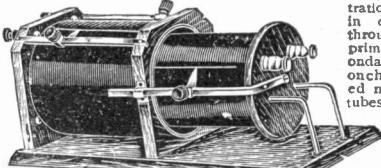
J. J. DUCK, 428 St. Clair Street,

TOLEDO, OHIO

POPULAR ELECTRICITY FOR OCTOBER—Advertising Section

Franklin Loose Couple Transformer

Are you thinking of buying a Receiving Transformer? Why pay those fabulously high prices when you can get the same quality, workmanship and efficiency at half price? Our transformer, shown in illustration, is finished in quartered oak throughout. The primary and secondary are wound on chemically treated non-shrinkable tubes with the highest grade of enameled wire. Secondary is carried on two strong brass rods.



with a very easy movement. Primary equipped with two sliders which will not wear wire nor short circuit turns. The variation of secondary is had with single slider of same type. THIS INSTRUMENT WILL BE SENT ON 10 DAYS TRIAL on receipt of PRICE....\$10.00

Send 3 cents in stamps for large Catalogue No. 2 hot off the press

Southern Branch: Biloxi, Miss.

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC NOV. & MFG. CO. 846 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Variable Condenser

This instrument embodies the highest grade of American workmanship. The plates are of ALUMINUM and nine in number. They are spaced very closely and slide with greatest ease and not in jolts. Mounted in quartered oak case with fancy moulding. The entire instrument gives the appearance of one worth three times the price we ask.
PRICE..... \$3.00

We give a written guarantee that you will be satisfied or money back with every purchase you make with us.

ELECTROLYTIC DETECTOR
Glossy



Most sensitive responder.

Etheric Improved Electrolytic Detector.

Finest micrometer adjustments, guaranteed most sensitive made. Solid hard rubber base.

By mail, price **\$1.62.**

Etheric Mineral Detector Stand.

has double adjustments—gives finest, most delicate testing, all minerals mounted, hard rubber base. Price, by mail, **\$1.35.** Send 2 cent stamp for complete wireless catalogue.

Etheric Electric Co., Salesroom and Factory, 71 Barclay; Salesroom, 278 Lenox Ave., Box 124, New York, N. Y.

MICROSCOPE DETECTOR STAND
Glossy



Price **\$1.25**

Wireless Experimenters

We carry the finest and largest stock of wireless and electrical goods. Send us your order and see how quick we ship goods. No waiting; goods sent same day order is received. Don't fail to get our large catalogue which contains a large page of Morse, Continental and Navy Codes.

Send 2 cent stamp for catalogue.

THE I. W. T. WIRELESS CO. 726 1-2 Broadway BROOKLYN, N. Y.



30 DAYS FREE TRIAL ORDER TODAY—NOW

The Waage Electric Soldering Tool is absolutely the most perfect Soldering Iron made, "it stands up all the time," "doesn't burn out," does everything that any soldering iron will do and more besides. Lowest cost of operation. The direct heat application method together with the new heat unit construction makes it the most economical Iron manufactured—saves its cost in 30 days. Heat where it is needed at the point. Consumes 40% less current than other irons—The price less than others—**AGENTS WANTED NOW.** Send at once for prices—better send for an iron today—now.

ILLINOIS APPLIANCE CO., 611 Crilly Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

MECOGRAPH

Superb for Wireless

The Best Telegraphic Transmitter in the World.

More MECOGRAPHES are in use than all other automatic transmitters combined.

BECAUSE—

Over 60 percent more movements required to send on a Morse key than on a MECOGRAPH.

Holds best records for speed and long distance sending.

All expert telegraphers and all bonus men use sending machines. Operators everywhere are improving their efficiency by adopting the use of the MECOGRAPH. Fall in line now. Eliminates glass arm.

Price **\$7.50.** After Nov. 1, 1910, price goes to **\$8.00**

Carrying Case **\$1.00** extra

N. Y. Agent, D. A. MAHONEY,
Rooms 90-91, No. 50 Broadway

Sign and Mail Us Coupon for Our
Free Catalogue

MECOGRAPH

321 Frankfort Ave.,
CLEVELAND, O.

COUPON
Please send me descriptive literature
of the Mecograph.
Name.....
Address.....
P.E.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

THE 20TH CENTURY WONDER Miniature X-Ray

Mailed with full instructions for 25c



An instructive and scientific device for old and young. Shows the bones in your hand, lead in a pencil, etc., same as a \$150 machine.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

WIRELESS

We also handle a full line of Wireless Outfits, Miniature Lamps and toys. Electrical Xmas tree outfit our specialty. Send for catalogues.

STAR ELECTRICAL CO., 1034 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS PORTRAITS 35c. FRAMES 15c. Sheet
3½ Days' credit. Pictures 1c, Stereoscopes 25c. Views 1c.
CONSOLIDATED PORTRAIT, Dept. 1408, 1027 W. Adams St., CHICAGO.

IT WINDS ITSELF



This Movement used in our
CLOCKS

is so simple that it needs no repairs.

Used also to operate moving advertising

DEVICES

SEND FOR LITERATURE

IMPERIAL CLOCK CO., GRANITE CITY, ILL.

Boys' Complete Power Plant

Thordarson Toy Transformers

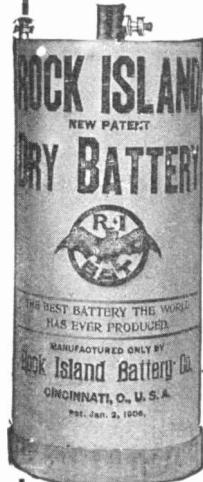


Attach to any alternating current lamp socket and run all your electrical toys. You can run trains, ring bells and do any of the dozens of things you want to do. Indestructible. Save the trouble caused by battery and gravity cells. Always ready.

Write us for descriptive circular.

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.,
220 S. Jefferson Street CHICAGO

Dry Cells Best for all Purposes



A battery made by hand, adapted alike to uses of novice or expert in electrical work—that's the

Rock Island

Meets every possible dry cell requirement. Once a Rock Island user, always a Rock Island user, because Rock Island Cells last longer—therefore *cheapest* as well as *best*.

Write for FREE Booklet N—which tells all about our Standards.

Price 25 Cents

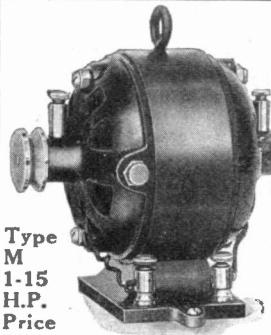
**THE ROCK ISLAND
BATTERY CO.**

Winton Place Station



CINCINNATI, OHIO

Small Power Motors



Type
M
1-15
H.P.
Price
\$5.50

These motors are made in three different types:

Type C 1-30 H.P.	weighs 2 1-4 lbs.	\$3.50
" D. 1-25 "	3 "	4.50
" M. 1-15 "	4 "	5.50

Type C and D have field ring made in one piece. Type M is the most efficient small motor on the market, positively will not run hot, has laminated field and armature, self adjusting 3-16 inch carbon brushes, long bronze bearings, brass oil cups and large brass pulley.

The best motor made for operating mechanical toys, models, advertising devices, etc. Will run a small emery wheel or an 8 inch fan perfectly.

Special for Electrical Students

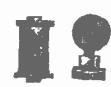
Complete parts, machined, ready to assemble: Type C \$2.00, Type D \$2.50, Type M \$4.00, with full set of instructions. Order at once.

JOSEPH WEIDENHOFF

1215 S. Ashland Ave.,

Chicago, Ill.

EXPERIMENTAL OUTFIT WITH INSTRUCTIONS



Complete $\frac{1}{2}$ KILO-WATT Transformer, 8 different voltages, includes blue prints, letters of personal instruction and 27 pieces ready to assemble.

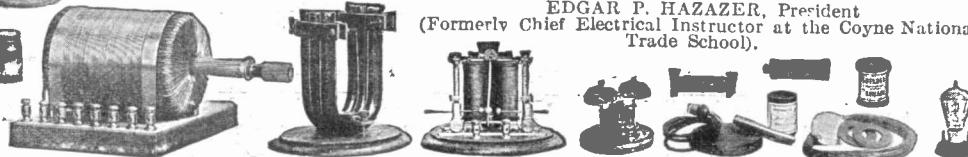


Generator Set, Magneto-Generator, Polarized Interrupter, Polarized Ringer Set, Three Bar Magnetic Set, and 25 other pieces. Both outfits worth \$50; now \$10.

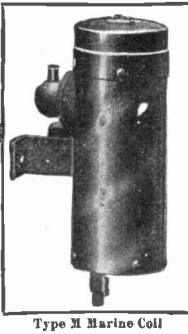
With this outfit I teach you how to work out fifty different electrical diagrams, not alone on paper, but with the instruments. Sample Instruction Sheet sent for 25 cents.

WESTERN ELECTRIC SALVAGE CO., 1224 So. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EDGAR P. HAZAZER, President
(Formerly Chief Electrical Instructor at the Coyne National Trade School).



MUS-KEE-GON SPARK COILS

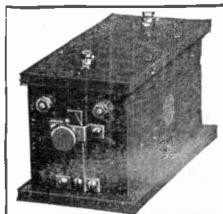


Type M for
Motor Boats
and Gas Engines.
Enclosed in a metal
case.

EASILY INSTALLED AND WATERPROOF

Type G—A big substantial
wireless coil.

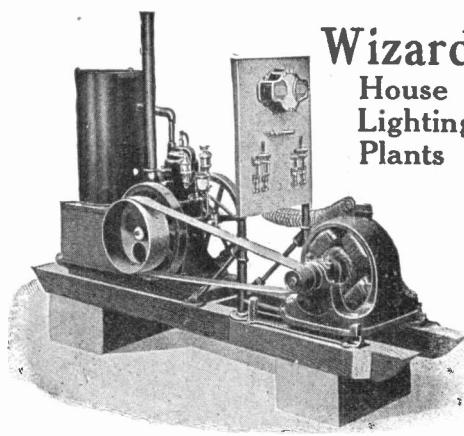
ACCURATELY WOUND $\frac{1}{4}$ " TO 2" SPARK



MUSKEGON
COIL
CO.

Dept. G—MUSKEGON,
MICH.

Wizard House Lighting Plants



Above cut shows power plant
but not the battery

Price complete with battery,
\$315 and up.

KNOP BATTERY CO.

65 Atwater St. E. DETROIT, MICH.

TESTED APPARATUS Means the Elimination of Faults in Your Product.

Electrical and photometrical tests of every description.

Checking electrical instruments of all kinds and classes.

Inspecting and testing new electrical machinery, apparatus and material at factories and after installation.

Tests on any electrical machinery and apparatus made anywhere.

Arc and incandescent lamp tests, either electric, gas, acetylene or oil.

Illumination tests made anywhere.

Secondary standards of candle-power furnished.

Facilities furnished to experimenters and investigators.

We have recently added to the above, coal testing, and are now prepared to make proximate analyses and calorific determinations on samples of coal, promptly and accurately.

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES
80th Street and East End Avenue NEW YORK, N. Y.

110-220-500 VOLT AND SPECIAL RAILWAY BLOCK SIGNAL VAC-M LIGHTNING ARRESTER

¶ It is a well-known fact that a partial vacuum presents a very low resistance to static current such as lightning. This is the principle of the "VAC-M" Arrester, the electrodes being enclosed in a glass bulb from which the air has been exhausted. ¶ No danger of an arc being established. ¶ The 110-220 volt has an equivalent air gap of 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and the 500 volt of less than 1-16 inch. The telephone type less than 1-200 inch. ¶ Special types for various purposes. ¶ Write today for our circular which explains fully the construction of our arresters.

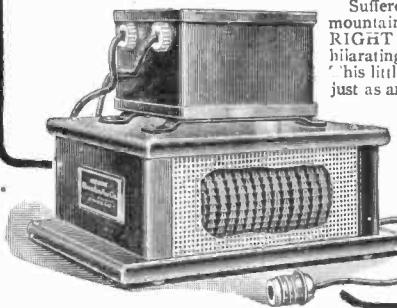
In writing, advise us that you saw this adv. in Popular Electricity.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO.
504-505-507A ST. CLAIR BUILDING TOLEDO, OHIO



For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Let Electricity Make Pure Air for You



Sufferers from many ailments travel thousands of miles to breathe the OZONE of the mountains and pine forests. Yet a recent scientific invention enables everyone to have—RIGHT IN THEIR OWN BEDROOM—air constantly as pure, refreshing and exhilarating as the purest oxygen-filled atmosphere of the piny woods and mountain peaks. This little apparatus is operated by electricity and “oxygenizes” the air of the closest room just as an electric storm purifies the out-door air. The

OZONE PURE AIRIFIER

is of greatest benefit in the treatment of Asthma, Hay Fever, Catarrh, Insomnia, Nervousness, Pneumonia, Typhoid and Scarlet Fevers, Diphtheria, Bronchitis, Tuberculosis, etc. Endorsed by highest medical and scientific authorities—a thoroughly tested and demonstrated success.

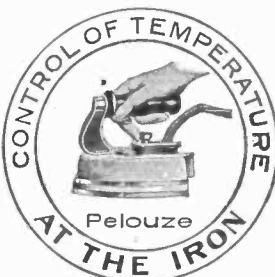
Central Station, Electric Jobber and Dealer, this is the latest Electrical Appliance on the market. Write now for illustrated catalogue, price list and descriptive matter and plan of placing for liberal trial.

We want distribution throughout the United States in Every Place Where Electrical Appliances are Sold.

OZONE PURE AIRIFIER COMPANY

307-314 Rand McNally Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Pelouze Electric Iron



Consumes less current than other irons

Keep Cool and Comfortable

No Fire
No Dirt
No Odor

Every Iron Guaranteed

41b. 6½ lb. 91b. 20lb.
\$5.00 \$5.00 \$7.00 \$12.50

For Sale by Leading Dealers

PELOUZE ELECTRIC HEATER CO.
232 East Ohio Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Back Gears Save Power Enough to Pay For It



The back gear drive of the Elmo Power Washer enables it to do a big washing with the same amount of power that ordinarily does a small washing.

It is like the muscular man who does twice or three times the work of a weak man.

The Elmo

has also a positive action wringer, an easy-opening lid, a protected motor. It is noiseless, strongly built, has cypress tub good for fifty years use, and will do a week's wash at an average cost of 1c. for power.

Write for booklet that tells the whole story of Elmo supremacy.

Grinnell Washing Machine Co.
Grinnell, Ia.

Canadian Trade Supplied by the Gem Motor Co.,
419 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Electric Toaster

Attach to any Electric Lamp socket and use it on the table.

Toasts one slice of bread per minute. Costs 1-12 of a cent per slice. Handsome and durable.



ELECTRIC TOASTER COMPANY

52 Brush St., Detroit, U. S. A.

An Electric Cook Stove

Two kinds of stoves—
Electric and Fireless
—for the price of one.

That is Practical and Reasonable

Ask About It



The Comet Electric Stove is designed to save fuel. It does a day's cooking at the cost of burning an ordinary electric light less than one hour.

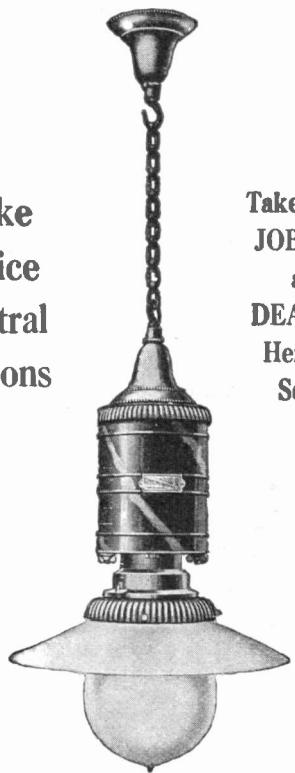
Reasonable to buy—convenient to use—economical for the Home, Camp, Motor Boat, or Automobile. You don't have to depend on electricity alone—it's a fireless cooker as well.

Ask us more about it now—today. Special prices to Central Stations and Dealers.

COMET ELECTRIC STOVE CO.
37 19th Street, DETROIT, MICH.

A Flood of Tungsten Light

Take
Notice
Central
Stations



Take Notice
JOBBERS
and
DEALERS
Here's a
Seller

**300% More Light and
No Additional Cost**

1500 Burning Hours guaranteed. Agents make big money in selling these lamps.

**ABSOLUTELY NOTHING LIKE
IN ON THE MARKET**

Better find out the superiority of this lamp without delay. We also furnish **low voltage Tungsten Lamps and transformers for residence lighting**, that reduce lighting bills to one-fourth what they formerly were. In writing us give your business, and to save time let us know for what purpose you are interested in using lamps, as well as the probable number that you could use. Write us today.

DO IT NOW

WARNER ARC LAMP CO.
WILTON JUNCTION, IOWA



Belden Magnet Wire

Our SILK and COTTON covered MAGNET WIRE is accurate to gauge with insulation of perfect uniformity and continuity and is put up one piece only per spool.

Beldenel Magnet Wire is insulated with several layers of tough elastic enamel separately applied and baked on. It possesses the highest insulating strength and will not become brittle and flake off.

We quote the following net prices to readers of this paper and will ship postage or express prepaid on receipt of cash. No orders filled amounting to less than \$1.00.

Prices are per pound.

Size	Single Cotton	Beldenel	Single Silk	Double Cotton	Double Silk
16			.48		.61
17			.49		.62
18			.50		.64
19			.52		.65
20	.35	.48	.53	.38	.67
21	.36	.49	.54	.42	.69
22	.37	.51	.55	.44	.73
23	.39	.53	.58	.47	.77
24	.41	.56	.61	.50	.83
25	.44	.60	.66	.55	.89
26	.48	.66	.72	.60	.99
27	.52	.71	.78	.66	1.11
28	.55	.77	.84	.72	1.20
29	.59	.84	.92	.78	1.33
30	.65	.93	1.02	.85	1.54
31	.74	1.06	1.15	.92	1.85
32	.77	1.19	1.30	.98	2.04
33	.86	1.35	1.48	1.13	2.40
34	1.04	1.60	1.74	1.32	2.76
35	1.12	1.86	2.03	1.60	3.17
36	1.27	2.16	2.35	1.80	3.59
37	1.62	2.56	2.80	2.58	4.42
38	2.16	3.07	3.35	3.42	5.06
39	2.82	3.72	4.05	4.32	5.85
40	3.60	4.48	4.88	5.40	6.92

Belden Mfg. Co., 2306 S. Western Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

For Sale--3 Bargains

Three large induction coils. Extra heavy spark, 18" to 24". Fine for high power wireless and general experimental work. Write

Pfanstiehl Electrical Lab., North Chicago, Ill.



ROTH
ELECTRIC MOTORS
POLISHING LATHE
FORGE BLOWERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

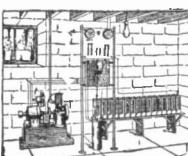
ROTH BROS. & CO.

1358 W. Adams St.
Chicago, Ill.

136 Liberty St.
New York City

EASY MONEY—LOTS OF IT, FOR OUR REPRESENTATIVES. Special opportunities for superintendents, timekeepers and all employees of electrical concerns. Salary and commission. Write for particulars. Popular Electricity Circulation Dept., Commercial Bldg., Chicago.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER



DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE

The Junior No. 1 Equipment

Direct Connected Dynamo, Gasoline } \$265

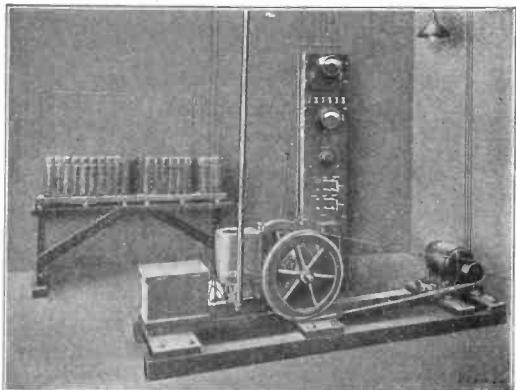
Engine Set. Complete Switchboard, }

18-Cell "American" Storage Battery }

The most complete, reliable equipment ever offered at this price. We want a representative in every county.

AMERICAN BATTERY COMPANY

Est. 1889 1143 Fulton St. CHICAGO



Electric Plants for Farms, Hotels, Factories, Etc.

Every suburban home, farm, factory, hotel, etc., not reached by a public lighting station can now have, at a small expense, all the advantages of electricity which are enjoyed by city inhabitants.

This Company has designed small electric lighting plants, that are inexpensive, require small space, can be set up and operated by anyone and give an absolutely dependable and continuous service—day or night. Plants are furnished for

\$400 and Upwards

A complete plant consists of a small Gas Engine, Dynamo, Storage Battery and Switchboard. It is only necessary to run the engine a few hours occasionally to charge the battery; the battery furnishing current at all other times. Small motors for various industrial and household purposes can also be operated with these plants.

The storage battery used is the "Chloride Accumulator". This battery is exactly the same type of battery as is used by the large electric lighting companies, railways, telephone and telegraph companies, etc.

If you are interested, write our nearest sales office for our book "*How to Have Your Own Electric Lighting Plant*," state the number of lights you wish to install, and let us show you how easily and cheaply you can have an electric lighting plant. If you are an electrical dealer, send for our special dealers proposition.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

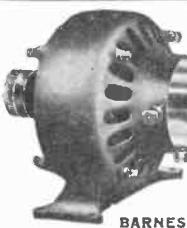
1889

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1910

New York Boston Chicago St. Louis Cleveland Atlanta Denver Detroit San Francisco Toronto

1/8 AND 1/12 AND 1/8 Direct and Alternating Current Motors
VARIABLE SPEED - SINGLE PHASE



MOTORS THAT WILL ABSOLUTELY NOT HEAT

"The Barnes Motors" are especially adapted for Washing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Air Pumps, Ventilating Devices, Coffee Mills, Meat Choppers, Printing Presses, etc., etc.—Dental and Medical work a specialty. Positively the best motor for use where motor driven work is necessary—greatest power, highest efficiency. We want Reliable Agents everywhere—write at once for prices and catalog. Let us figure on your requirements.

BARNES MFG. CO., SUSQUEHANNA, PA.

Preserve your Copies of POPULAR ELECTRICITY

WITH OUR PATENT BINDER

Stout board covers, in beautiful black Levant grain cloth finish, with extra heavy black duck back, making it practically indestructible. *Popular Electricity* stamped in genuine gold leaf on front cover. Holds one complete volume (12 issues). Will last for years. :: :: :: ::

Price, only 75 cents, Postpaid

Popular Electricity Book Dept.
Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

EDISON
BSCO
PRIMARY BATTERIES

assure absolute reliability. The position of the elements reduces internal resistance to a minimum and makes polarization impossible.

Renewals cost less than in any other battery.

Our booklet gives full details of construction and tells why they will give you better service at lower maintenance cost than any batteries you have ever used.

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
43 Lakeside Avenue, ORANGE, N. J.

ELECTRICITY

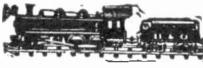
VOLTA

The most wonderful and fascinating scientific study of the age. Every Boy, Girl and Grown-up should know about it. The new "VOLTA & ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS"—

our 112 Page Catalog now ready, the most complete and interesting book ever issued—is full of illustrations and descriptions of the latest VOLTA & Electrical Novelties—Motors, Dynamos, Toys, Machine Models, Telegraph and "Wireless" Instruments, Rumkoff Coils, Spark Coils, Geissler Tubes, Switches, Meters, Lamps, Flashlights, Transformers, Tools, etc. The greatest line of Miniature Electric Railways ever shown. Anything Electrical for Anybody. Prices constantly low.

Send for this Catalog—6 cents in stamps or coin, which will be refunded on first order of 50 cents or over. No postals answered.

VOLTA & ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Park Bldg., Baltimore, Md.



We Will Sell You At Wholesale Agents' Price, One AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE or BICYCLE

If we haven't an agent in your city. We want our machine introduced in every town. We also want live agents and offer the best moneymaking proposition on American Motorcycles and American Bicycles. Write us—it now. American Motorcycle Co., 1487 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

ARITHMETIC MADE EASY

for anyone with a set of Arithmetic Help. Any and all examples and problems in arithmetic, from the easiest to the hardest, are worked out and explained so anyone can understand. For the student or business man. Easy and simple. 2 volumes; 63 pages; over 200 illustrations and color plates; bound in red silk cloth. Most complete ever published. A \$2 bill brings a set prepaid anywhere. Send for a set. If not pleased return at our expense and get your money back. Order today.

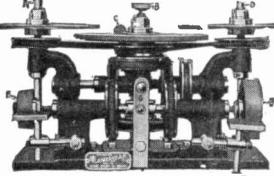
STANDARD SALES CO., 28 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO.



\$5.00 TO \$10.00 A DAY MAD EASY

The "American" Machine

Hones razors sharpens all kinds of safety razor blades, clippers, scissors, etc. No make-believe, but the real thing. Complete outfit furnished with instructions how to do the work. No previous experience required.



Address Mgr. Dept. M, Illinois Cutlery Co., 117 Washington St., Chicago



5-H. P. GREEN EGG motorcycle \$225.00.
4-H. P. BLUEBIRD motorcycle \$203.00.
2½-H. P. GEER MODEL 4 motorcycle \$150.00.
Used motorcycles \$40.00 up.

We have the largest line of new and used motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. Repairs a specialty.

Send for catalog.

HARRY R. GEER O., 333 McLaran Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT

in the shortest possible time. The Omnidraghi Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$5 up; circular free.

OMNIDRAGHI MFG. CO.

39 H Cortlandt Street New York



Ten Days' Free Trial

allowed on every bicycle we sell. We ship on Approval and trial to anyone in the U.S. and pay freight. If you are not satisfied with the bicycle after using it ten days, ship it back and don't pay a cent. Do not buy a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our latest Art Catalogs of high grade bicycles and sundries and learn our unheard-of prices and marvelous new special offers.

IT ONLY COSTS a cent to write a postal and FREE by return mail. You will get much valuable information. Do Not Wait; write it Now!

TIRES, Coaster-Brake rear wheels, lamps, parts, repairs and sundries of all kinds at half usual prices.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. 6234 CHICAGO



For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

H. M. Byllesby & Company ENGINEERS

Examinations and Reports
218 La Salle Street
Chicago

VACUUM WASHER 30 Day Trial

To prove to every reader of this magazine that she can wash clothes with least work and wear with

Syracuse "EASY" Washer

we will ship one on 30 days' trial and pay freight both ways if you do not find it far better than any you ever tried. Easy pumping motion. Water heated in rust-proof tub. Cleanses laces, clothes, carpets. Write for free book &c; valuable recipes and trial offer.

DODGE & ZUILL

539 C Dillay's Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Toonto Branch, L. G. Beebe, Mgr., 92 Olive Ave.



\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope

The record of the



And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 fixed button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) \$25.00. Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

The Mountford Mfg. Works 88 Maiden Lane New York, N. Y.

Selling Electricity

The Magazine of Electrical Progress

A Text Book for the Electric Light and Power Solicitor. The Clearing House of New Ideas—Where to Look for Business—How to Get it—Ways to Hold it—Who has Done it. \$1.00 per year.

SELLING ELECTRICITY
74 Cortlandt Street New York City

THE MAN WHO MADE A MILLION FROM NOTHING

An unusually interesting interview with John W. Paris, President of the Real Estate Exchange of Long Island.

This remarkable story of wealth acquired by solving the puzzle of New York City real estate, appeared in the July number of Popular Electricity, and will now be sent to any reader free. Simply send your name today to the MUTUAL PROFIT REALTY O., Room 426, 1316 Broadway New York.



FOOT AND ELECTRICAL DRIVEN

Power and Turret Lathes, Planers, Sharpeners, and Drill Presses.

Write today for our Complete Catalog.

Shepard Lathe Co.
B. 131 W. 2nd St., Cincinnati, Ohio

ELECTRIC

GOODS FOR EVERYBODY. World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Railways, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Telephones, House Lighting Plants, Books. If it's electric we have it. Undersell All. Fortune for agents. Catalog 4c. OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS.

Cleveland, Ohio

MUSIC LESSONS FREE

AT YOUR HOME. Write today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 15 LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

Records for mileage, or hill climbing, and for low cost of operation, never before possible to an electric vehicle, are being accomplished with the utmost ease every day by the Detroit Electric, the Bailey Electric and the Lansden Truck—all equipped with

The New Edison Storage Battery

The Edison is radically different from any storage batteries ever produced. There is no lead or sulphuric acid in its construction. The plates are nickel and iron in an alkaline (potash) solution. There is no deterioration, no sulphation, no internal or automatic discharge. The Edison is not injured by overcharging, by too rapid discharge nor by standing idle any length of time either charged or discharged.

Aside from the work that the Edison is doing on electric vehicles, its use for isolated lighting plants, railway car lighting, ignition of gasoline motors, and other battery uses, show it to be the one storage battery of the present and the future. Write us for complete information regarding the Edison today.

THE EDISON STORAGE BATTERY CO.

117 Lakeside Ave., ORANGE, N. J.

PATENTS

able. Highest references. Best results.

THAT PROTECT and PAY
Send for FREE 85-page book.
Advice free. Terms reasonable.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers.
Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The
Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free.

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ELECTRICAL PATENTS

Secured Electrical Engineer
by Patent Lawyer

Mr. Brown is a graduate Electrical Engineer and was for seven years an Examiner in Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office, and is prepared to render expert services in preparation and prosecution of Electrical cases

Send Sketch for Advice EUGENE C. BROWN, Suite 43, Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.



PATENTS: A Talk to the Inventor

A book: tells what you should know before applying for patent—Free.
From a client: "I am very sorry that I have wasted two months' time with another firm." From another: "I have had one firm in Washington attend to my business up to this, but they do not seem to enter into matters with the same spirit (thoroughness) as you do." Names given on request.

I take your work seriously. Let me demonstrate this. Send sketch for advice.
H. L. WOODWARD, 728 9th Street, N. W. Opposite U. S. Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents Trade-Marks Copyrights

THE value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your ideas may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request. Write for Booklet B.

LANGDON MOORE

Washington Loan and Trust Building
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Ex-Ass't. Examiner U. S. Pat. Office

PATENTED ARTICLES WANTED

Cutlery or Hardware Specialties with valid and satisfactory patents wanted by old established concern.
Only thoroughly practical articles or novelties can be used. Address with full particulars.

SMITH & HEMENWAY
109 Duane Street New York, N. Y.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Under our plan inventions may be gotten before the Patent Office at the low cost of \$20. Consultation free. Send for handbook.

MILo B. STEVENS & CO. ATTORNEYS. ESTABLISHED 1864
800 14th Street, Washington, D. C. 351 Menadnock Block, Chicago
Guaranteed and recommended by the Bankers' Register. Highest rating by Martindale's American Law Directory.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA?

Send sketch for free opinion. If favorable, will report exact cost. No attorney fee until patent is allowed. Satisfied clients in every State.

O. C. BILLMAN CLEVELAND, OHIO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS OBTAINED OR NO CHARGE MADE

Easy Payments. 15 years official examiner U. S. Patent Office, over half century actual experience, unexcelled facilities, highest references. Electrical and Mechanical Experts, Prizes for inventions, Patents advertised for sale free. Send sketch for free search U. S. Patent Office records and reliable report on patentability, also beautifully illustrated Inventor's Guide Book and "What and How to Invent."

E. P. BUNYEA CO., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS: 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

New and Easy Plan of Payments.

BOOK MAILED FREE.

Illustrating 100 mechanical movements and telling all about patents and how to obtain them.

CHAS. E. BROCK, Patent Attorney
911 F STREET N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention.

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States.

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oaks Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years resigned his position to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 12 McGILV. BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Protect Your Idea!

"PATENTS THAT PAY"

"My Trade-Mark"

\$ 205,340.00 \$
Made by My Clients

You Should Have My Free Book telling How
Others Will do the Same in the Future.
"What and How to Invent" Book Free.

Foreign Patents a Specialty

If you have a U. S. application write me for ~~current~~ literature and terms for promoting your Foreign Patents. Liberal discounts.

I Advertise My Clients' Patents Free
in publications having 2,000,000 circulation. Write for Special Offer. Successful clients in every section of the U. S.

"I received One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) down (in re my Can Righting Machine inventions) and in 30 days One Hundred Dollars (\$900.00) and when my patents are issued, One Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00) more. I can conscientiously state to my fellow inventor that he will do the right thing by placing his patent business in Mr. Vrooman's hands for the best iron clad patents."
(Signed) WILLIAM C. BRIDGES,

February 2, 1910. Wapello, Iowa.

FREE: Two Books—61-page "Inventor's Guide" and 64-page "Proof of Fortunes in Patents"—"What and How to Invent"

High-Class Work—Excellent Testimonials
Expert—Prompt Services

E. E. VROOMAN

PATENT LAWYER

Registered Patent Attorney—Patent Litigation
811 F St., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Send model or sketch and description of your invention for free search of the U. S. Patent Office Records. Our Four Decks mailed free to any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our Illustrated 80 page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable list of inventions wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for "inventions, among which is a

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS

FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation and in the *World's Progress*. Sample copy free.

ELECTRICAL CASES A SPECIALTY
We have secured many important Electrical patents.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Formerly Evans, Wilkins & Co)

Victor Bldg., 724 9th St. E.

Washington, D. C.

Dieferich's
50 Perpetual
With 100 Mechanical Movements
Books tell all about Perpetual
Motion and how to obtain Patents
BY MAIL 25 CENTS STAMPS & SILVER
F-DIETERICH-61st-DURAY-WASH-D.C.

PATENTS: For facts about Prize and Reward offers and Inventions that will bring from \$5000 to 10 Million Dollars; and for books of intense interest to inventors, send 8c postage to Pub. Patent Service, Dept. 52 Pacific Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Write for our books

"The Protective Patent"
and
"Letters of Patent Success"

Send sketches and description
for free opinion as to
patentability of your
invention.

PATENTS

BEELER & ROBB

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

193-196 McGill Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Over a million dollars worth of business was done with inventions of our clients last year.

Trade-Marks
Registered

Messrs. BEELER & ROBB: I have refused \$200,000 for my two inventions.—A. W. ARNOLD, Portland, Ore.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



"That Coupon Gave Me MY Start"

"It's only a little while ago that I was just where you are now. My work was unpleasant; my pay was small. I had my mother to take care of, and it was tough sledding trying to make ends meet. I hadn't had much schooling. I didn't know enough to fill any better job than the one I had.

"One day I saw an advertisement of the American School. It told how other men got better positions and bigger salaries by taking their courses. I didn't see how a correspondence course could benefit me, but as long as it didn't *cost* anything to mark the coupon I thought it was worth investigating at least. I marked the coupon and sent it in on the next mail.

"That was two years ago last April, and now I'm drawing more every week than I used to get in a month."

If YOU want a better position, if YOU want to get into congenial work, if YOU want a salary that's worth while—

Sign the Coupon NOW

American School of Correspondence
Chicago, U. S. A.

Opportunity Coupon

American School of Correspondence

Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for the position marked "X."

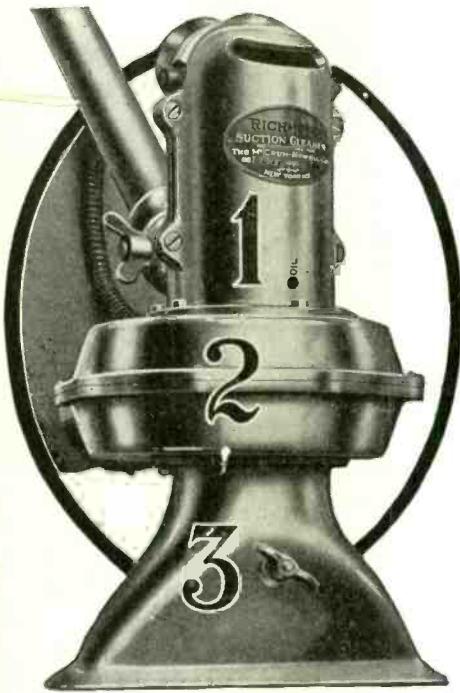
.....Book-keeper	.....Draftsman
.....Stenographer	.....Architect
.....Accountant	.....Civil Engineer
.....Cost Accountant	.....Automobile Engineer
.....Systematizer	.....Electrical Engineer
.....Cert'f'd Public Acc'nt	.....Mechanical Engineer
.....Auditor	.....Sanitary Engineer
.....Business Manager	.....Steam Engineer
.....Commercial Law	.....Fire Insurance Eng'r
.....Reclamation Engineer	.....College Preparatory

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

Pop. Elect. 10



This is a reduced reproduction to show detail.
The actual height of the machine is 12 inches.

**YOU see here the lightest
and simplest Suction
Cleaner ever designed.**

- 1 —is the motor—not a "stock" motor, but one built expressly to operate the powerful suction fan to which it is directly connected, under
- 2 —a suction fan which embodies the best of all that was learned in two years of steady, scientific experiment.
- 3 —is the suction nozzle which is pushed over the surface to be cleaned—or to which can be attached a twelve foot hose for high wall, drapery and upholstery cleaning.

Nothing to Wear Out

There are no gears, no diaphragms, no valves. Nothing to wear or to jiggle loose.

The complete machine weighs but ten pounds—two pounds less than the average carpet sweeper.

All that any vacuum cleaner or suction cleaner can do this one does. And it does, besides, some things which no other machine can do.

You can for example, use this "Richmond" Suction Cleaner either with or without the hose.

Wide Range of Uses

For use with the hose, we furnish special tools for cleaning portieres, walls, books, bedding, upholstery, clothing, hats.

Also a special attachment for hair drying, pillow renovating, etc.

The hose attachment slides on and off with the same ease that your foot slides into an easy slipper.

Slip on the hose and the ten-pound "Richmond" rivals any machine—no matter how much it weighs or how much it costs.

Slip off the hose, and you have a floor machine which weighs two pounds less than an ordinary carpet sweeper—which sweeps both forward and backward strokes and glides over the floor without pressure.

But light weight and easy operation are but two of the "Richmond's" exclusive superiorities. There are many more.

The Vibrating Brush

There is, for example, the vibrating brush, that you find in no other machine.

This brush taps the caked dirt out of the carpets and fabrics which no other machine could clean. The brush slips in or out, without the use of tools. It is but the work of ten seconds to take it out or put it in.

And without the brush the "Richmond" will do all that any machine—vacuum or suction—can possibly do without working injury to even the finest fabric.

One Dollar Puts it in Your Home One Dollar will bring you the "Richmond" Suction Cleaner complete—ready for instant use. The balance you pay for month by month, out of the actual money you save.

The Dollar Offer is limited. It is made to show our unbounded confidence in the "Richmond." But by its very liberality it is bound to swamp the factory. And when the limit of factory output is reached, the offer must be withdrawn.

Send the coupon to-day while the opportunity is still yours! Do not wait. Do it NOW!

Richmond Sales Company
160 Broadway,
NEW YORK CITY

Manufactured Exclusively for the
Richmond Sales Co. by
THE McCURM-HOWELL CO.
Park Ave. and 41st St. NEW YORK

"Richmond" Boilers and Radiators
"Richmond" Enamelled Ware, Bath Tubs,
Sinks, Lavatories, "Richmond" Suds Makers.
"Richmond" Concealed Transom Lids, and
"Richmond" Stationary Vacuum
Cleaning Systems

Five Factories: Two at Uniontown, Pa.—One
at Norwich, Conn.—One at Racine, Wis.—
One at Chicago, Ill.

Inquiries regarding built-in-the-house Vacuum Cleaning systems should be addressed to
The McCrum-Howell Co., New York & Chicago

THE RICHMOND SALES CO., Dept. AA,
160 Broadway, New York City:

I hereby order one "Richmond" Suction Cleaner, complete with the following attachments: 1 Hose Attachment Shoe; 1 12-ft. covered Suction Hose; 1 Book and Wall Brush; 1 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Drapery Tool; 1 3-in. Suction Tool; 1 Felt-faced Floor Tool; 1 Adjustable Wall Brush; 1 30-ft. Electrical Cord; 1 Complete Hair Drying Attachment—for which I agree to pay to your order, \$1.00 herewith, and \$6.00 on the first day of each of the next 12 consecutive months. Title to be given me when full amount is paid.

Name

Address

Autology



"Dr. Moras has written a Commonsense Book on Autology, and by so doing, placed the Standard of the Creed of Health farther to the front than any man who has lived for a thousand years." — ELBERT HUBBARD.

"We consider AUTOLOGY one of the most wonderful books ever written." — *Physical Culture Magazine.*

Please Accept Our Thanks for the great work you have offered the public. The book is worth its weight in gold. We have followed instructions and are feeling like new persons. My husband had been a dyspeptic all his life, could eat nothing without feeling the greatest of pain, and now he does not know what such troubles are. I suffered with headaches since a little girl, doctored for it, and physicians told me it was neuralgia and could not be cured. I suffered untold agonies, but today I am well. Have not felt anything of those dreadful spells since I have followed instructions in Autology. We hope that humanity will open their eyes to the great gift that you have put in front of them."

MRS. DROZ, Torrington, Conn.

Your Grand, Great Book at hand, and I have carefully read, and will continue reading and digesting your instructions. I have eliminated the old idea that we must be drugged, rubbed and robbed, electrified, burned and blistered in a vain hope of getting well. Autology is the nearest to being the guide to perpetual youth of anything I ever saw in print. Anyone who reads Autology will know more about curing their ills and keeping well than could be learned by reading all the medical books ever published."

PROF. E. B. DENHAM,
Fall River, Mass.

"No money could buy my copy."

MISS M. L. SMITH, 513 Grand Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

"Wife and I thank you so deeply for your Autology, for we have the brightest and healthiest baby from its precepts."

Hudson, N. Y.

"One Year Ago Today I began to be an Autologist. Last evening I was telling a friend about it, and she asked me if I would go back to the old way of living, and I answered her, 'No, not for all that is in this world.' I have not had a cold since last August, and not a hint of asthma since last December. I am often asked if I am not afraid it will return, and I say most decidedly, 'No.' I now know what perfectly good health is, and I expect to live one hundred years at least. I wanted to let you know that I have outwitted the doctors who told me that I could never be any better. God bless Autology and its noble author."

(MISS ADDIE M. BROWN,
New Woodstock, N. Y.)

"I would not take \$100.00 for your book."
D. B. ROBINS, Fredonia, Pa.

Well or Sick, You Need AUTOLOGY

Autology is no theory, no fad, no creed. It deals with the practical business of your body and brain as you have learned to deal with the practical business of your home affairs, plants and flowers, your land and grain, your dollars and cents. With it there need be no such thing as pain or sickness in your life. Do you realize what that means? That you may see and know for yourself, send for my

"Guide To Autology"

Valuable Books of priceless Information that everybody needs.

Write your name and address plainly in the coupon on the right, or on your own letter paper, and enclose 10c (a dime or five 2c stamps) and I will send you my "GUIDE TO AUTOLOGY," containing a wealth of information whose health and brain value can't be reckoned in dollars and cents.

NOTE—If you are not satisfied and wish to return it, I will promptly refund the ten cents. Address

E. R. MORAS,
M. D.
Dept. 788
Highland Park,
Illinois.

CUT OFF HERE AND MAIL TODAY
Dear Doctor: I am interested
in your offer. I enclose 10c,
for which please send me your
"Guide to Autology."

Name.....

Address

E. R. MORAS, M. D., Dept. 788, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

Harvard University Medical School, '88; College of Physicians and Surgeons (Chicago) '89. Formerly House Physician and Surgeon in Cook County Hospital (Chicago); Professor of Obstetrics College of Physicians and Surgeons (Chicago). Member of Chicago Medical Society, etc.

